



Museum of Ventura County Research Library

100 E. Main St.
Ventura, CA 93001

library@venturamuseum.org
(805) 653-0323 x 320

QUARTERLY JOURNAL SUBJECT INDEX

About the Index

The index to *Quarterly* subjects represents journals published from 1955 to 2000. Fully capitalized access terms are from Library of Congress Subject Headings. For further information, contact the Librarian.

Subject to availability, some back issues of the *Quarterly* may be ordered by contacting the Museum Store: 805-653-0323 x 316.

A

AB 218 (Assembly Bill 218), 17/3:1-29, 21 ill.; 30/4:8
AB 442 (Assembly Bill 442), 17/1:2-15
Abadie, (Señor) Domingo, 1/4:3, 8n3; 17/2:ABA
Abadie, William, 17/2:ABA
Abbott, Perry, 8/2:23
Abella, (Fray) Ramon, 22/2:7
Ablett, Charles E., 10/3:4; 25/1:5
Absco *see* RAILROADS, Stations
Abplanalp, Edward "Ed," 4/2:17; 23/4:49 ill.
Abraham, J., 23/4:13
Abu, 10/1:21-23, 24; 26/2:21
Adams, (rented from Juan Camarillo, 1911), 14/1:48
Adams, (Dr.), 4/3:17, 19
Adams, Alpha, 4/1:12, 13 ph.
Adams, Asa, 21/3:49; 21/4:2 map
Adams, (Mrs.) Asa (Siren), 21/3:49
Adams Canyon, 1/3:16, 5/3:11, 18-20; 17/2:ADA
Adams, Eber, 21/3:49
Adams, (Mrs.) Eber (Freelove), 21/3:49
Adams, George F., 9/4:13, 14
Adams, J. H., 4/3:9, 11
Adams, Joachim, 26/1:13
Adams, (Mrs.) Mable Langevin, 14/1:1, 4 ph., 5
Adams, Olen, 29/3:25
Adams, W. G., 22/3:24
Adams, (Mrs.) W. G., 24/2:22, ill

- Adams, William G., 17/2:ADA, THA
 Adeniran, Dixie, 28/2:bc ph.
 Adney, [Henry], 24/2:14 ill.
 Adobe Hill, 17/2:ADO
Adobe Homes of Olden Days in San Buenaventura, by E. M. Sheridan, 27/3:2
 ADOBES
 Adobe Viejo, El, 27/3:8 ph.
 Arenas, Francisco, 27/3:9, 20
 Arnaz, (Don) José, (San Antonio Creek), 10/2:19; 15/4:8; 23/1:20; 27/3:3
 Arnaz, (Don) José, (Ventura), 27/3:2, 20
 Ayala, Francisco (Ventura), 27/3:9, 20
 Ayala, [Francisco], (Ventura River Valley), 24/3:20
 Bravo, Juan de Dios, 27/3:11, 13, 20
 Broome Ranch, 1/3:13
 Camarillo, Juan (Ventura), 10/2:19; 12/1:5, 21n5; 22/1:4, 24; 24/1:19; 27/3:9
 Camarillo Ranch, 1/3:13; 10/2:19
 Camulos (del Valle), 3/2:6; 9/3:15, 17- 18; 10/2:19
 Cañada Larga, 26/3:22, 25n3
 Carrillo, (Sespe), 1/3:13
 Casa de Jacinto (Lorenzana), *see* ADOBES, Conejo Area
 Casa Principal "old house," *see* ADOBES, Conejo Area
 Chateauneuf, Albert de, 27/3:9
 Conejo Area, 2/2:15-16; 21/3:19, 23-24, 25 map, 26, 68
 Constancia, (Don) Pedro, 27/3:9, 14
 De la Guerra, (Conejo), 21/3:68
 De la Guerra, (Tapo), 10/1:14; 13/4:8
 De la Riva, Ramon Gonzales, 10/2:19, 15/4:10; 24/3:20 & ph.
 Del Valle, (near Castaic Jct.), 9/3:15, 17
 Dominguez, José, (Conejo), 21/3:26
 Dominguez Ranch, 1/3:13; 13/2:10
 Dubbers, Henry, 22/1:20; 24/3:8; 27/3:5, 20
 see also HOUSES-RESIDENCES, Ventura, Dubbers, Henry
 Edwards Ranch, 1/2:2-3, 6 ph., 8n1; 1/3:13; 13/2:12
 Escandon, Angel G., 27/3:14
 Figuerola, 14/3:17; 27/3:12 ph., 13
 Fillmore, 27/3:15
 Flores, Manuel Antonio, 27/3:13
 Gonzales, (Colonia), 1/3:13
 Gonzales, Leandro (Ventura), 27/3:9
 Guadalasca, Rancho, 1/3:13
 Guevara, Bautista, 27/3:20
 Hoar, Charles, "Humming Bird's Nest," 13/4:13
 Lebouban, Carlos, 27/3:9
 Lechler, *see* ADOBES, Piru Canyon
 Lopez, Rafael, 27/3:7, 9
 Lorenzana, Jacinto, 21/3:25 map, *see also* ADOBES, Conejo Area
 Menchaca, Francisco, 27/3:9, 14
 Moraga, 1/1:10
 Obiols, Ysidro, 27/3:13
 Olivas, Raimundo, 1/3:13, 14 ph.; 10/2:19; 12/1:6; 15/4:9 ph., 10; 17/2:OL;
 26/2:17-18
 Ortega, Alfreda, 27/3:9

- Ortega, (Don) Miguel Emidio, 15/4:7; 22/1:20; 27/3:1, 9, 15-25, 16 ph.,
24 ill., fc-bc ill.; 29/3:11
- Peralta, Pablo, 27/3:9, 20
- Pico, (Simi), 10/1:2; 13/4:5, 6
- Piru Canyon, 6/2:7; 17/1:23
- Rancho Sespe, 4/3:14; 13/2:12
- Reyes, (Cuyama), 11/4:19; 23/1:26
- Rodriguez, (Mrs.) Ramon "Venado," 27/3:20
- Ruiz, José Pedro (Rancho Calleguas), 12/1:11, 21n8
- Ruiz, Saturnino (Ventura), 27/3:11, 13
- San Buenaventura Mission Quadrangle, 4/4:20; 21/2:15, 45n5
- San Francisco Rancho, 3/2:3
- Sanchez, Juan, 22/1:4; 27/3:6-7
- Sanchez, Pacifico, 27/3:6, 11 ph.
- Sanchez, Valencia, 27/3:11, 12 ph.; *see also*
ADOBES, Ysoardy, Bautista building
HOTELS, Ventura, Palace Hotel
- Santa Clara River Valley, 1/1:9
- Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:9, 11, 12 phs., 13, 23
- Santa Paula area, 1/3:13; 5/1:5; 13/2:10
- Saticoy, 1/3:13
- Sespe Lemon Company, 1/3:13
- Strathearn, 1/3:13; 3/4:12; 13/1:3
- Somis, 1/3:13; 10/2:19; 12/4:unp. map; 14/4:14
- Tico, Fernando (Ojai), 16/3:3; 25/2:3
- Tico, Fernando (Ventura), 22/1:20, 21 ph., 32n5; 27/3:9, 20
- Ustusaustegui, Victor, 27/3:9
- Valdez, Ramon, 27/3:7
- Vanegas, Cosme, 24/3:4
- Ventura, 3/4:14; 10/2:18-20; 12/1:5 ph.;
12/2:7; 19/2:6; 22/1:4, 20, 24; 22/3:14; 27/2:20, 23n16; 27/3:2, 15
- Ventura River Valley, 24/1:12
- Willard, George, 15/1:18-19
- Ysoardy, Bautista bldg., 27/3:10 ph., 12 ph.
- Agee, Eugene H., 12/3:37; 17/4:46 ph., 47
- Aggeler, Maureen, 22/4:bc
- Aggeler, Maurice "Bud," 22/4:bc
- Aggeler, (Mrs.) Maurice (Jane Leonard McGrath), 22/4:bc
- Aggen, Alvin F., 25/3:1, 3
- Aggen, Fred M., 12/3:37; 14/4:23; 17/4:46 ph., 47
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, 1/2:12; 3/2:13; 12/1:27; 23/4:38; 24/3:17
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, 4/2:17; 20/3:35
- Corn
Planter, 14/4:11; 22/3:24
Sheller, 14/4:11
- Grain
Self binder, 2/1:16, 18n13
Threshing, 13/4:16 ph., 17; 21/3:46; 21/4:24
- Hay, 21/3:phs. 81, 85, 87
- Lima Beans, 12/1:35; 14/4: 12 ph., 18 ph., 22-23 & ph.;
25/3:2 ph., 3-16, phs. 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 ill., 12 ph., ills. 13, 14-15
- Plows/cultivators, 13/3:10; 14/4:19 ph.; 19/1:35; 19/2:15; 21/3:41

Sugar beets, 4/2:14; 23/4:45

Windmills, 20/3:38

AGRICULTURE

Conejo, 1876, 21/3:84

Montalvo, 1899, 9/2:2-3, 5

Ojai Valley, 23/1:30, 31, 33, 34; 25/2:3

Santa Clara Valley, 3/2:13, 14; 5/1:9

Saticoy, 9/2:9, 10-11

Simi Valley, 13/4:2-33

Ventura County, general, 1/4:6; 4/2:13; 4/4:17-19; 9/1:1-24; 9/3:6;

10/2:35-36; 13/3:19-20; 14/3:2, 4, 6, 8; 15/3:9; 27/2:20, 23n15; 28/3:5

Agua Amarga, 21/3:28, 96n9

Agua Blanca, 14/4:5

Agua Escondida, 21/3:10

Aguirre, (Don) José Antonio, 10/2:5-6, 7

Ah Chang, 29/3:10 *ph.*

Ah Charley, 21/3:66

Ah Chun, 29/3:11

Ah Gin, 15/1:32

Ah Ho, 4/2:9; 29/3:18

Ah Jo, 30/1:9

Ah Wy, 1/2:bc

AIRPORTS

Santa Paula, 16/2:24

Ventura, 28/3:10, 11 *map*, 12

Akers, (student, Sespe School), 3/2:13

Akers, (Ventura Ave.), 11/1:24n9

Akers, John, 17/2:OAT; 30/1:6

Akers, Luella, 4/4:13

Akers, Mary, 4/4:13; *see* Ransom, (Mrs.)

Akers, Wilmer, 4/4:13; 9/4:19, 20 *ph.*, 21, 23

Akroyd, 30/3:16

Akroyd, (Mrs.), 30/3:16

Alamo Mountain, 2/1:4; 17/2:ALA; 23/1:49; 30/1:16, 17

Alanis, Maximo, 21/3:19, 47

Albee, Paschal, 21/3:92 *ill.*

Alberson, (Dr.) B. E., 21/3:83

Alberson, (Mrs.) B. E. (Anna Pederson), 21/3:83; 21/4:4 *map*

Albertson, Ed, 19/4:20

Albertson, Frank, 9/4:14

Album of Memories, by Wendell Daily, 2/4:19

Alden, (Lt.) James Madison, 28/4:12, 13

Alderman, (Capt.) J. L., 21/3:40-41, 53, 56

Alemeda, Louis, 12/1:25

Alexander, (Rev.) George, 1/2:10

Alexander, Irene, 19/2:18

Alexander, Jennie M., *see* Willett, (Mrs.) George

Alexander, John, 2/4:16; 19/2:20, 21

Alexander, Josiah Q., 2/4:16; 19/2:16, 18, 20, 24; 22/1:3; 30/2:22

Alexander, Mac, 19/2:14-16, 21, 24

Alexander, (Mrs.) Mac (Sara), 19/2:14, 18, 21, 24

Alexander, Mary, 19/2:14, 16, 18

- Alexander, S. J., 19/2:14-18, 20-25
 ALFALFA, 5/1:2; 10/1:9 ph.; 20/3:42
 Aliso Canyon, 9/3:7; 17/2:ALI
 "All Swimmers Welcome to the Reservoir," by Eugene Foster Percy, 23/2:17-24
 Allen, Charles F., 12/3:22 ph.
 Allen, (Mrs.) Charles F., 12/3:22 ph.
 Allen, David, 21/3:1
 Allen, Frank, 21/1:27
 Allen, G. L., 17/4:5
 Allen, John, 17/4:5
 Allen, Laura, *see* Crowley, (Mrs.) William Henry
 Allen, Patricia A., 29/4:18; author of:
 "Conejo Land Maps," 21/4:2-5
 "The Death Toll," 29/2:17-22
 "Double Wedding in the Conejo," 21/4:16-25
 "A History of Library Services in the Conejo Valley," 29/4:18-22
 "History of Rancho El Conejo," 21/3:2- 97
 ALLIKLIK INDIANS, *see* INDIANS, Alliklik
 Allyn, B. H., 24/3:22 map
 Allyn, Merrill "Birdie," 24/3:25
 ALMONDS, *see* NUTS
 ALSATIANS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 23/4:17-18
 Altimara, (Fray) José, 28/2:3, 31n4
 Alvarado, (Mrs.) Crisostomo, 29/2:20
 Alvarado, Inez, 29/2:20
 Alvarado, Joaquina, 13/2:3, 4 map; 17/2:CANA
 Alvarado, (Gov.) Juan Bautista, 3/2:3; 3/3:2; 9/3:17; 10/2:4, 6, 8; 13/4:7; 21/1:9;
 21/3:6, 26; 22/4:2; 26/2:9; 27/1:8 ill., 9 & ill.
 Alvarez, Bernardina, *see* Vanegas, (Doña) Cosme
 Alvarez, Jesús, 29/2:20
 Alvarez, (Mrs.) Jesús, 29/2:20
 Alvarez, Julia, 29/2:20
 Alvarez, Ramon, 29/2:20
 Alvarez, Ynez, 29/2:20
 Alvord, Arthur Donald, 29/3:18
 Alvord, Don, 2/4:ibc
 Alvord, Julius Bela, 2/2:7; 3/3:13-15; 4/4:13; 19/1:9, 14; 30/2:22
 Alvord, (Mrs.) Julius B. (Ida Ricker), 2/2:3 ph., 6-8
 Alward, (Mrs.), 21/3:51
 Amador, Pedro, 21/3:6, 18
 Amat, (Bishop) Tedeo, 4/3:3; 13/2:13; 18/3:29; 26/1:13, 17, 25n1
 Ambaugh, Allen, 9/4:10
 American Association for State and Local History, 30/3:2
 American Beet Sugar Company, 4/2:14, 16; 6/3:9, 10, 21, 22, 24; 7/1:6; 8/3:4;
 9/3:14; 11/2:18, 20, 25-26; 14/1:13; 15/1:15, 47; 17/2:OX; 17/4:45;
 19/1:2-18, 25-41, phs. 6, 10, 28, 36, 40;
 23/4:2 ph., 3, 5, 7, 12, 20-21, 28, 29, 35, 36, 38, 44, 48 ill.; 23/5:21, 27
 American Crystal Sugar Company, *see* American Beet Sugar Company
 American Sugar Beet Company, *see* American Beet Sugar Company
 AMUSEMENTS
 Adult, 11/2:9-11; 19/1:30; 22/1:20, 24
 Children, 3/2:16, 21, 23, 24; 17/4:44; 23/1:19; 27/4:23, 25, 27, 28, 29

Anacapa Corporation, 30/2:11, 16-17
 Anacapa Island, 2/3:10-12; 15/3:2; 15/4:2; 17/2:ANA; 17/3:8, 19, 28;
 18/2:35, 36 ph., 40; 23/3:fc ill.; 2 ph., 3-5, 6 ill., 9-13, 12 aerial ph.,
 14-15 map, 16-20, 19 ph., 21-24, 25-28, 27 ph.; 24/3:25; 26/2:9; 27/3:6
 "The Anacapa Lighthouse," by Karen Jones Dowty, 23/3:2-5
 Anacapa Lighthouse, *see also* LIGHTHOUSES
 Anacapa Trust, 30/2:17, 21n2, *see also* Anacapa Corporation
 Anacapia 17/2:ANA
 Anajup, *see* Anacapa Island
 Anderson, (Santa Ana Rd.), 24/3:10
 Anderson, (Santa Ana Rancho), 27/1:20 map
 Anderson, (Mrs.) (teacher, Conejo), 21/3:51, 64
 Anderson, C. M., 29/2:20
 Anderson, Clyde C., 16/2:10, 11 & ph., 22- 24
 Anderson, H. S., 30/2:17, 25
 Anderson, Joe, 5/3:13
 Anderson, (Miss) Julia, 4/4:14
 Anderson, (Mrs.) (Lorna Haigh), 21/3:93, 94 ph.
 Anderson, M. H., 2/1:14, 17, 18n3; 8/2:7; 20/3:40
 Anderson, M. L., 21/3:51
 Anderson, O., 21/3:76-78, 77 map, 83
 Anderson, Timothy, 29/2:20
 Andrada, (Mrs.) Frank, 14/1:40
 Andres, 27/3:6 ph.
 Andrews, Lewis, W., 19/1:22, 29, 30-31, 37; 23/4:8
 Andrews, Timothy, 29/2:20
 Angel's Pass, 12/2:19, 26 map, 28, 30, 31
 Angostura, Francisco "Frank," 14/1:9, 17, 23, 32, 39-41, 42
 Angostura, Bernarda, 14/1:32
 Angostura, Bernardo, 14/1:32
 Angostura, (Mrs.) Francisco "Frank" (Rafael), 14/1:31, 32
 Angostura, (Frank's baby girl), 14/1:17
 Anguisola, Camila, 26/4:27
 Anguisola, Carlos, 26/4:27
 Anguisola, Manuel Antonio, 18/3:14; 27/3:9
 Anguisola, (Mrs.) (Virginia Arnaz), 26/4:26, 27, 28
 Anlauf Canyon, 17/2:ANL
 Anlauf, Herman, 5/3:13; 11/3:2; 17/2:ANL; 21/1:19
 "Another Eden," by Wallace E. Smith, 17/1:16-29
 Antelope Valley (Los Angeles County), 5/4:3, 6
 Antelope Valley Water Company, 5/4:4
 Anthony, Susan B., 26/4:21n1
 Anti-Saloon League, *see* TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT
 Anza, Juan Bautista de, 12/2:5; 13/2:3; 13/4:3; 21/3:4, 8-14, 28; 27/2:10-11, 16
 Apache Canyon, 17/2:APA
 Apache Potrero, 17/2:APA; 23/1:26
 Aplin, W. C. "Bill," 23/1:1, 27, bc; 23/3:1, 12; 24/3:1, 12,14
 APPLES, *see* FRUIT, Apples
 Appleton, Dorothy, 10/3:16
 Appleton, Joe, 10/3:16
 Appleton, John S., 1/4:13-15; 10/1:12; 13/1:7
 APRICOTS, 15/3:15-16, 22; 19/2:16; 23/1:32, 33

- Bardsdale, 1/2:12
 Camarillo Rancho, 14/1:10, 13; 15/1:19
 Conejo Valley, 21/4:5
 Drying, 9/2:4 ph.; 17/4:45
 Montalvo, 9/2:3
 Ojai Valley, 23/1:33 ph.; 25/1:21; 25/2:13; 28/1:23-24
 Piru, 17/1:20, 21, 26
 Simi Valley, 13/4:19, 21, 22, phs. 23, 25
 Ventura Avenue, 2/3:4; 4/2:7, 9; 7/3:15 ph.; 21/3:48
 Aqueduct, Los Angeles (Owens Valley), 29/2:4, 5, 6, 12-13 map
 Aqueduct, Mission, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Water System
 Arbolada (Ojai), 20/2:21, 23; 23/1:35, 37, 38; 25/2:17
 Arbuckle (Senator), 18/2:33
 Arbuckle, Roscoe "Fatty", 16/2:24
 Archaeological Interpretive Center, 25/4:2 ph., 3-6, 4-5 map
 Archaeological Site, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY, Sites, San Buenaventura Mission
 ARCHAEOLOGY, 4/1:1
 Sites
 Browne (VEN-150), 12/2:1
 Canterbury Cave rancheria, (Potrero Valley), 21/3:2, 4
 San Buenaventura Mission (VEN-4), 25/4:3-6; 27/3:24
 Shisholop (VEN-3), 12/2:1-16, 4 ph., 6 map
 Archibald, Clarence, 24/2:22 ill.
 ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS, *see*
 Anlauf, Herman
 Austin, John C.
 Hobson, William Dewey
 Martin, Albert C., and Associates
 Neff, Wallace
 Newsom, Samuel & Joseph Cather
 Requa, Richard
 Richardson, Henry Hobson
 Shaw, Selwyn Locke
 Staples, Paul C.
 ARCHITECTURE—CHURCHES
 St. John's Methodist Episcopal, 24/4:9, 14-21, phs.
 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 ill., 19, 21 ill.
 ARCHITECTURE—DOMESTIC
 History, 21/1:2-7; 24/4:3-12, 4 ill., 7 ph., 35 ill.
 California, 21/1:2
 Ranch houses, 21/1:3
 Shaw houses, 24/4:30-49, phs. 32, 33, 34, 35 ill.
 Victorian era, 21/1:2-32
 Pattern Books, 24/4:5 ill., 7, 42, ills., 18, 40, 43
 Styles, 21/1:3-7
 California bungalow, 24/4:36 ph., 37, California Queen Anne, 24/4:30 ph.,
 31 & ph.
 Queen Anne Gothic, 24/4:38 & ph., 39 ph., 40, 41 ph., 42 ph., 43, 44 ill.,
 45 ph., 46 & ph., 47 & ph., 48 & ill.
 Victorian era, 11/3:1, 2-4, 3 ph.; 1/1:4; 24/4:7, 32 & ph., 49n12
 Victorian Queen Anne, 21/1:6-32, phs. 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20,
 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, ills. 30, 31

ARCHITECTURE—MISSION

Glossary, 28/4:24

ARCHITECTURE—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Elizabeth Bard Memorial Hosp., 24/4:9, 22 ph., 23 & ph., 24 ill., 25 & ph.,
26-29 ills.

Schools, 24/4:9, 13 ph.

Ventura County Historical Museum, 20/4:5 & ills., 7 & ills.

Archives, 15/4:7; 21/4:12-13 ill., 14-15 ill.; 26/4:11; 27/2:21 ill.

Arellanes, Andres, 12/1:14, 15

Arellanes, Frank, 23/1:18 ph.

Arellanes, Jim, 24/1:12, 14n-15

Arellanes, José, 17/2:TE

Arellanes, José Regino, 27/3:3

Arellanes, Luis, 17/2:ROD; 18/3:14; 27/3:2, 3, 5-6, 13, 14; author of
"Early Ventura History," 27/3:3-14

Arellanes, Marie de Jesús de, *see* Biggs, (Mrs.) Matthew Henry

Arellanes, Mary, 23/1:18 ph.

Arellanes, Rafaela, *see* Ortega, (Mrs.) Juan

Arellanes, Teodoro, 17/2:RIN; 27/3:3

Arellano, Manuel Ramirez, 27/3:3n1

Arenas, Francisco, 27/3:9

Arenas, (Mrs.) Josefa, 27/3:20

Arenas, Josephine, *see* Miller, (Mrs.) Joseph M.

Arens, J. M., 16/2:15

Argabrite, Jacob L., 7/1:8; 28/3:3 map

Argabrite, Joseph M., 28/3:3 map

Argabrite, Wade, 25/1:5

Argue, Cliff, 7/2:7

Arguello, Concepcion, 27/2:25n1

Arguello, (Capt.) José Dario, 21/3:13, 18; 27/2:17, 24, 25 ill.

Arguello, (Doña) José Dario (Ignacia), 27/2:24

Arguello, (Rev.) José Ignacio Maximo, 27/2:24-25

Arguello, (Don) Luis Antonio, 9/3:15

Ariola (Arreola, Arriola), Juan Bautista, 27/3:7

Armstrong, H. D., 23/4:14

Armstrong, (Judge) John W., 5/4:18-20

Arnaz, Adela/Adelia de (daughter of Don José & Maria Camarillo Arnaz),
see Stelle, (Mrs.)

Arnaz, Adele [sic]/Adela, (daughter of Don José & Mercedes Avila Arnaz),
14/3:20; 26/4:26

Arnaz, Alfonzo, 14/1:27; 26/4:26

Arnaz, Amada/Amanda de, 14/3:20; *see also* Sepulveda, (Mrs.)

Arnaz, Camila de, 26/4:26, 32 ph.

Arnaz, Edilberto, 26/4:26

Arnaz, Eduardo, 26/4:26

Arnaz, Eliberto [sic], 14/1:7, 36; *see also* Arnaz, Edilberto

Arnaz, Elvira (Minita) de, 1/4:bc; 14/1:24, 29, 33; 14/3:20; 26/4:26, 28, 32 ph.

Arnaz, (family in Los Angeles), 14/1:7, 17, 26, 27, 36, 41

Arnaz, (Don) José de, 1/2:13; 3/4:18, 19; 7/4:3; 10/2:2-17, 3 ph., 19;

11/1:12-13, 15, 19; 11/2:1; 13/3:11, 16; 14/3:6, 21 ph.;

15/4:8, 10; 17/2:Notice; 19/2:4; 24/3:3, 4, 6-7 map; 26/2:8-9, 31;

26/4:25 ill., 26-28, 29 ph., 30-31 map; 27/1:20 map; 27/3:2, 5, 13, 20

- Arnaz, José Adolfo, 26/4:26
 Arnaz, (Doña) José de (Maria "Madrina Maria" Camarillo), 12/1:8;
 14/1:25; 26/4:26, 27
 Arnaz, (Doña) José de (Mercedes Avila), 26/4:26; 27/3:13
 Arnaz, José Maria, 26/4:26
 Arnaz, Juan Nisefero, 26/4:26
 Arnaz, Luis/Louis, 3/4:14; 18/3:24; 19/4:20; 21/2:25 map, 32 ph., 33, 35, 42-43;
 26/4:26, 27, 32 ph.
 Arnaz, Maclovio, 26/4:26
 Arnaz, Manuel, 21/2:35; 26/4:26, 32 ph.
 Arnaz, Minita de, *see* Arnaz, Elvira (Minita) de
 Arnaz, Pragedes, *see* Lavin, (Mrs.) Pragedes/Prajedes
 Arnaz, Praxidio, 26/4:26
 Arnaz, Ventura de, *see* Wagner, (Mrs.) John
 Arnaz, Virginia, *see* Anguisola, (Mrs.)
 Arnold, 17/2:ARN
 Arnold, Cutler, 21/3:40-41, 55 ph.; 21/4:2 map; 28/1:13-14
 Arnold, Dulcie B., author of "Historical Notes on Trinity Church, Fillmore,"
 29/1:1, 3-25
 Arnold, E. C., 25/3:21-25
 Arnold family/families, 2/4:17; 17/2:ARN
 Arnold, Leroy, 30/2:22
 Arrastra Flat, 17/2:ARR
 Arrellanes (baseball player), 9/4:14
 Arrellanes, José de la Luz, 18/3:14
 Arrellanes, Maria Clemencia, *see* Rodriguez, (Doña) José Luis Gonzaga
 Arrellanes, Teodoro, 21/3:22
 Arrellanes, (Doña) Teodoro (Maria Josefa/Josepha Andrea Rodriguez), 21/3:22
 Arreola, Juan Bautista, *see* Ariola (Arreola, Arriola), Juan Bautista
 Arrillaga, (Gov.) José Joaquin de, 2/2:12; 21/3:19
 Arriola, Juan Bautista, *see* Ariola (Arreola, Arriola), Juan Bautista
 Arroyo Simi, 3/4:2
 ART
 "Desert Bloom" by Kathryn Leighton, 25/3:26 ph. of ptg.
 ART, RELIGIOUS
 Altar decorations, 22/2:3 ill
 Paintings
 Our Lady of Guadalupe, 22/2:2; 26/4:14, 15 ph.
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel
 San Buenaventura Mission, 22/2:2- 9, 10, 11-12, 17, 8 ph., 29 ill.
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, by Verger San Luis Obispo Mission,
 22/2:9, 10-12, 11 ph., 13 ph., 16, 17, 18, 27n44
 Virgin as Our Lady of Mt. Carmel San Carlos Borromeo Mission, 22/2:4-5, 16
 Santa Barbara Mission, 22/2:4-5
 Statues
 Purísima, San Luis Obispo Mission, 22/2:19 ph., 19-20, 27n50
 ARTESIAN WELLS, *see* WATER SUPPLY—Sources/Methods, Wells & Well Drilling
 Arundell, Allen, 12/2:28, 29 ph.
 Arundell Barranca, *see* BARRANCAS
 Arundell Peak, 17/2:ARU
 Arundell Spring, 17/2:ARU
 Arundell, Thomas, 17/2:ARU; 18/1:4, 5 ph., 6, 7; 21/2:45; 22/3:14, 19

- Arundell, William H., 17/2:ARU; 18/1:15, 15 *ph.*
 Ashe, Father (Rev.), 14/1:8, 14, 26, 27, 31, 35, 37, 39, 41
 Asher, Jessie A., 29/2:20
 Ashley, James B., 8/2:14
 Ashmore, M. J., 18/3:6, 14
 Assembly Bills
 AB218, 17/3:1-29, 21 *ill.*; 30/4:8
 AB442, 17/1:2-15
 Asuncion, *see* Shisholop; *see also* CHUMASH INDIANS, Rancherias, Shisholop
 Atmore, B., 8/2:13
 Atmore, (Miss) Grace, 6/4:11-12
 Atmore, (Miss) Hallie, 30/2:24
 Atmore, Mat, 5/2:8; 8/1:4-6, 9, 19
 Atmore, R., 8/2:16, 17, 19; 30/2:24
 Attache, Richard, 25/3:5
 ATTORNEYS
 Barnes & Selby, 9/4:4; 22/1:9
 Benton, Orr, Duvall & Buckingham, 27/1:mc
 Blackstock & Ewing, 9/4:4
 Blackstock & Sheppard, 8/2:19
 Blackstock, Charles F., 23/4:47 *ill.*
 Chillson, W. D., 22/3:17
 Durley and Downes, 25/3:17
 Durley, Todd and Fox, 22/4:20
 Gage, Henry T., 30/1:6, 20-22
 Gardner, Erle Stanley, 23/1:25, 46; 29/3:29
 Granger, L. C., 30/4:14
 Hall & Hamer, 28/1:11
 Hall, E. S., 30/4:25
 Hines & Brooks, 8/2:17-18; 21/2:42-43
 Hollingsworth, James, 29/2:15
 Maxwell, E. C., 22/4:20
 Moss, Earl, 23/1:25; 30/3:19
 Orr, Orestes, 30/1:20
 Romney, Blaine, 3/1:10
 Shepherd, William Edgar, 23/4:22
 Sheridan, Orr, Drapeau & Gardner, 11/1:11, 21n2-22
 Sheridan, Robert M., 22/4:20; 26/1:17
 Shinn & Ling, 30/1:5, 6-7
 Stewart, Isaac W., 23/4:22; 26/3:5
 Titus, Alice, 7/2:5
 Toland (Thomas O.) & Andrews (L. W.), 19/1:30, 31; 23/4:8
 Veitch & Richardson, 30/3:19
 White, Stephen M., 30/1:6, 20-22
 Williams Bros., 14/3:17
 Atwill, (Rev.) Douglas H., 29/1:7
 Atwood, A. L., 20/3:47; 25/3:27
 Augustinian Home of Studies, 22/4:26
 Austin, Charles G. "Charley," 3/4:4-13; 10/3:9; 13/4:28-29
 Austin, G., 10/1:8
 Austin, George P., 23/4:46 *ill.*
 Austin, John C., 25/2:15

AUTOMOBILES, 10/1:13; 14/1:9; 14/2:2- 24; 21/3:66, 81 ph.; 22/1:29;
 23/1:24-25; 23/2: 3, 6, 8-9, phs. 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11; 23/4:34 ph., 42;
 27/4:27; 29/2:19
 Avenue District, 17/2:AV; *see also* Ventura Avenue Area
 Avery, (Dr.) Ralph W., 23/4:48 ill.
 Avery, (Rev.), 28/3:25
 Avila, Francisco, 17/2:CAMU
 Avila, Mercedes, *see* Arnaz, (Doña) José de
 AVOCADOS, 20/3:1 ph.; 25/2:7; 28/1:5
 Axell, Chery, 4/4:1
 Axell, Sandra, 4/4:1
 Ayala, Alonzo, 14/1:28
 Ayala, (Don) "Chico," 14/1:12
 Ayala, Cresenciana, 22/2:6
 Ayala, Crisogono, 17/2:SANTAA; 22/2:6-7; 24/3:1-4, 20, 23; 24/3:2 map; 27/3:3, 5
 Ayala, Francisco, 24/3:2 map; 27/3:5, 9, 20
 Ayala, Joaquin de Guadalupe, 22/2:25n22
 Ayala, José Calixto, 22/2:25n23
 Ayala, (Doña) José Calixto (Juana Vitala Feliz), 22/2:25n23
 Ayala, José Ramon de los Santos, 14/1:28- 29, 32-33, 40; 17/4:20;
 22/2:6-7, 25nn23 & 24
 Ayala, (Doña) José Ramon de los Santos (Rita Davies), 14/1:32, 33;
 22/2:7, 5nn20 & 24
 Ayala, Juan Pablo de los Santos, 22/2:2, 5-8, 25nn20, 23, 24
 Ayala, (Doña) Juan Pablo de los Santos, (Joaquina Lugo y Paula Rubio),
 22/2:6, 25nn23, 24
 Ayala, Juanna (daughter of Juan Pablo Ayala), 22/2:6
 Ayala, Juanna (servant of Juan Pablo Ayala), 22/2:6
 Ayala, Louis "Louie," 14/1:27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37
 Ayala, Manuel H., 14/1:23, 32
 Ayala, (Mrs.) Manuel H. de, 14/1:42
 Ayala, Micaela, 23/2:20 map
 Ayala, Pablo, 22/2:3-8, 25n24
 Ayala, (Mrs.) Pablo (Virginia), 22/2:25n24
 Ayala, Pedro, 22/2:6
 Ayala, Ramon, 22/2:6-7; *see also* Ayala, José Ramon de los Santos
 Ayala, Soledad, 23/2:20 map
 Ayala, Ventura, 24/3:10
 Ayers, Agnes, 19/4:20; *see also* Charlebois, (Mrs.) Paul
 Ayers, Albert "Al," 1/4:7; 9/4:14; 14/3:16; 18/3:14; 21/2:9-10
 Ayers, Andrea, 4/4:1
 Ayers Creek, 17/2:AY
 Ayers, Ed, 9/4:13
 Ayers, Edward, 28/1:15
 Ayers, Edwin Montgomery, 16/3:7; 19/4:20
 Ayers, (Mrs.) F. H. (Alpha Faulkner), 2/1:15
 Ayers, Frank, 16/3:7
 Ayers, Frank Jr., 17/2:AY
 Ayers, Ida, 16/3:7
 Ayers, J., 9/4:14
 Ayers, James, 20/3:30, 33-34
 Ayers, James J., 18/3:10

Ayers, Jennie, 16/3:7
 Ayers, Joe, 19/4:20
 Ayers, John (Ojai), 19/4:20
 Ayers, John "Johnny" (Santa Paula), 20/3:33-34, 37, 38, 41
 Ayers, John (Ventura), 19/4:20
 Ayers, John Henry, 9/4:4; 16/3:7; 21/2:9-10
 Ayers, (Miss) Josephine, 19/4:20
 Ayers, Karen, *see* Connel, (Mrs.)
 Ayers, Kenneth, 24/3:1
 Ayers, Loren, 7/2:8
 Ayers, Robert, 16/3:1-7, 2, 6 ph., 4 ill.; 17/2:AY; 19/4:13, 20-21; 24/3:4; 30/2:22; 30/4:30
 Ayers, (Mrs.) Robert (Christiana Connor), 16/3:3-7, 6 ph.; 19/4:20
 Ayers, (Mrs.) Robert "Aunt Lizzie" (Elizabeth Connor), 16/3:6 ph., 7
 Ayers, W., 24/3:22 map
 Ayers, William, 16/3:7; 21/2:9-10; 27/3:13n25
 Ayers, Wm. "Uncle Billy," 6/4:3
 Ayuntamientos, 12/1:21n3
 Azbill (family), 1/2:12

B

Babb, (insane person), 30/4:23
 Baca, Pablo, 27/4:5
 Bacon, (Judge) [Charles William], 17/4:41
 Bacon, Ella, *see* Pitts, (Mrs.) [Bartlett F.]
 Bacon, Harry, 17/4:41
 Bacon, M., 17/4:5
 Baer, (Miss), (school teacher, Triunfo), 21/3:64, 66
 Baer, Jack, 29/1:14, 16
 Baer, (Mrs.) Jack, 29/1:14
 Baers, W./Baur [sic], 19/1:32, 35
 Baesa, T., 18/3:46
 Bagin, Phil C., 19/1:31
 Bagley, Charles, 25/3:24
 Bagnall, Fred, 3/4:13; 10/3:10
 Bagnall, Samuel B., 6/4:12; 13/1:7; 23/4:47 ill., 26/3:9, 17n8
 Bailard, Ellen, 7/2:7
 Bailey, (captain of wagon train), 2/2:2, 9n2
 Bailey, Charles H., 3/1:14; 8/4:7; 14/3:19, 25; 17/4:12; 18/1:7; 18/3:6, 14; 28/2:9
 Bailey, (Mrs.) Charles H., 9/4:14; 14/3:22
 Bailey, Nellie, 23/1:18 ph.
 Bailey, Ralph J., 26/1:25n13
 Baines [sic], Fanny, *see* Barnes, Fanny
 Baker, (baseball player, 1880), 9/4:16, 17
 Baker, (Mrs.) A. M., 30/2:23
 Baker, "Bob," 23/2:6
 Baker, C. N., 2/3:17; 4/1:20; 5/3:6; 20/3:40
 Baker, Charles, 2/4:8
 Baker, D. F., 2/4:8
 Baker, E. L., 30/1:22, 24
 Baker, Edwin F., 2/4:9; 23/1:7 map; 25/2:5
 Baker. (Mrs.) Edwin (Sarah). 25/2:5. 7

- Baker, F. W., 7/1:8; 9/4:4; 12/1:13; 30/2:22, 23
 Baker, H. W., 2/4:14, 16; 30/2:22
 Baker, Henry, 20/1:4
 Baker, (Mrs.) M. J., 30/2:23
 Baker, Naydean C., 17/1:1
 Baker, (Mrs.) Neill (Ida Foster), 23/2:6
 Baker, R. D., 23/4:49 *ill.*
 Baker, Verne A., 30/2:12-13, 19, 21n8
 Baker, William B., 2/4:16; 6/4:8; 9/2:20; 30/4:10, 11, 13, 39
 Balcom Canyon, 17/2:BALC
 Balcom, H. P., 17/2:BALC
 Balcom, James Gannon, 17/2:BALC
 Balcom, Miles, 17/2:BALC
 Balcom, W. E., 30/2:23
 Bald, George, 2/4:4; 23/1:12, 19, 23-24, 26, 30, 31, 43, 44, 45 & *ph.*,
 46-49; 25/2:4
 Bald, (Mrs.) George (Catherine "Katie" Clark), 23/1:6, 17, 20, 23 & *ph.*,
 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 37, 44, 49; 25/2:4; 29/3:24
 Bald, Howard Clark, 23/1:fc *ill.*, 1-49, *phs.* 3, 16, 18; 25/2:1, 4, 17n1, 25, 27-29;
 29/3:22-24; author of "Reminiscences of Early Ojai," 23/1:2-49; 25/2:25
 Bald, (Mrs.) Howard Clark, 23/1:38
 Bald, James R., 23/1:7 *map*
 Bald, Margaret "Maggie," 23/1:5, 6, 17 & *ph.*, 20, 24, 30, 32, 33
 Baldeschieler, Kate, *see* Burson, (Mrs.) John Willis
 Baldwin, ("el patron chiquito"), 1/1:10-11, 12n4
 Baldwin, Florence G., 24/3:25
 Ballard Canyon, 24/1:10
 Ballard, John, 21/3:64, 66
 Ballard, (Mrs.) John, 21/3:64
 Ballas, Bill, 21/2:5; 21/3:1; 21/4:1
 Ballesteros, Dodolpho R., 1/3:7
 Ballinger Canyon, 17/2:BAL
 Bancroft, Azariah Ashley, 24/2:21 *ill.*
 Bancroft, A. L., 28/1:12
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 15/4:2; 24/2:21 *ill.*; 24/2:21
 BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS
 Bartlett's Cornet Band, 2/3:20
 Bartlett's Orchestra (Ventura), 18/4:20
 Gonzales and Borchard Orchestra, 3/3:15
 Junior Orchestra (Oxnard), 25/3:21
 Latin-American Band(Oxnard), 25/3:21
 Oxnard City Band, 23/4:43
 Oxnard Orchestra, 8/3:10
 Thatcher, Fred, (Oxnard) 1903, 23/4:29
 Santa Paula High School, 7/2:9
 Saticoy Band, 21/2:26
 Susie's Notorious Band, 16/2:8
 Ventura Brass Band, 9/1:11; 21/2:26
 Ventura City Band, 12/1:17; 14/1:18; 23/4:9 *ill.*
 Ventura String Band, 4/1:20; 9/1:11
 "Bank of A. Levy," by Russell Carrol, as told to Robert Pfeiler, 4/1:10-13
 BANKS AND BANKING. 8/3:1-20

Conejo, 21/4:2

Fillmore

Bank of America, 8/3:16, 17

Fillmore State Bank, 5/2:7; 8/3:11, 16, 17; 29/1:7

Los Angeles

Farmers' and Merchants Bank, 26/4:26

Hueneme

Bank of A. Levy, 4/1:10; 22/4:14; 23/4:17

Bank of Hueneme, 1/2:9-10; 5/2:3, 4, 7, 19; 7/1:7; 8/3:3, 4, 5 ph.,
6-7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19; 11/2:9; 12/3:30, 31;
16/4:7; 7/4:36

Ojai, 8/3:16; 23/1:14-15

Oxnard

Bank of A. Levy, 4/1:10-13, phs. 11, 13; 4/2:17; 8/3:phs. 8, 18;
11/2:20; 12/1:19; 14/1:45; 23/4:17, 22, 45, 46 ill.; 27/2:mc;
29/4:3; 30/4:bc; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc
or last page of most issues from 3/3 to 23/3

Bank of Oxnard, 8/3:4; *see also*

BANKS AND BANKING, Oxnard, First National Bank of Oxnard;
14/4:18; 23/4:13, 22, 26, 45

First National Bank of Oxnard, 8/3:4; 14/1:18, 42; 25/3:17

Santa Barbara

Commercial Bank of Santa Barbara, 21/3:44, 76

Security-First National Bank of Santa Barbara, 21/3:44

Santa Paula

Farmers and Merchants Bank, 1/2:8

First National Bank of Santa Paula, 7/2:3; 8/3:3, 11

Santa Paula Savings and Loan Association, 2/3:17-18; 16/3:9;
20/1:1 ph.; 20/3:1

Santa Paula State Bank, 8/3:3

Security Pacific National Bank, 20/3:fc ph.

Ventura

Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, 8/3:20

Bank of Italy, 2/3:4; 30/4:18

Bank of Ventura, 2/3:4; 5/2:19; 8/3:3, 12 ph.; 9/1:8; 9/4:4; 13/2:21-22;
15/3:5; 16/4:15; 18/3:23; 21/2:19, 21-22, 22 ill., 25 map;
21/3:48, 85; 22/1:9-10, 26-27, 27 ph.; 30/4:21, 30

Bank of Wm. Collins & Sons, 4/2:11; 8/3:3, 6, 12, 14, 19; 9/4:4;
14/1:35; 18/4:20; 22/1:27, 28 ph.; 24/4:49n21; 30/4:25

First National Bank of Ventura, 8/3:16; 14/1:7, 13, 25, 37, 40, 44;
22/1:27, 28 ph.; 23/2:3, 5

Home Savings Bank, 8/3:16

Banning, Anna Ophelia, 21/3:60

Banning Company, 2/2:13

Banning Corporation, 21/4:2 map

Banning, Hancock, 21/3:60

Banning, Josef, 21/3:60

Banning, Katherine, 21/3:60

Banning, William, 21/3:60

Bannister, W. D., 25/3:17

Baptista [sic] Baptiste, José, 14/4:14

Baotiste. Antone "Tonv." 12/1:27-28 & ph.: 14/4:16

- Baptiste, Virginia Faria, 26/2:46n8
 Barbour, (baseball player), 9/4:15-16
 Barbour, Eli, 20/3:46-47
 Barclay, R. D., 21/3:85
 Bard and Salisbury, 3/1:17
 Bard, Albert, 26/2:35, 46n33
 Bard, Beryl Beatrice, 3/1:14; 3/2:18; 5/2:6; 12/3:14; 25/3:18;
 26/2:1, 2 & ph., 3, 8, 35, 46 nn23 & 32; author of
 Some Childhood Memories," 26/2:37-45
 Bard, (Dr.) Cephas L., 1/1:13; 1/2:1, 9, 15-16; 2/2:10-11; 2/3:13-16; 2/4:19;
 3/1:15; 3/3:1, 9-12, 10 ph.; 4/1:9; 5/2:6 ph., 7, 19; 6/4:2 ph., 2-5, 8-10;
 7/4:6; 9/4:4, 6, 16; 10/1:22, 24, 26; 10/2:38; 12/3:27; 13/3:18;
 14/3:22, 23 ph.; 17/2:BARD; 17/4:35; 18/3:14, 25; 20/3:15-16; 22/3:14;
 24/4:23, 24, 49n20; 26/2:13 & ph.; 28/2:6; 30/2:24; 30/4:11;
 author of *The Ravages of the Bacillus Anthracis in California*, 3/3:1, 9
 Bard, (Mrs.) Cephas L. (Clara "Clickie" Gerberding), 12/3:27; 19/4:20;
 24/2:22 ill.; 26/2:29, 33, 45, 46n27
 Bard (Dr. Cephas L.) Collection, 2/3:13, 14; 6/4:5
 Bard, (Mrs.) Elizabeth Parker Little, 6/4:8; 26/2:3, 7, 15, 19, 20, 21, 31, 33, 46n28
 Bard Hall, Hueneme, 5/2:6; 29/1:8-9; *see also* BUILDINGS, Hueneme
 Bard, Joanna March Newton, 29/1:10
 Bard, (Miss) Louisa J., 26/2:3, 8 ph., 31, 33
 Bard, (Mrs.) Maggie, 30/2:24
 Bard, Mary Beatrice, author of "Some Early Recollections," 26/2:29-36;
 see also Bard, (Mrs.) Thomas Robert
 Bard Memorial, 5/2:1, 2
 Bard, Richard, 2/4:10; 10/4:2; 12/1:29; 12/3:14, 27, 29, 31, 36-37; 12/4:bc;
 15/1:2 & ph.; 17/4:46 ph., 47; 29/1:8; 30/2:8
 Bard, (Mrs.) Richard (Joanna March Boyd), 26/2:1; 29/1:10
 Bard, Robert, 29/1:10
 Bard, Thomas Robert
 Agricultural interests, 5/2:2-3, 5; 8/3:10; 26/2:31
 American Beet Sugar Co. (Oxnard Bros.), 11/2:18; 19/1:9
 Banking interests, 5/2:4, 7, 19; 8/3:3, 4, 20; 9/1:8; 12/3:30, 31;
 16/4:15; 21/2:22
 Bard, Elizabeth, Memorial Hospital, 2/3:14
 Bard Hall, 17/4:42, 44
 Bardsdale, 1/2:9-12, 12 ph.
 Berylwood, 5/2:19; 12/3:27, 32
 Berylwood Investment Co., 4/2:20; 5/2:19; 12/1:28-29; 12/3:32, 35
 Business interests, 4/3:2; 5/2:7, 19; 17/4:25; 23/4:31
 Church interests, 5/2:5-6, 19; 12/3:31; 29/1:8-9
 Hueneme, 3/2:17-18, 20; 9/1:17, 18, 19; 12/3:13, 17-19, 26-27; 13/3:19;
 17/4:17, 19-24
 Hueneme Wharf, 5/2:19; 6/3:9; 12/3:17-19, 32; 13/3:19; 16/4:3; 17/1:20;
 7/4:8, 13, 15, 19-24, 25-26, 47; 22/1:14
 Isbell, (Dr.) Isaac Chauncey, friendship, 1/1:3-4; 26/2:15-16
 Land dealings and holdings, 1/2:9; 2/4:15; 3/2:9; 3/4:2, 12; 4/1:20;
 4/2:14, 20; 5/2:19; 6/3:9; 10/1:1; 10/2:34; 12/1:7, 23, 28-29; 12/3:11;
 12/4:unp maps of Rancho el Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia,
 Las Posas & Somis; 13/1:3; 13/4:11, 13, 14-15, 17; 14/4:12;
 15/4:10, 11; 19/4:27; 21/3:36; 22/1:14; 22/4:2; 26/2:31; 27/1:20 map

- Letters, 1/1:3-4; 3/2:17-18,20; 21/3:85; 26/2:3-27; 26/3:22-24
- Libraries, 5/2:6-7
- Miscellaneous, 5/2:1-20; 8/3:15; 8/4:10; 9/3:6, 9; 10/1:22; 10/2:38; 14/4:14; 15/1:2; 17/2:BARD, BIG, DEN, HU, MCC, NORD, OX, PIRI, POR, SES, WHE; 17/4:18, 33, 37, 45; 18/1:7, 11, 14; 19/4:20; 25/2:3; 25/3:18; 26/2:29-36, 39, 42-43; 29/1:7-10; 29/3:fc, 1, 6, 12 ph., 21, 28 ph.
- Petroleum, exploration and interests, 1/2:14; 1/3:15; 1/4:2-3, 12-13; 5/1:16n7; 5/2:2, 17 ph.; 5/3:13, 20n5; 13/3:14; 13/4:11, 12-14; 14/3:11; 25/2:3; 26/2:29, 31; 29/4:11; *see also* Bard, Thomas Robert, Union Oil Co.
- Photos, 1/2:12; 5/2:fc, 6, 13; 7/4:7; 11/3:13; 17/1:9; 18/1:6; 26/2:fc; 26/3:25
- Pioneer Museum, 2/3:15, 19
- Pioneer Society of Ventura Co., 2/3:14-15; 5/2:19; 6/4:4-11
- Political career, 5/2:5, 8, 11-20; 7/1:3-6; 7/4:3, 4, 5-6; 9/3:14; 13/3:21; 17/2: un^p. notice; 30/4:9, 32, 33
- Scott, Thomas A.,
As administrator for, 3/1:14-20; 3/2:9, 15; 3/4:2, 12; 4/1:20; 5/2:2, 4; 12/3:11, 17, 18, 27; 13/1:3; 13/4:11, 14; 17/4:19-20, 25; 19/4:21-22; 25/2:3
Relations with, 1/2:14
- Squatters, relations with, 5/2:4; 11/3:1; 12/3:17-18; 17/4:3, 13, 17-18, 19-24
- Union Oil Co., 5/2:8, 19; 8/3:17; 12/3:30-31; 22/1:14, 17; *see also* Bard, Thomas Robert, Petroleum, exploration and interests
Ventura County, formation of, 13/3:18; 17/1:8, 11; 17/2:un^p Notice; 17/3:25, 27; 24/3:6-7 map
- Bard, (Mrs.) Thomas Robert (Mary Beatrice "Mollie" Gerberding), 5/2:1, 4, 5, 8-10 & ph., 8/3:10; 19/4:20; 25/3:18; 26/2:29-36, 28 ph., 34 ph., 37, bc ill.; 29/1:8 ph., 9, 11
- Bard, Thomas Robert estate, 29/1:5
- Bard's Hall, *see* Bard Hall, Hueneme
- Bardsdale, 2/3:6; 5/2:7; 12/4:un^p map; 17/2:BARD; 19/4:28; 29/2:19
"Bardsdale," by F. L. Fairbanks, 1/2:9-12
- Bardsdale Tract, R. G. Surdam's plot of, 12/4:un^p map; 29/1:mc map
- Baric, Charles, 3/2:5
- Barker, J. A., 20/3:15
- Barker, James, 4/3:10
- Barker, John, 8/2:12, 14
- Barker, (Miss) Sarah, 21/3:64
- Barkla, Carl, 9/4:19, 24
- Barkla, J. S., 20/3:40
- Barkley, Gus, 5/2:5
- BARLEY, *see* GRAIN, Barley
- Barlow, Charles A., 1/4:bc; 24/2:22 ill.; 28/3:22
- Barlow, (Mrs.) Charles A., 24/2:22 ill.
- Barlow, Edward Sumner, 17/2:BARL
- Barnard (town), *see* Ortonville
- Barnard, Al, 30/4:16
- Barnard, Austin Denny, 2/3:20; 4/2:7; 6/4:4; 8/2:14; 10/2:33; 17/2:ORTO; 18/3:14. 47; 19/4:12. 13. 16 ill.; 20/3:33; 22/1:29; 22/3:20; 23/2:13;

- 24/3:10 & ph.; 26/3:22; 28/1:14; 30/2:22, 23
 Barnard, (Mrs.) Austin Denny, 4/2:8
 Barnard, Charles, 4/3:9; 8/3:10; 11/1:15, 16 ph.; 14/1:44; 24/3:10; 30/2:23; *see*
 "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues
 from 1/1 to 20/2
 Barnard, E. S., 24/3:22 map
 Barnard, Helen, *see* Hobson, (Mrs.) Abram Lincoln
 Barnard, Irving, 7/3:8 ph.
 Barnard, (Mrs.) I., 24/2:22 ill.
 Barnard, John, 24/3:1, 25
 Barnard, M. P., 18/3:14
 Barnard, Michael, 24/3:1
 Barnard, Ray, 6/3:24
 Barnard, William E., 1/2:14; 3/1:14, 15; 10/3:4; 12/3:11, 18-19; 13/2:17; 16/4:16;
 17/2:POR; 17/4:4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19-21, 23-24, 25; 18/3:27
 Barnes, (baby son of Mrs. Arthur W. Barnes), 17/1:24
 Barnes, Albert D., 27/1:mc
 Barnes, (Mrs.) Arthur W., 17/1:24
 Barnes, Fanny, *see* Hinckley, (Mrs.) John Powell
 Barnes, G. S., 1/1:12n6
 Barnes, (Mrs.) Jane (Day), 25/2:13
 Barnes, M., 23/4:14
 Barnes, (Dr.) Morgan, 2/4:11; 25/2:20, 22
 Barnes, Ruth, 10/3:16
 Barnes, W. H., 7/1:7; 9/4:4; 22/1:9; 23/4:14, 21
 Barnett (families), 19/2:7
 Barnett, Charles, 9/4:13; 19/4:20
 Barnett, Eli, 1/4:12; 13/1:4; 13/4:13
 Barnett, J. Z., 13/3:18; 21/3:41
 Barnett, John "Jack," 9/4:13, 14, 24
 Barnett, Sam, 27/3:20
 Barnett, Samuel, Jr., 22/3:14, 19
 Barnett, William, 17/4:14, 15, 16; 18/3:14, 24; 21/2:19, 21, 25; 22/3:14, 18
 Barney, A. H., 11/1:24n9; 23/2:20 map
 BARRANCAS
 Adams Barranca, *see* Adams Canyon
 Arundell Barranca, 17/2:ARU, CANN, SEX; 28/3:2, 5, 11 map, 13 map
 Barlow Barranca, 17/2:BARL
 Bloody Barranca, 17/2:BLO
 Brown Barranca, 17/2:BRO
 Cunnane/Cunnane's Barranca, *see* BARRANCAS, Prince Barranca
 Davis Barranca, 18/1:11, 14
 Ellsworth Barranca, 2/2:8, 8/2:21; 17/2:ELL; *see also* Aliso Canyon
 Franklin Barranca, 17/2:FRANK
 Gill Barranca, 17/2:GILLB
 Haines Barranca, 17/2:HAL
 Harmon Barranca, 1/3:12; 17/2:HAR; 18/1:11, 14
 Kalorama Barranca, 17/2:KA
 Mahon Barranca, 17/2:MAH
 Prince Barranca (aka Cunnane's Barranca), 17/2:HAL, PR
 San Jon Barranca, 14/3:8; 17/2:SANJ
 San Juan Barranca. 23/2:17. 19. 20 map. 21: 26/3:22

- Santa Clara Road, 18/1:5-6
 Sheep Flat Barranca, *see* BARRANCAS, Kalorama Barranca
 Sudden Barranca, 17/2:SUD
 Tapia Barranca, 24/1:12
 Todd Barranca, 8/2:21; 17/2:TOD
 Wason Barranca, 17/2:WAS
 Barrel Spring, 21/3:38-39, 38 ph., 41
 Barrett, Elizabeth J., 26/2:26 map
 Barron, Eustace, 27/4:5, 13
 Barron, William E., 27/4:5, 13
 Barrows (boys), 2/4:8
 Barrows Bros., 9/1:22
 Barrows, Frank P., 16/1:7; 23/1:7 map, 8, 12; 26/2:26 map
 Barrows, Thomas, 26/2:24 map; 28/1:12, 13; 30/2:23
 Barry Edmund, 17/2:HOLL
 Barry, J. D., 6/3:21
 Barry, John Andick, 6/3:4; 6/4:4-11; 7/1:8; 14/2:12-13; 18/3:6, 14, 26, 46;
 21/3:77map; 22/3:14, 15 ph., 16, 18; 28/1:9-10 map; 30/4:39
 Barry, Scotty John, 29/2:20
 Barry, Walter E., 24/3:22 map
 BARS, SALOONS, ETC.
 Fillmore
 Bradfield, (Darwin) Mason, 30/3:9
 Lagomarsino, John, 30/3:10
 Hueneme
 Barnett & Miller, 17/4:14, 16
 Caldwell & White, 17/4:14
 Cerf, Leon, 29/4:4
 Despain & Barnett, 17/4:14
 Despain, Tom, 17/4:16
 Korts, B. H., 17/4:39
 New Jerusalem, 17/2:ELR; 24/2:8
 Ojai, 23/1:2
 Lagomarsino, John, 23/1:4, 8, 13
 Raddick, Dave, 23/1:4, 8, 15
 Oxnard, 4/2:18; 15/1:12, 15; 23/4:13, 23, 29, 35, 36, 38; 30/4:32
 Cohn, David, 23/4:38
 Cohn, L., 29/4:7
 Gray's, Dolly, 23/4:38
 Lagomarsino's, 23/4:38
 Meyer's, 23/4:32 ph.
 Verbaum, H. E., 23/4:46 ill.
 Santa Paula
 Ayers, Johnny, 20/3:41
 Centennial Saloon & Billiard Hall, 20/3:34 ill., 37
 Cohn, Morris, 30/1:19-21, 24
 Pioneer Sample Room, 20/3:35 ill., 37, 41
 Santa Paula Saloon & Confectionary, 20/3:23
 Sixteen Mile Saloon, 5/1:19; 6/2:5, 6
 Saticoy
 Cerf, 9/2:10
 Lagomarsino, 9/2:10

- Saticoy, 22/1:3
 Ventura, 4/1:2, 3, 4; 4/2:12; 18/3:23, 24, 38, 46; 30/4:2, 19, 26, 27
 Barnett, William, 18/3:24; 21/2:21 ill., 25 map; 22/3:14
 Castle Saloon, 9/4:4
 Cerf, Leon, 9/4:4; 20/1:6
 Escandon, Angel G., 18/3:46; 21/2:9 ill., 24 map
 First Chance Saloon/Last Chance Saloon, 22/1:24
 Golden Gate Saloon, 21/2:23 ill., 25 map
 Hartman Brewery & Saloon, 18/3:24
 Kort, B. H., 17/4:40 ph.
 Lagomarsino, John, 20/1:6
 Magnolia Saloon, 9/4:4
 My Place, 21/2:48 ph.
 Playboy Inn, 21/2:47 ph.
 Pump Room, 21/2:46 ph.
 Rainbow Room, 21/2:49 ph.
 Rendezvous, 21/2:ifc ph.
 Roth, Isaac Frederick, 29/4:7
 Ruiz, A., 9/4:5
 San Souci, 21/2:46 ph.
 Spear's Hall, 13/2:12 ph.; 14/3:16; 18/3:24; 21/2:11 ill., 14; 22/3:23
 Ysoardy, J. Bautista, Saloon, 14/3:17; 18/3:46; 21/2:7 ill., 24 map;
 27/3:10 ph.
 Barta, (Rev.) F. Kenneth, 29/1:22 & ph.
 Bartels, Ben W., 30/2:10
 Bartels, Diedrich, 1/2:10
 Bartlett, A. G., 18/3:23, 24; 21/2:18, 21, 25
 Bartlett Bros., 9/1:9; 18/3:23, 24
 Bartlett, Charles G., 18/3:23, 24; 21/2:18, 21, 25; 22/1:23; 30/2:23
 Bartlett, (Mrs.) Charles G. (Alice Day), 14/3:20, 22
 Bartlett, George C., 17/2:BART; 23/4:48 ill.
 Bartlett, John, 22/3:25
 Bartlett, Joseph, 6/4:3; 30/4:10
 BASEBALL, 1/1:13; 7/2:8; 8/3:3; 9/4:1, 13- 24; 11/2:14-16; 14/1:13, 33;
 23/4:31, 46 ill.
 Teams
 The Dunns, 25/3:18
 Hueneme Wharf Rats, 25/3:18
 O & H (Ord & Haselton), 7/3:17 ph.; 9/4:20 & ph., 21
 St. Julians, 9/4:15-17
 Santa Paula Union High School, 9/4:23
 Silver Stars, 9/4:15, 16
 Ventura Baseball Club, 9/4:13-14, 18 ph.
 Venturas, 9/4:15-17
 White House Baseball Club, 9/4:21, 22 ph.; 11/2:15-16
 "Baseball Here in the Old Days," by E. M. Sheridan, 9/4:13-14
 "Baseball of Yesteryears," by Robert M. Clark, 9/4:19-24
 Basilia, Juana, 24/1:23, 25n7
 BASKETBALL, *see* SPORTS, Basketball
 BASQUES IN VENTURA COUNTY, 27/3:9; 30/4:14
 Bassett, 27/1:20 map
 Bassett, Howard E., 10/3:4

- Bassett, Margaret Briggs, 7/2:5-6
 Bassett, Nellie T., 27/1:20 map
 Bates (of Bates, Brown & Co., Simi), 1/4:12; 13/1:3; 13/4:13, 14
 Bates (with Sespe Land & Water Co.), 8/1:4
 Bates, Brown & Co., 13/1:3
 Bates, C. B., Tract 2, 25/1:7 map
 Bates, Charles B., 27/3:3n3
 Bates, Frank, 14/1:12
 Bates, M. A., 19/4:20
 Bates, Stacy C., 27/1:mc
 BATTLES
 Battle of San Buenaventura, 3/3:2; 10/2:10
 Battle of Triunfo, 1/3:9
 Baum, Daniel, 1/2:12; 3/3:20
 Baur, John E., author of
 "Charles Nordhoff, Publicist Par Excellence," 19/4:1, 2-11;
 "José de la Rosa, Early Ventura's Centenarian Printer," 18/4:1, 14-25;
 "William Vandever, Ventura's First Congressman," 20/1:1, 11-25
 Bayard, 4/2:16, 17; 14/2:19; *see also* Oxnard (city)
 Beach, R. G., 25/3:21
 BEACHES
 Erosion, 12/2:6 map, 8; 28/3:7
 Pierpont Bay area, 28/3:10 ph.
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 19/4:4 ph.
 Beale's Cut, 8/1:14 ph.; 18/2:23 ph.
 Beamer, Richard, 26/4:1
 Bean Pagoda, 4/4:17-19
 Beane, (Capt.), 30/1:14
 BEANS (other than Limas), 5/3:2-3, 15; 17/4:10
 Bear Gulch, 17/2:BEAR; *see also* O'Hara Canyon
 Beard, W., 20/3:47
 Beardsley, Ben M., 22/1:9
 Beardsley, Melvin W., 17/2:BEARD
 Beardsley Wash, 17/2:BEARD
 BEARS AND BEAR HUNTING, 2/1:9; 5/1:14-15; 7/2:18; 8/1:9; 11/4:3, 4 ill., 5;
 12/2:19, 20-21; 15/3:21; 16/3:16; 17/2:BEAR, OAT; 23/1:26, 46; 26/2:32
 Beasley, Henry C., 14/4:16, 18
 "The Beauty of Berylwood," (seedling rose), 5/2:19
 Beaver, Emily Florence, 7/2:14-15, 19 ph.
 Beck, May, *see* Reilly, (Mrs.) William H.
 Beck, Rudolph, 6/3:21; 25/3:17
 Beckley, 28/4:map, mc
 Beckley, Clarence, 9/3:8 ph.; 11/2:6; 28/4:mc map
 Beckley, L. S., 9/3:8
 Beckwith, Appleton Wells, 1/2:7; 4/4:13; 13/3:21; 22/3:16, 19
 Beckwith, F. J., 30/2:22, 23
 Bedell, E. A., 18/1:2
 Beebe, J. W., 13/3:14, 17
 Beebe, James, 19/2:7
 Beekman, Ed, 8/1:18
 Beekman, W. M., 9/4:4
 Beem. (Mrs.) Clara. 4/4:15

- Beers, George, 4/3:17, 20n7; 5/1:5; 21/3:41
- BEES AND BEEKEEPING, 1/1:13; 1/4:13-14; 2/1:6; 2/2:14, 17; 4/3:15; 4/4:19;
8/1:3, 8 ph., 16, 18; 8/1:8 ph.; 8/4:4; 9/1:5, 23; 13/1:5; 13/3:23; 13/4:14;
15/1:49; 15/3:18-19, 23; 17/2:HAP, REAS; 19/2:15, 22; 19/4:33; 20/3:41;
24/2:22; 30/3:5
- Beet Belt Route, 6/3:22
- BEETS & BEET SUGAR, 3/2:14; 4/2:14; 9/2:16 ph.; 11/2:18; 19/1:2, 5-8, 12;
23/4:3, 5, 6 ph., 7 & ph., 28, 45, 46; 25/1:21, 24-25; 28/3:5
- Begg Rock, 17/2:BEG
- Bell, (property in Santa Paula), 30/2:26
- Bell, Andrew Jackson, 27/1:20 map; 30/4:29
- Bell, (Mrs.) Harold James (Pat Newman), 21/4:23
- Bell, (Major) Horace, 30/1:10, 12
- Bell, James Hebron, 4/2:17; 14/1:16; 19/1:39; 21/3:93; 21/4:16 ill., 18, 19 ph.;
23/4:35 ill.
- Bell, (Mrs.) James Hebron (Mary Rose Nadeau), 21/4:16 ill., 18, 19 ph.
- Bell, Lydia, *see* Hunt, (Mrs.) H. Fred
- Bell, Minnie, *see* Cawelti, (Mrs.) Andrew Edman
- Bell, Robert, 30/2:22
- Bell, Thomas, 5/2:3; 14/1:40; 14/4:20, 21; 30/2:22, 23
- Bell, Walter, 14/1:18-19
- Bellah, (family), 21/3:86
- Bellah, C., 14/1:5
- Bellah, George R., 9/2:1; 23/4:48 ill.
- Bellamy, 25/1:24-25
- Bello, Pauline, 15/1:42
- BELLS
Russian, 9/3:15-21, 18 ph.; 27/2:25n1
Wooden, 26/1:8; *see also* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Bells
- Bennett, Earl C., 17/4:2
- Bennett, J. R., 30/2:22
- Bennett, John R., 23/1:29
- Bennett, Ralph, 7/2:5, 7; 9/4:17; 29/3:18
- Bennison, H. G., 30/2:22
- Berenson, Jerome, 12/3:39
- Bergstrom, (Mrs.) Charles, 26/1:16
- Bernarda, (Signor), 1/4:3
- Bernheim, Abraham, 4/2:10; 8/3:3, 4; 13/1:4; 13/4:11; 14/3:16; 18/3:23, 25;
20/3:13; 21/2:14, 16-19, 42; 26/1:16; 29/4:6, 7; 30/2:23
- Bernheim, (Mrs.) F., 30/2:23
- Bernheim, Hortense, 30/2:23
- Bernheim, Monroe, 30/2:23
- Berry, (Tapo area), 3/4:12; 10/1:14
- Berry, Harley S., 29/2:20
- Berry, (Mrs.) Inez O., 23/1:8
- Berry, Joseph B., 23/1:8
- Berylwood, 5/2:1, 3 ill., 4, 5, 8, 9, 19; 12/3:27, 32, 33 ph.; 17/4:45; 25/3:18, 21;
26/2:35, 36, 44 ph., 45; 29/1:9, 10, 11; 29/3:28 ph.
- Berylwood Investment Company, 4/2:20; 5/2:19; 12/1:25, 27, 28-29;
12/3:32, 37, 39, 40; 13/4:17, 26; 15/1:2; 25/3:21
- Bianchi, C. A., 23/2:20 map
- Bianchi, Frank. 29/2:20

- "Bibliographical Note," by Msgr. Francis J. Weber, 26/4:24
 "Bibliography," by Charles F. Outland, 1/1:7
 BIBLIOGRAPHY
 "Bibliography," by Chas. F. Outland, 1/1:7
 "Bibliotheca Sancti Bonaventurae," by Msgr. Francis J. Weber, 21/4:6-13,
 ills. 6, 8, 9, 11; 28/2:3; *see also* San Buenaventura Mission—Library
 The County Histories by Chas. F. Outland, 1/3:17
 "Early Promotional Publications," by Chas. F. Outland, 2/1:19
 "Privately Printed Books and Pamphlets," by Charles F. Outland, 2/4:19-20
 Bickford, L. H., 18/3:46; 21/2:31; 30/4:8
 BICYCLES, 3/3:16
 Biechmann, (Cuyama), 18/4:4
 Big Canyon, 17/2:BIG
 Big Rock, 4/2:10
 Big Sam, 29/3:18-19
 Big Sycamore Canyon, 21/3:24
 Biggs, (Dr.) Matthew Henry (Mateo E), 27/3:3
 Biggs, (Mrs.) Matthew Henry (Marie de Jesus de Arellanes), 27/3:3
 "Bill Lucking's Folly," by Austen Pierpont, 20/2:2-20
 Billington, Arthur C., 10/3:3
 "Billy Stein and the Early Days of the Petroleum Industry," 5/3:1
 Binns, Adelaide, *see* Comstock, (Mrs.) A. J.
 Binns, Thomas, 26/4:21 & ph., 30/4:18
 Binns, (Mrs.) Thomas, (Christina Wood), 26/4:21n1
 Birch/Burch/Bursch, (Tapo), 3/4:12; 10/1:14
 Bird, Bernard, 26/2:22-23 map
 BIRDS, 15/1:9, 11, 12, 15, 18, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 47; 19/2:15; 21/3:4, 11
 Bee-martins, 15/1:12
 Blackbirds, 16/3:18; 26/2:43
 Buzzards, 3/3:11; 15/1:9, 11; 16/3:19
 Chinese Pheasants, 21/4:24
 Condors, 2/1:7; 14/4:5
 Cranes, 21/3:11; 26/2:11
 Crows, 15/1:15, 18, 40; 16/3:18-19
 Curllews, 26/2:11
 Doves, 3/4:13; 16/3:19
 Ducks, 15/1:38; 16/3:17; 21/3:11; 26/2:11
 Eagles, 15/1:37
 Eagles, bald, 15/1:11
 Eagles, cliff, 26/2:11
 Flamingoes, 15/1:37
 Geese, 16/3:17; 21/3:11; 26/2:43; 27/4:31
 Gulls, 26/2:11
 Hawks, Sparrow, 16/3:19
 Linnets, 15/1:12
 Mocking birds, 15/1:12
 Orioles, 15/1:37
 Owls, 15/1:9, 39, 46; 16/3:18; 26/2:11
 Peacocks, 15/1:47
 Pelicans, 15/1:37; 26/2:10-11
 Pigeons, 13/4:26; 16/3:19; 30/4:33
 Plover (killdeer). 16/3:18

- Quail, 3/3:11; 3/4:13; 15/1:45; 15/3:21; 16/3:17; 20/3:17
 Road-runners, 15/1:9, 41
 Shovelbills, 15/1:38
 Snipes, 26/2:11
 Watersnipe, 15/1:37
 Birmingham (Simi family), 10/1:12
 Biscailuz, (Sheriff, Los Angeles) Eugene, 29/3:27
 Bishop, (of Stanford, Bishop & Hayward), 1/2:14n3
 Bishop, J. F., 30/2:23
 Bishop, (Mrs.) Mary A., 30/2:23
 Bissell, (Mrs.) L. M., 29/3:12-13
 Bither, E. K., 2/4:16; 3/4:7; 10/1:16
 Bither, Tyler, 30/2:22
 Bixby, Jonathan, 16/4:15-16
 Bixby, Jotham, 20/3:14
 Bixler, Al, 9/4:11
 Bizzel, (Dr.), 2/1:2
 Black, Betty, 29/4:20
 Black, George, 3/4:17
 Black, (Mrs.) Gertrude, 10/1:6
 Black, Samuel T., 9/3:12; 26/1:4 ill.
 Blackburn, David S., 9/1:8; 21/2:22; 22/1:23; 29/3:8; 30/2:23
 Blackburn, (Mrs.) David S., 24/2:22 ill.
 Blackburn, Thomas B., 6/3:17; 23/4:33
 Blackman, (Mrs.) Lulu E., 10/3:4
 BLACKS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 17/2:MAN, NI, WAR; 21/3:64, 66; 29/3:18
 BLACKSMITHING
 Camarillo
 Norman's Blacksmith Shop, 14/1:25
 Hueneme, 9/1:18
 Taliaferro & Mitchell, 17/4:34, 39
 Montalvo
 Fernandes, J. L., 9/2:2
 Ojai
 Gibson, Charles E. "Charley," 23/1:8
 McDonell, Archie R., 23/1:8; 9 ph.
 Oxnard
 Brenneis, Louis, 4/2:17
 Eifler, Henry J., 23/4:49 ill.
 Schreiner, Mathias, 23/4:49 ill.
 Santa Paula, 9/1:16
 Harrington, A. Jack "Uncle Sam," 20/3:16-17, 41
 Hector, Zach, 20/3:41
 Jones, E. S., 20/3:16
 Scranton, Chas., 1/2:ibc; 20/3:34 ill., 41
 Saticoy
 Brigham, F., 9/2:9
 Brunty, J., & Son, 9/2:9
 McKay, John, 9/2:9
 Saticoy, West, 9/2:18
 McKay, Daniel, 22/1:3
 Simi

- Ecroyd, Johnny, 10/3:13
- Somis
- Fulkerson, James J., 12/1:23-25, 28; 23/4:16
 - Mahan, Cecil, 12/1:23-24
 - Mahnken & Miller, 12/1:23-24
 - Timberville Blacksmith Shop, 21/3:69
- Ventura
- Barnett, Samuel, 22/3:14; 27/3:20
 - Grant & Bickford, 18/3:46; 30/4:8
 - Grant, Kenneth R., 21/2:25 map, 37
 - Randolph, S., 18/3:24
 - Sheldon & Vickers, 24/4:6
 - Ware, 13/3:11
- Blackstock, (Judge) Chas. F., 4/2:7; 4/4:18; 8/3:7; 9/4:23; 11/1:11, 22n3; 11/2:27; 16/4:5, 7; 23/4:47 ill.
- Blackstock, James S., 9/4:4; 14/1:16; 22/1:18 ph.
- Blackstock, (Capt.) (Judge) Nehemiah, 4/2:7; 4/4:18; 8/2:19; 8/3:14; 9/4:4; 14/1:45; 16/4:7; 18/4:20; 27/1:mc; 28/1:14; 30/4:14
- Blackstock, (Mrs.) Nehemiah, 14/1:43, 45
- Blake, Eliza, *see* Thacher, (Mrs.) Sherman Day
- Blakesley, Frank, 20/3:14-15, 16
- Blanchard Canyon, 17/2:BLAN
- Blanchard, Dean H., 20/3:3
- Blanchard, Eliot M., 8/2:23; 30/2:25
- Blanchard, (Mrs.) Eliot M. (Elizabeth Munger), 29/2:3
- Blanchard, Hooper Crews, 17/2:BLAN
- Blanchard, Nathan Weston, 2/1:14, 16, 17, 18n1; 2/3:17; 2/4:6; 4/4:20; 5/1:fc ph., 2-8, 16n5, 17, 19; 5/2:6; 6/4:13; 7/2:3; 9/1:16; 13/3:19-20; 14/3:8; 17/2:BLAN, SANTAP; 20/3:3, 6, 7, 8-10, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22-23, 32, 37, 38, 42-44 & ph.; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 1/1 to 20/2
- Blanchard, Nathan Weston, III, 20/3:ifc
- Blanchard, Nathan Weston, IV, 20/3:ifc
- Blanchard, Nathan Weston, V, 20/3:ifc
- Blanchard, Ruth, 7/2:4
- Blanchard, (Miss) Sarah, 5/2:1, 8-10
- Blanchard, Vincent, 17/2:BLAN
- Blanchards, 17/2:BLAN
- Blankenship, (Dr.) Henry G., 3/2:11n1
- Blanks, Harry, 25/1:17, 18 ph., 19
- Bledsoe, Howard, 2/1:19; author of "Pen Pictures of Ventura County," 9/1:1-24
- Bledsoe, Jas., 2/2:10-11
- Bledsoe, N. C., 2/2:10-11; 9/1:1
- Bliss, Freeman, 22/1:9-10
- Bliss, Shirley Robinson, 27/1:1
- Bloom, Verna, 29/3:26-27
- author of "Oxnard. . . A Social History of the Early Years," 4/2:13-20
 - Blue Bulletin of the State Department of Education*, 4/4:16
- Blumb, (Miss) (sister of Prof. Blumb, Cienega), 25/1:8
- Blumb, (Prof.) (Cienega School), 25/1:8
- Blumberg, Abram Wheeler, 10/3:3; 16/3:21; 17/2:MAT, WHEELERS; 19/4:15, 16, 16-17 map. 18. 20. 27. 28: 20/3:47: 22/3:4: 23/1:45: 25/2:2 ph. 3. 5

- Blumberg, (Mrs.) A. W., (Catherine Elizabeth), 19/4:18
 Blumberg, Wheeler C., 10/3:6-7; 16/3:21, 23, 25; 17/2:WHEELERS;
 23/1:4, 23- 24, 45; 25/2:5
 Blumberg, (Mrs.) Wheeler C., 16/3:21
 Blunt, (Capt.) S. F., 2/3:10; 23/3:9-11
 Board of Commissioners, *see* VENTURA COUNTY, Board of Commissioners
 Board of Trade
 Oxnard, 23/4:44, 45
 Ventura County, 23/4:20
 BOARDING HOUSES, *see* HOTELS
 Boardman, Florence, 29/2:20
 Boardman, George, 14/4:22; 23/4:23
 Boardman, (Mrs.) Grace T., 29/2:20
 Boatner, R. W., 9/4:2 ph
 BOATS, *see* SHIPS
 Boaz, (Mrs.) [Robert A.], 12/1:27
 Bock, (Mrs.) (Chinese), 29/3:14
 Bock, Bennie/Benny, 29/3:7, 14, 15
 Bock, Frank B., 29/3:7
 Bock, Harry, 29/3:7
 Bock, Lee She, 29/3:7
 Bock, Nellie, 29/3:7
 Bock, "Big Tom" Tom, 29/3:15
 Bodger, John, 8/4:13-14, 19
 Bodger, William, 8/4:13, 19
 Bodger Seed Farms, 8/4:14
 Bodle, Michael E., 22/4:1
 Bodle, Yvonne G., author of "The McGrath Story," 22/4:1, 2-25
 Boeske, (Santa Barbara), 21/3:44
 Bohn, Peter, 7/1:13
 Bolan, S. E., 13/1:7
 Boling, Owen, 25/1:2
 Bolinger, (restaurant, Oxnard), 19/1:37
 Bolton, Herbert E., 21/3:7
 Bonaventure, Saint, 17/2:VEN; 21/3:17; 26/4:9, 16; 27/2:6-7 & ill., 23n5
 Bond, Carrie Jacobs, 3/2:10
 Bonebrake/Bonebreak, George H., 8/3:3; 17/2:MEI
 Bonebreak Canyon, *see* Meier Canyon
 Bonestel, A. F., 26/2:23-24 map; 30/2:23
 Bonestel, Charles D., 3/1:12; 7/1:7; 16/4:13, 15; 22/3:16-17; 30/2:4, 6, 7, 23;
 30/4:14, 16, 39
 Bonestel, Charles E., 3/1:13 ph; 30/2:5 ph., 8, 14-15 ph. 23, 25
 Bonestel, Chester D., 26/2:23-24 map
 Bonestel, (Miss) Cora, 24/2:22 ill
 Bonestel, (Mrs.) M. A., 30/2:23
 Bonestel, N. A., 26/2:23-24 map
 Bonestel, Watson A., 3/1:12, 13 ph.; 30/2:6, 8, 14-15 ph., 22, 23
 Boney Mountain, 17/2:BON
 "A Book," by Juan E. Camarillo, 14/1:7-48
 "The Boom of '87," by John Montgomery, 28/1:17-21
 "The Boomer OP of Ventura County With Apologies to Eddie Sands," by Joseph F. Maguire,
 15/2:6-13

Boone, Elias W. "Bud," 12/1:28; 14/4:13
 Boor, Carrie, 7/2:3
 Boor, Elijah, 4/4:13; 20/3:47
 Boosey Canyon, 17/2:BOO
 Boosey, William M., 17/2:BOO
 "Boosters," by A. H. Dutton, 23/4:46-49
 Booth, (Miss), 30/3:17
 Booth, Elmer, L., 30/3:16-17, 18
 Booth, (Mrs.) [Elmer L.], 30/3:15
 Booth, (Governor) Newton, 17/3:16, 18, 22, 24, 28; 30/4:8, 9
 Boquist, (Mr.), 28/2:7
 Boquist, Celia, 14/3:17
 Boquist, Hattie, 14/3:17
 Boquist, Laura Brewster, 7/3:3
 Borchard, (owned property in Santa Paula), 30/2:26
 Borchard, Annie, 21/3:75
 Borchard, Antonio, 21/3:75, 92
 Borchard, Casper, Jr., 21/3:75, 92
 Borchard, Casper, Sr., 2/2:13, 16; 21/3:65 map, 74 ill., 75 & ph., 76 ph., 92, 93;
 21/4:2 map, 4 map
 Borchard, (Mrs.) Casper, Sr. (Elizabeth Haugh), 21/3:75
 Borchard, Charles, 21/3:75
 Borchard, Christian, 2/4:17; 3/3:14; 9/3:6; 21/3:75-76
 Borchard, Ed, 9/3:6; 14/4:11; 21/4:4 map
 Borchard, Edward J., 3/3 fc ph.
 Borchard (family), 5/2:3; 8/3:14
 Borchard, Frank, 3/3:13; 18/4:3; 21/3:75
 Borchard, Henry, 17/4:47, author of "The History of Colonia School," 3/3:13-16
 Borchard, (Mrs.) Henry (Kathryn McLoughlin), 3/3:13
 Borchard, Johannes (John) Edward, 2/2:13; 3/3:13; 19/1:14;
 21/3:55, 65 map, 75 & ill.; 22/1:14; 30/2:22, 23
 Borchard, Leo, 21/3:75
 Borchard, (Mrs.) (Lillian Theresa Daily), 12/1:31
 Borchard, Mary, 21/3:75; 21/4:4 map
 Borchard, (Miss) Rosa, 21/3:75; *see also* Kelley, (Mrs.) Silas Borchard, Theresa,
 21/3:75; 21/4:4 map
 Borchard, William, 3/3:13
 Borchard's Grove, 2/3:20
 Borein, Edward, 19/3:centerfold; 26/2:mc
 Borelos, (bandit), 12/1:6
 Borgstrom, Alice Arnold, 29/3:14
 Borica, Diego de, 13/4:3, 4
 Boronda, Jose' J., 9/3:8; 12/4: unp. map; 24/3:8, 10, 16, 22; 24/3:22 map
 Boswell, Clifford, 18/2:1, 8 ph.
 Boswell, Richard, 4/4:1
 Botello, Narciso, 10/2:11, 13
 Bott, (Mrs.) Avis, 3/4:11
 Bottiller, J. M., *see* Reyes de Botteller, J. M.
 Botts, Frank, 23/4:43
 Bouchard, (Capt.) Hippolyte de, 3/2:2; 13/2:2; 13/4:6
 Boucher, (Miss) I., 30/2:23
 Boucher. (Miss) T.. 30/2:23

- Boukofsky, (Bros.), 29/4:7
 Boukoisky, Martha, 18/3:27
 Boulder/Boulderville, *see* Santa Paula
 BOUNDARIES, California Counties, 18/2:3-40; *see also* name of county, Boundaries
 California Counties, Leg-islation, 18/2:4- 19, 27-40
 County, 7/4:11; 16/4:11 map; 17/1:2-8; 17/3:13, 17, 19-20, 23, 27
 Township #1, (San Buenaventura), 17/1:3
 Bounds, Fern, *see* Clark, (Mrs.) James E.
 Bovard, Marion M., 2/1:16, 18n15
 Bowen, Alf D., 4/1:4-5, 7
 Bowen, Edward, author of *Report Upon Irrigation Systems for the Moorpark-Conejo Irrigation District*, 5/4:7-8, 9, 11
 Bowers, (Dr.) (Rev.) Stephen/Stephan, 1/3:5, 7n6; 2/3:13, 19; 4/1:1-9; 5/1:20;
 15/3:1, 20, 21; 17/2:BEG, MUT, SEY; 18/4:20-21; 24/2:22 ill; 26/3:24;
 30/1:20- 21; 30/4:22-24, 26, 27-28, 30, 34; author of *Notes on the Geology of Ventura County* (reviews), 1/1:7; 4/1:1; "Resources of Ventura County,"
 15/3:2- 24
 Bowers, (Mrs.) Stephen, 24/2:22 ill.
 Bowers, William W., 28/3:18-19
 Bowman, Lynn, 27/2:1, 3
 Bowman, Mary M., 18/4:19
 Boyd, Jack, 25/2:17
 Boyd, Joanna March, *see* Bard, (Mrs.) Richard
 Boyle, Peter, 8/2:3-4
 Boyles, Jeannine D., author of "Selwyn Locke Shaw, Architect and Builder,"
 24/4:1, 3-49
 Bracken, Bertram, 16/2:22, 23 ph.
 Bracken, James "Jimmie," 23/1:34, 38
 Brackett, J. M., 11/3:5
 Bradfield, (child), 30/3:6
 Bradfield, (Darwin) Mason, 2/1:10, 11n5; 8/1:10; 30/1:3-7, 17, 19, 25-28;
 30/3:3- 20, 11 ill.
 Bradfield, (Mrs.) (Darwin) Mason, 30/3:6
 Bradley, Chas. H., 12/1:28; 14/4:14
 Bradley, E. L., 5/1:2, 4, 5, 6, 8; 9/1:16; 13/3:19-20; 17/2:BLAN, SANTAP;
 20/3:6, 23, 40
 Bradley, E. M., 18/3:14
 Bradley Estate, 23/2:24
 Bradley, John H., 1/3:2-3; 1/3:3 ph.; 4/1:2; 6/4:5; 7/4:4; 8/4:3n; 13/3:18-19;
 14/3:19; 15/4:11; 17/3:3 ph., 27; 18/3:6, 14, 26; 30/4:9, 10, 11, 12
 Bradley, (Mrs.) John H. (Newby), 1/3:2, 7n1; 19/4:23
 Bradley, (Mrs.) Nellie, 21/2:21
 Bradley, Stephen, 16/2:12
 Bradley, H. W., 30/2:22, 23
 Bradshaw, (Miss) Hallie, 4/4:13
 Brady, James, 17/4:29-32; 18/1:15, 17-18, 20-23
 Brakey, Robert E., 26/4:23n16; 29/3:11
 Brandeis Institute, 17/2:MEI
 Brandon, W., 18/3:14
 Brannon, (Mrs.) Susie, 30/2:23
 Brannon, Thomas, 30/2:22, 23
 Branscomb. Harvev. 7/1:6; 9/3:14

- Brasola, George M., 29/2:20
 Bravo, Juan de Dios, 27/3:11, 13, 20
 Bray, Alf E., 23/1:8
 Bray, Jennie, 23/1:18 ph.
 Bray, Justin, 3/4:2, 4, 6
 Bray, L. L., 3/4:8
Breath of the Sun: Life in Early California as Told by a Chumash Indian, Fernando Librado, to John P. Harrington, by Travis Hudson, 27/1:3
 Breck, (Rev.) W. A. M., 29/1:3, 7-8
 Brenneis, Louis, 4/2:17
 Brent, Joseph Lancaster, 3/2:7
 Breslauer, Theodore M., 29/4:7
 Bressi, (Mrs.) Frances, 22/2:10
 Brevetor, Ernest Thomas, 29/1:3
 Brevetor, Thomas, 29/1:3
 Brevetor, (Mrs.) Thomas (Emma), 29/1:3
 Brewer, William H., 22/2:5, 24n9
 BREWERIES, 18/3:46
 Greenwood, 18/3:46
 Hartman, F., 18/3:24
 Ventura Brewery, 9/1:10; 21/2:14, 15 ill., 25 map
 Brewster, Calvin Day, 7/3:5
 Brewster, John Calvin, 7/3:2-19, 2 ph., 5 ph.; 14/3:17; 18/2:1, 39;
 18/3:23, 24, 26; 21/2:5, 10 & ph., 11, 24.; 22/1:1, 28; 24/2:22 ill.;
 26/4:4 ph., 5, 21n5; 28/2:7, 11; 28/4:17, 19, 23; 30/4:29, 39
 Brewster, (Mrs.) John Calvin (Mary O'Beria Sinclair), 7/3:5; 24/2:22 ill.
 Brewster, Pansy Augusta, 7/3:5
 Brickett, (Mrs.) (Simi Colony), 3/4:12; 13/1:5
 BRIDGES, 5/3:7
 Cañada La Brea, 1/1:12
 Casitas Bridge, 24/1:8
 Foster Park, 16/4:17, 18
 Santa Clara River, 4/2:16; 6/2:17 ph.; 8/3:17; 9/2:6; 9/3:6; 9/4:10; 15/1:53;
 16/4:13; 19/1:17; 20/3:48 ph.; 23/4:8, 9 & ill., 11; 29/2:6 ph.; *see also*
 BRIDGES, Saticoy Bridge and Willard Bridge
 Santa Paula Creek, 5/3:13
 Saticoy Bridge, 29/2:11
 Sespe Bridge, 8/1:15
 Tajia/Tapia Bridge, 24/1:12; 26/3:22, 24 ph.
 Ventura River, 3/3:5; 16/4:13, 18
 Wheeler Canyon Bridge, 18/1:19 ph.
 Willard Bridge, 29/2:10, 11 ph., 12-13 map
 "A Brief History of Santa Cruz Island From 1869 to 1937," by Helen Caire,
 27/4:3-33
 Briggs, A. D., 9/4:4
 Briggs, Abiel, 3/1:5 ph.
 Briggs, (Dr.) B. B., 1/2:2
 Briggs, Benjamin, 3/1:5 ph.
 Briggs Brothers, 3/1:5 ph.
 Briggs, Daniel, 3/1:5 ph.
 Briggs district, 1/3:9n; 2/1:12; 17/2:BR1
 Briggs. Duke. 16/2:16

- Briggs (family), 10/2:35, 40
 Briggs, G. S., 19/2:7
 Briggs, George G., "Uncle," 1/2:3-8, 5 ph.; 1/3:12; 1/4:5; 3/1:2-11, 5 ph.; 4/4:13;
 8/2:6; 9/1:14; 14/3:6-8; 17/2:BRI; 20/3:4
 Briggs, John, 3/1:5 ph.
 Briggs, Marie Antoinette, *see* Haskell, (Mrs.) Edward Wilder
 Briggs, S. B., 19/4:20
 "The Briggs School Story," 4/4:13-16
 Briggs, Silas, 3/1:5 ph.
 Briggs, Warren, 3/1:5 ph.
 Briggs, Watts, 10/2:40
 Brigham, F., 9/2:9
 Bright (Family), 14/4:22
 Bright, Flora, *see* Culbert, (Mrs.) Bertis Leroy
 Bright, J. Ray, 15/1:1, author of "History of the Pleasant Valley Baptist Church,"
 15/1:3-7
 Bristol, (Rev.) Sherlock, 7/4:2 & ph. 3, 5; 8/2:7, 10, 11, 12; 9/2:20; 13/3:18;
 15/4:11; 17/2:notice; 17/3:27; 20/3:4; 24/2:22 ill.; 24/4:6; 30/2:5, 22;
 30/4:9
 Bristol, Walter W., 11/2:1
 Brock, William, 30/2:23
 Broderson, Bernhard, 1/2:9
 Brogan, C. Robert, 20/3:2
 Bronson, Oliver, 2/4:8
 Brooks, (Balcom Canyon), 6/2:16-20
 Brooks, Eliphalet Charles, 18/3:14; 21/2:36; 22/3:16 & ph., 18
 Brooks, James Marion, 13/3:18, 19 ph.; 18/3:27; 20/3:33; 21/2:13, 22, 42-43;
 29/3:8
 Broome, William Rochart (Richard), 21/3:55 & ill., 65 map
 Broome, (Mrs.) William Rochart, 13/2:20
 Brophy, John, 7/1:14
 Brothers, John, 23/2:1
 Brotherton, T. W., 4/3:9
 Broughton, (Dr.) G. A., 15/1:35; 17/4:36
 Brower, L. C., 3/4:8, 9-10
 Brown, (Saticoy farmer), 21/3:41, 53
 Brown, (Capt.), 23/3:17, 18
 Brown, A. W., 13/1:3, 4, 5; 13/4:13-14; 22/1:24
 Brown, Alberta, 15/2:12
 Brown, Austin, 5/4:19; 18/3:26
 Brown, B., 30/2:8
 Brown, B. F., 10/3:6
 Brown, "Cutie," 7/2:5, 8
 Brown, David (Saticoy), 2/4:16; 17/2:BRO
 Brown, David (Ventura), 28/1:3, 6-8
 Brown, Donald E., 24/1:23
 Brown, Florence Lorene, *see* Dawson, (Mrs.) Florence Lorene
 Brown, Frances Janine, 15/2:13
 Brown, Harry, 22/1:20
 Brown, Jeanne M., author of "One Old House," 28/1:1, 3, 6-8; "Evelyn Flebbe Scott," 29/4:17
 Brown, (Mrs.) Jessie T., 30/2:23
 Brown, Melba, 15/2:13

- Brown, Olive Etna, 15/2:13
 Brown, Oran Weston, 15/2:13
 Brown, Pete, 10/3:9
 Brown, [R. M.], 17/4:14
 Brown, R. M., 18/3:6, 14, 24-25; 21/2:25, 33, 34, 35, 38, 42-44
 Brown, Robert (Roberto), 14/1:9-13, 15-19, 21
 Brown, Ruth Esther, 15/2:13
 Brown, (Mrs.) Ruth (Hardison), 5/3:18
 Brown, T. W., 29/4:12-13
 Brown, Wallace Weston, 15/1:1, 8-56, 49 ph., 54 ph.; 15/2:2, 4-13, 7 ph., 9 ph.;
 17/2:CAMA; 29/3:16; author of "Journal of W. W. Brown (1901-1902),"
 15/1:8-56
 Brown, (Mrs.) Wallace Weston (Laura Etna Willard), 15/1:1, 17, 45, 48, 49 ph.,
 54 ph.; 15/2:10-13
 Brown, Willard Morrill, 15/1:12
 Browne, (Lieut.) A. W. , 1/4:12, 13, 15n1; 5/2:3; 12/4:map; 15/1:52; 19/1:19;
 19/4:20; 26/1:4 ill.; 29/3:9; 30/4:22, 39
 Browne, Ike P., 1/4:9-10, 9/4:20 ph., 21, 23
 Browne, J. Ross, 19/4:21
 Browne, (Mrs.) Jessie (Todd), 7/2:3
 Browne, Robert O., 24/1:25, 24/3:1; 27/2:23n7; 27/3:1; author of
 "Foothills Hotel," 22/3:1, 3-8;
 "Lost Chapel of Santa Gertrudis," 13/2:2-9;
 "Restoration of the Ortega Adobe," 27/3:23-25; "The Rise and Fall of
 Shisholop," 12/2:2-16
 Browne Site, 12/2:1; *see also* ARCHAEOLOGY, Sites
 Browning, (Hueneme 1872), 17/4:16
 Browning, (Mrs.) Louise R., 29/4:19
 Brownrigg, William, 12/3:35-36
 Brownstone (Siding/Spur), 6/3:3; 17/2:BRO; 30/3:5, 7 ph.
 Bruckman, Chris, 15/1:22, 34, 42-43, 50
 Bruckner, (Mrs.) (Emma Friedrich), 21/3:75
 Brunty, J., 9/2:9
 Brush, (Dr.) Murray Peabody, 22/3:7
 Bryant, Jessie A., 23/4:22 ill.
 Bryson, J. H., 29/2:20
 Bucher, Clyde, 23/2:18 ph.
 Buckhorn, 5/3:7, 14; 9/3:4; 17/2:BU
 Buckingham, [sic] (Prof.), *see* Buckman, (Prof.) F. S. S.
 Buckman, (Prof.) F. S. S., 9/4:14; 11/2:1; 13/3:18, 21; 18/3:23, 27;
 19/4:31, 32 ph., 33; 20/3:37; 24/2:14 ill., 22 ill.; 25/2:7; 28/1:23
 Bucknell, Mary Teague, author of "John Calvin Brewster, Pioneer Photographer,"
 7/3:3-19
 Buckner, Ernest G., 11/3:9-11
 Buena, Cabrera, 17/2:POR
 Buenaventura, San, *see* Bonaventure, Saint
 BUILDERS, *see* ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS
 BUILDING MATERIALS, 9/1:10; 13/3:24; 24/4:4;
 Joehneks, Fred, brick yard, 4/2:17
 Peoples Lumber Co., 30/2:9, 10 ph.
 Sespe brownstone, 17/1:16; *see also* QUARRIES; *see also* LUMBER YARDS
 "The Building of Somis." by John Fulkerson. Jr.. 12/1:22-29

BUILDINGS

Hueneme

- Bard Hall, 17/4:41-42, 43 ph., 44; *see also* Hueneme Public Hall
- Barnard, W. E., 17/4:14
- Hueneme Public Hall, 3/2:15; 9/3:7; 15/3:12; *see also* Bard Hall
- Ormond Hall, 23/4:33

Moorpark

- Enterprise Building, 11/3:9
- New Jerusalem
- Sports Arena, 29/4:6

Ojai

- Arcade, 25/2:17
- Ojai Farmers Storehouse, 16/3:5

Oxnard

- Bank of Oxnard, 13/2:24
- Financial Plaza Tower, 29/4:6
- Livingston, (Dr.) W. R., 23/4:28
- Masonic Temple, 4/2:19
- Opera House, 23/4:29, 43
- Pioneer Hall, 23/4:22 ill.

Santa Paula, 20/3:ifc, 1 ph.

- Balcom Hall, 16/2:10, 12, 15
- Carne bldg., 16/2:12
- Chronicle bldg., 16/2:8, 10
- Daly and Rodgers bldg., 20/3:17
- Limoneira Company Offices, 16/2:24
- Santa Paula *Chronicle*, 16/2:8, 10, 24
- Scranton Hall, 20/3:27, 29, 40
- Teague-McKevitt Co. bldg., 20/3:ifc ph.

Simi

- Murphy bldg., 10/3:16
- Somis
- Modern Woodman of America, 12/1:27
- Portuguese Hall, 12/1:27

Ventura

- Armory Hall, 12/1:17; 19/2:18; 22/1:24, 25 ph.; 30/2:5
- Athene Clubhouse and Restrooms, 26/4:3, 21n3
- Bank of Ventura, 9/4:6; 18/3:23
- Barnett bldg., 21/2:19
- Barr bldg., 30/2:12
- Bathhouse-Auditorium, 6/4:16; 26/4:21n3
- Bathhouse, Pierpont Bay, 28/3:6, 7, 8- 9
- Brown, R. M. block, 18/3:24; 21/2:33, 42-44
- Burnham bldg., 27/3:9n14
- Carne bldg., 16/2:12
- Chaffee bldg., 1/3:5; 13/2:11 ph.
- Chaffee & McKeeby, 13/2:12; 18/3:23
- Cohn bldg., 13/2:12
- Collins Hall, 30/2:5, 21n1
- Collins-Taylor bldg., 4/2:11
- Day bldg., 22/1:10
- Edwards. E. A.. bldg.. 18/3:23; 21/2:20

- Hamilton Hotel, *see* "Half a Century of Service," Noyes Plumbing Co.,
bc of most issues from 20/1 to 23/3
- Henning Building/Hall, 4/2:11; 18/3:24; 28/2:8
- Hickey bldg., 14/3:8
- Independent Order Odd Fellows, 22/1:10; 26/1:6 ph.
- Kuhlman bldg., 3/3:17
- MacGregor bldg., 3/3:18
- Morrison bldg., 3/3:18
- Realty Building, 30/2:21n1
- Sanchez block, 21/2:9, 24 map, 45n3
- Santa Barbara Savings & Loan Association, *see*
"Half a Century of Service," fc or bc,
21/4, 22/1, 22/2, 22/3, 23/2, 23/3
- Shaw, Selwyn, builder, 30/4:18
- Snow, W. H., 18/3:23
- Spears Hall/Block, 2/3:20; 3/4:14; 7/4:5; 10/2:27; 13/2:12 ph., 13;
14/3:8; 17/3:25-26; 18/1:4, 14; 18/3:6, 23, 38; 19/2:3;
21/2:9, 14, 25 map, 45n4; 22/1:24, 32n7; 22/3:23; 29/3:9;
30/4:8, 9, 13, 17, 22
- Surdam bldg., 18/3:23
- Union Hall, 18/4:2, 11n1, 20; 29/3:9
- Ventura City Hall & Library, 28/2:fc ill.
- Ysoardy, J. Bautisto block, 21/2:9, 44 ph., 45; 27/3:10 ph., 11n24
- BULL-AND-BEAR-FIGHTS, 4/3:14, 20n1; 11/4:5-6
- Bull, R. T., 30/3:14
- Bull, (Mrs.) R. T., 30/3:14
- BULLFIGHTS, 1/1:6; 3/3:20; 10/2:25; 11/4:5; 15/1:15; 15/4:11
- Burbank, (Ventura pioneer c1860), 19/2:7
- Burch, (var. sp.), *see* Birch/Burch/Bursch
- Burchett, F. R., 26/3:22
- Burdick, Curt, 17/4:38
- Burdin, Luther T., 26/1:16
- Burdin, (Mrs.) M. S., 26/1:16
- Burger, Edwin, 3/2:6; 9/3:17
- Burke, Cary, 2/4:6
- Burke, John Joseph, 2/4:4; 4/4:4; 14/1:20; 20/2:21; 22/3:3 & ph., 4;
23/1:7 map, 31, 35
- Burkhalter, (Supt. S.P.R.R.), 25/1:2
- Burkley, Gus, 17/4:45
- Burnaby, Homer, 30/2:10
- Burnell, Wm. A., 23/1:38
- Burnham, Franklin P., 26/3:7, 17n5
- "The Burning of the Petrolia," by E. C. May, 1/4:9-11
- Burns, (child #1), 29/2:20
- Burns, (child #2), 29/2:20
- Burns, Daniel M., 30/3:10
- Burns, Harry, 29/2:20
- Burns, (Mrs.) Harry (Mary), 29/2:20
- Burns, Louis M., 29/2:20
- Burns, (Mrs.) Louis M., 29/2:20
- Burns, (son), 29/2:20
- Burdee, W. Atlee. 8/4:11. 12 ph.. 15

Burr, Ella Lee, *see* Enderlein, (Mrs.) Max
 Burrell, (contractor 1898), 13/4:8
 Burro Flats, 4/2:2, 5
 Burrows, C. A., 5/3:18
 Burson, John W., 4/2:20; 6/3:2 ph., 2-20; 30/1:6
 Burson, (Mrs.) John Willis (Kate Baldeschwieler), 1/2:10
 "Burson Road," *see* RAILROADS, Companies, Bakersfield & Ventura Railway
 Buru, Huerta de Como, 27/3:5
 Busch, George L., 10/3:8
 Bush, Christine Dawn, 26/1:1; 26/2:1
 Bush, Elizabeth C. "Bessie," 27/3:15n32
 Bush, Jackie, 4/4:1
 Busick, Hattie V., *see* King, (Mrs.) Hattie V.

BUSINESSES

see also

BANKS & BANKING
 BARS, SALOONS, ETC. BLACKSMITHING BUILDING MATERIALS HAULING
 INSURANCE
 LIVERY STABLES
 LUMBER YARDS
 MORTUARIES
 RESTAURANTS
 WAREHOUSES

Camarillo

Fulton, Eddie, barber shop, 14/1:37
 Meyer and Adams, 14/1:48
 Murphy and Weill, store, 14/1:39, 43, 45, 48
 The Quarry Store, 15/1:35 ph.
 Sebastian's Store, 15/1:43 ph.

Conejo

Janss Investment Co., 2/2:17; 21/3:60, 74; 21/4:4 map

Duneden

Dunn, Robert, store, 17/2:DU

Fillmore

Chancer, Max, barber shop, 30/3:16, 17
 Harthorn's, (Judge) C. W., co-op grocery, 14/4:10
 McCampbell, E. W., real estate, 30/3:16, 17, 18

Goleta

Sexton, Joseph, nursery, 21/3:48

Hueneme, 15/3:6

Carne, Louis, barber shop, 17/4:39
 Cawelti's meat market, 17/4:39
 Cerf, Leon & Co., gen. mdse., 17/4:14, 15, 16; 29/4:4
 Christianson, C. & Co. lighter business, 17/4:4, 8
 Detroy Bros. & Co., butchers, 17/4:14; 30/4:18
 Flint, Henry Pinney, store, 22/3:20
 Gilbert & Barnard, store, 17/4:4, 25
 Gilger & Waterman, store, 11/2:9
 Goodall & Nelson, Los Angeles shipping firm, 17/4:27
 Herbst, J. H., store, 17/4:39
 Lehmann & Waterman, 4/2:17; 29/4:6
 Lehmann Bros.. 29/4:6

- Levy, Achille, brokerage, 17/4:39
- Levy, Achille & Wolff, Moise L., store, 29/4:5, 6
- Lipman's, 11/2:20
- Livingston, R. G., store, 17/4:36
- McCoy, C. B., store, 17/4:34
- McCroskey Packing Company, 12/3:35
- Mehn, Jos., harness shop, 17/4:39
- Nernheim, A. & Co., store, 17/4:34
- Pioneer Store, 12/3:18; 16/4:16; 17/4:12, 14, 15, 16, 21
- Roudebush & Browning, groc. store, 17/4:16
- Salisbury & Co., 3/2:15
- Shepman, Zack, candy store, 17/4:39
- Sheppard, Summer, drug store, 17/4:39
- Taliaferro & Mitchell, carriage & blacksmith mfg., 17/4:34, 39
- Whitman's Hardware, 17/4:38 & ph.
- Wolff & Lehmann store, 11/2:9; 17/4:36 & ph.; 19/1:38; 23/4:17; 29/4:6
- Long Beach
 - Banning Co., 21/3:60 & ill.
- Los Angeles
 - Levy, A. and Son, 14/1:32, 33
 - San Miguel Company, 28/3:3 map
- Montalvo, grocery stores, 9/2:1
- New Jerusalem, 15/3:7
 - Cohn, Leopold, store, 29/4:6
 - Cohn, Simon, store, 29/4:6
 - Kujawski, store, 29/4:6
- Newbury Park
 - Knowlton, William F., store, 21/3:95; 29/4:18-19
- Ojai
 - Auto Livery and Taxi Service, Harry Hunt, 25/2:4
 - [Ayers, E. M.], meat market, 23/1:8
 - Barber shop, 23/1:8
 - The Barn, 23/1:39
 - Barrows, F. P., store, 10/3:6; 23/1:8, 12
 - Bray, Alf F., plumbing shop, 23/1:8
 - Houk, Walter E., ice plant, 23/1:20
 - Krutz and Leighton, 25/2:7
 - Mallory & Dennison, store & post office, 10/3:7
 - Ojai Land Company, 26/2:23 map
 - Ojai printing office, 23/1:8
 - Orton, Lauch, plumbing shop, 23/1:8
 - Schroff, Fidelis, harness shop, 23/1:4, 8
 - Stevens, C. B., store, 23/1:8
 - Stewart, Clyde, store, 23/1:13, 29
 - Stewart, George E., notary public, insurance & real estate, 28/1:19 ill.
 - Wah Lee Laundry, 23/1:36-37; 29/3:24, 28
- Oxnard, 23/4:13
 - Austin, George P., sporting goods, 23/4:46 ill.
 - Austin's Music Store, 25/3:22-23
 - Butler, Fred, harness shop, 23/4:49 ill.
 - Colonia Co-Operative Co., 23/4:35 ill.
 - Colonial Improvement Co., 26/3:5. 7. 17n2

- Crescent Garage, F. M. Caesar, 23/4:49 ill.
 DeBrell, M. C., paint store, 23/4:48 ill.
 Dunn Manufacturing Company, 23/4:33-34 & ph., 42, 48 ill.
 Ellis, Glenn, The Men's Shop, 23/4:47 ill.
 Farmers Warehouse Co., 23/4:47 ill.
 Farrell, Ray O., The Electric Shop, 23/4:49 ill.
 Harding, Jesse E., photographer, 23/4:49 ill.
 Hedges, Herbert, electrical wiring, 23/4:49 ill.
 Hill and Laubacher, real estate & insurance, 23/4:47 ill.
 Joehneks, Fred, brick yard, 4/2:17
 Korts, B. H., butcher shop, 4/2:17
 Lehmann & Waterman, 11/2:20; 19/1:35; 23/4:6 ph., 7 ill., 17
 Lehmann & Weill, store, 4/2:17
 Lehmann Brothers, store, 23/4:43, 47 ill.
 Lehmann's Department Store, 25/3:17
 Levy, A. & H., Company, 4/1:10
 Liberman, P., store, 29/4:7
 Linnett, William F., shoe store, 23/4:47 ill.
 Lipman's/Lippman, H., dry goods, 11/2:20; 29/4:7
 Murphy & Weill, mdse., 23/4:18, 46 ill., 47 ill.
 Oxnard Construction Company, 23/4:16
 Oxnard Garage & Machine Co., *see*
 BUSINESSES, Oxnard, Dunn Manufacturing Company
 Oxnard Implement and Carriage Works, 23/4:14-16, 15 ph., 16 ill., 48 ill.
 Oxnard News Agency, 23/4:48 ill.
 Peacock's Ice Cream Parlour, 23/4:43
 Poggi, I. M., drugstore, 4/2:17; 23/4:49 ill.
 Rounds, Charles E., motorcycles & bicycles, 23/4:49 ill.
 Rundle, (Dr.) Thos. T., veterinarian, 23/4:48 ill.
 SamWo, laundry, 29/3:7
 Schreiner, Mathias, blacksmith, 23/4:49 ill.
 Seaboard Packing Plant, 11/2:20
 Snow, Hiram K., Jr., citrus nursery, 23/4:47 ill.
 Soo Hoo, store, 29/3:29
 Squires Chevrolet Co., 30/2:26
 Staples, Paul, contractor & builder, 23/4:48 ill.
 Steinmiller, John, harness shop, 4/2:17; 11/2:20; 23/4:48 ill.
 Tamale vendor, 23/4:43
 Valentine's Cigar Factory, 23/4:49 ill.
 Vienna Bakery, 23/4:6 ph.
 Virden, Ben, drug store, 4/2:17; 23/4:48 ill.
 Winemans, department store, 23/4:35, 38, 43, 46 ill.
 Witman, H. W. "Harry," hardware & general mdse., 4/2:17; 11/2:20;
 23/4:47 ill.
 Witman, Roy B., furniture & carpets, 23/4:43, 47 ill.
 Wolff Sisters, bakery, 23/4:18, 19 ph.
- Piru
- Mayfield, L. B. "Bird," groc. store, 14/4:5
- Santa Barbara
- Clark's, D. B., Nurseries, 20/3:8 ill.
 Edwards Hardware, 21/3:44
 Ericson Studio. 22/2:15. 26n27

- Santa Barbara Packing Company, 13/2:24
- Santa Paula, 15/3:5-6
- At wood, Al, transfer business, 25/3:27
- Ayers, Johnny, barber shop, 20/3:30, 38
- Blanchard and Bradley, 2/3:17; 20/3:6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 17, 18, 23, 27 ill.
- Browne's Grocery Store, 7/2:3; 16/2:8
- Butcher, R., harness shop, 20/3:33, 34 ill., 41
- Cash Dry Goods Store, 7/2:3
- Coffman, J. M., drugstore, 20/3:41
- Cohn, Morris, gen. store, 20/3:37, 38 ill., 39
- Cohn, Solomon, store, 29/4:7
- The Emblem Parlor, 7/2:5
- Gordon, (Major) Wm. A., store, 20/3:17
- Grawell, H., boot and shoe shop, 20/3:23
- Grawell, O. P., shoemaking shop, 20/3:41
- Guiberson, (Dr.) S. P., drug store, 20/3:35
- Guiberson, (Dr.) S. P., real estate, 20/3:41
- Hall, F. M., tinsmithing, 20/3:40, 41 Ireland & Son, N. J., carpenters and builders, 20/3:34 ill.
- Jones, E. S., insurance agent, 20/3:35 ill.
- Levi, J., gen. mdse., 20/3:23
- Levy, A., gen. mdse., 20/3:34 ill.
- Luger, J. A., furniture & bedding, 20/3:34 ill., 41
- Parsons, J. W., and Harbard, John, dealers in meats, vegetables and fruits, 20/3:35 ill., 39
- Peralta & LaRue, butcher shop, 20/3:41
- "The Pioneer," 20/3:35 ill.
- Pioneer Nursery, 20/3:29 ill.
- Santa Paula Building & Loan Association, 2/3:18 ph.; *see also* Santa Paula Savings & Loan Association
- Santa Paula Hardware, 5/3:18
- Santa Paula Horse & Cattle Company, 5/3:20; 13/2:20, 24, 28
- Santa Paula Nursery, 20/3:16 & ill., 17
- Say Bros. Mercantile Store, 18/4:4
- Scott and Dobbins, gen. mdse., 20/3:38, 39
- Scott John, gen. mdse., 20/3:34 ill., 40
- Sheppard, A. H., variety store, 20/3:41
- Skinner & Dobbins, gen. mdse., 20/3:40
- Skinner, G. L., jewelry and gunsmith shop, 20/3:41
- Smith & Dodds, painters, 20/3:39
- Snuffin, L. S., stationery, cigar and tobacco stand, 20/3:37
- Stacey, grocery store, 20/3:39
- Teague, McKevitt Co., 20/3:ifc
- West Music Co., 25/3:22-23
- Wiley Brothers, groceries, 20/3:16 & ill., 17, 23
- Saticoy, 9/2:9, 10, 18
- Alexander's, meat market, 22/1:3
- Crane, Emmett, grocery store, 9/2:9
- Duval, E. A., dry goods, 9/2:9; 22/1:3
- Wilson, J. F. & Son, gen. mdse., 9/2:9
- Simi
- Liles' Grocerv. 10/3:15

Somis

Alameda, Louis, grocery store, 12/1:25
 Collier, W. L., grocery store, 12/1:25
 Compos, Bob, pool room, barber shop, 12/1:24-25
 Fulkerson Hardware Store, 12/1:23, 24
 Gale, John B., grocery store, 12/1:24
 Gill, Manuel, grocery store, 12/1:25
 Haddock, Ray, & Weisihan, grocery store, 12/1:25
 Kitchen, Art, grocery store, 12/1:25
 McCleery, Kyle K., grocery store, 12/1:25
 McLachlin, F. W., grocery store, 12/1:25, 28
 Smith, G. T. "Tom," grocery store, 12/1:24 & ph.
 Somis Mercantile Store, 12/1:25
 Stewart & Sebastian, grocery store, 12/1:24
 Unhrue, W. B. "Old Man," grocery store, 12/1:24, 28
 Willie, J. D., grocery store, 12/1:25

Springville, 15/3:7

Thousand Oaks

Donnelly (W. S.) Garage, 29/4:21
 Nixon Stores, dry goods, Western wear, 29/4:22 ph.
 Smith, gas station, 29/4:21

Timberville

Chinese laundry, 21/3:69

Ventura, 15/3:4-5; 17/1:2

Ackerman, Art, jewelry repairs, 21/2:1 ph.
 Acme Soda Works, 24/4:6, 29 & map, 32 ph.
 Ah Chang, merchant, 29/3:10 ph.
 Alexander, Josiah, butchering, 19/2:16
 Alexander's Studio of Photography, 21/2:2 ph.
 American Clothing Company, 7/3:5
 American Cycle Works, 21/2: ifc ph.
 American Waterbed Co., 21/2:2 ph.
 Arnaz, Don José, Heath, Russell, & Marris (Capt.) store, 13/3:11
 Arundell, Thomas, contractor, 21/2:45 ill.
 Associated Oil Co., service station, 30/2:26
 Baesa, T., gen. mdse., 18/3:46
 Bahns Jewelers, 21/2:46 ph.
 Baldwin Piano & Organ Center, 21/2:46 ph.
 Barber, R. E., used cars, 30/2:19
 Barnard, Blackstock & Shepherd, real estate, 28/1:14
 Barnard & Grimes, real estate, 18/3:47
 Barr's Bakery, 30/2:25
 Bartlett Bros., 4/1:20; 9/4:4, 15; 14/1:27; 18/3:23;
 21/2:18, 21 ill., 25 map
 Bartlett Music Company, 23/1:25; 25/3:22-23
 Bernheim, A., & Co., merchant, 8/3:9
 Beverly Fabrics, 21/2:ifc ph.
 Bowser Boutique, 21/2:48 ph.
 Bock, (Mrs.), Chinese mdse. store, 29/3:14
 Boukofsky Bros., gen. mdse., 29/4:7
 Breslauer, Theodore M., dry goods & clothing, 29/4:7
 Brewster Photographic Gallerv. 14/3:17; 15/3:5; 22/1:26 ph.

- Brewster's Art Gallery, 21/2:11 ill., 24 map
- Brown, R. M., "C.O.D." Store, gen. mdse., 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 34 ill., 35, 38 ill., 42
- Bull Winkle's Booze, 21/2:ifc ph.
- Calico Cat Bookshop, 21/2:3 ph.
- California Bakery & Restaurant, *see* RESTAURANTS, Ventura, California Bakery & Restaurant
- California Trading Post, 21/2:48 ph.
- Campbell, Sanford, carriage painter, 21/2:25 map, 41 ill., 42
- Carlson's Jewelers, 21/2:1
- Carol's Costumes, 21/2:1 ph.
- Center for Astrological Study and Technique, 21/2:2 ph.
- Cerf, Leon, gen. mdse., 18/3:23; 21/2:9 ill., 25 map, 28 ill.
- Chaffee & Company, *see* BUSINESSES, Ventura, Chaffee, Gilbert & Bonestel
- Chaffee and Gilbert, American merchants, 1/3:15; 19/2:3
- Chaffee & McKeeby, gen. mdse., 2/3:3; 14/3:16; 17/3:25; 18/1:7, 9 ph., 16 ill.; 18/3:23, 46; 20/3:9, 10, 13, 15; 21/2:14-15, 16 ill., 25 map, 45n5; 21/3:34, 41
- Chaffee and Robbins, 1/3:15, 16n5; 13/3:14; 22/3:16
- Chaffee Co., 22/1:24
- Chaffee, Gilbert, and Bonestel, 1/2:14; 1/3:15; 13/2:11 ph.; 30/2:4
- Chaffee Mercantile Co., 9/4:4
- Channel Commercial Company, 1/1:12n6
- Charlebois & Spear, hdwe., paint, plumbing, etc., 30/4:30
- Charlebois, Paul & Co., hardware store, 8/3:19; 9/4:4; 30/4:25, 30
- Chicago Clothing Co., 29/4:7
- Chinese Laundry, 22/1:24
- Chiquoine Books, 21/2:3 ph.
- City Drug Store, 9/4:4
- Clark, Trudy, Boutique, 21/2:46 ph.
- Coast Television Service, 21/2:ifc ph.
- Cohn, Henry, gen. mdse., 29/4:4
- Conner & Blackstock, grocers, 9/4:4; 22/1:18 ph.
- Conner, Henry, grocery store, 11/2:15; 16/3:7
- Copy Machine, 21/2:46 ph.
- Corey, J. A. groceries & gen. mdse., 21/2:25 map, 37 ill., 39
- County Stationers, Inc., 2/2:21; 3/3:19; 21/2:3 ph.; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 2/1 to 23/3
- Crackpot, 21/2:46 ph.
- Cutler, J. P., painter, 18/3:47
- Daly Bros., clothing, 3/1:12
- Davison, Martha Albee, 21/2:48 ph.
- Day, J. A. & Co., grocers, 9/4:4
- Deep Steam Carpet Cleaners, 21/2:3
- Delmont, (Dr.) F., drugstore, 18/3:47
- Detroy Bros., meat market, 17/3:25; 18/3:47; 21/2:11 ill., 24 map; 30/4:18
- Dexter's County Camera, 21/2:3 ph.
- Dos Manos, 21/2:2
- Dubois, Henry, baker, 18/3:46-47
- Earthshine. 21/2:46 ph.

Easley,, S. M. W., 22/1:26 ph., 27 ph.
Economy Polyfoam & Fabric Center, 21/2:49 ph.
Edds, Lewis, carpenter shop, 21/2:23, 25 map
Edson, C. J., jewelry store, 18/3:24,46; 21/2:25 map, 31 ill.
Edwards & Grimes, hardware store, 18/3:23; 21/2:25 map, 29, 30 ill.
Edwards & McCauley, hardware, 18/3:47
Einstein and Bernheim, gen. mdse., 3/1:19; 3/2:14; 14/3:16;
18/3:23, 46; 20/3:13; 21/2:14, 19 ill., 20 ph., 25 map, 42 ill.;
29/4:6-7; 30/4:30
Enderlein, Max, music store, 21/2:6 ill., 24 map
Epstein, Samuel, tailor shop, 29/4:7
Estelle's Hair Styling, 21/2:2 ph.
Feder, Isadore, tailor and clothier, 21/2:12 ill., 25 map 29/4:7
Feraud, J. & Co., gen. mdse., 22/1:24; 27/3:15, 20
Firestone Stores, 21/2:49 ph.
Fix-it Shop, 21/2:47 ph.
Flea Market, 21/2:48 ph.
Fowler and Myers, 14/4:24
Franz, Emmanuel, gen. mdse., 18/3:24, 46; 21/2:23 ill., 25 map; 29/4:7
Frost, "Ernie," Monument Works, 26/1:16
Gandolfo, A., store, 18/3:44 ph.; 22/1:bc painting
Garner's, Ron, Chevron Service, 21/2:48 ph.
General Tire Co., 30/2:19
A Gift With Love, 21/2:2 ph.
Gilbert, Geo. Shoobridge, Sr. and Jr., store, 22/3:20
Gomez, William, 21/2:46 ph.
Gooch, painter, 18/3:47
Good Winds, 21/2:1 ph.
Goodall & Nelson, 18/1:7
Goodwin, (Col.) Jas. W., books, stationery, dry goods, notions,
18/3:24, 47; 21/2:25 map
Goodyear Tire Center, 21/2:48 ph.
Gosselin Upholstery, 21/2:49 ph.
Grant & Bickford, carriage shop, blacksmith, coffins, 18/3:46
Great Eastern Department Store, 3/3:17; 7/3:5; 21/2:3 ph.; 22/1:27;
29/4:7
Hamilton Diamond Co., 21/2:ifc ph.
Hap's Cleaners, 21/2:3 ph.
Hare, E. T., fire & marine insurance agent, 18/3:44 ph.; 21/2:13 ph.
Harfield's Jewelers, 21/2:1
Hearne, N., grocery, 30/4:25
Heather House Interiors, 21/2:46 ph.
Hess Hardware, 21/2:1 ph.
Hide 'n Freak Leatherwork Shop, 21/2:2 ph.
Hill and Laubacher Insurance, 14/1:44
Hirschfelder, Emanuel, Shoe Store, 4/2:12; 29/4:7
Hobson, A. L., & Wilkerson, 13/2:18
Hobson Brothers Butcher Shop, 3/3:7; 13/2:15-29
Hobson Bros. Packing Company, 13/2:22-23
Holiday Vinyl Tops, 30/2:19
Hoppy Frog, The, 21/2:2 ph.
Hub Furniture Co.. 21/2:2

Hunt and Walden, real estate agents, 28/1:1, 11-14 ill.
 Indian Iron Moccasin & Leathercraft Workshop, 21/2:1
 JPY California Kenpo Institute of Chinese Kung-Fu, 21/2:47 ph.
 Jaime's Bakery, 21/2:1 ph.
 Johnson, Hugo, Shaver Shop, 21/2:2 ph.
 Jones & Son, druggist, 9/4:4
 Juan's Shoe Service (repairing), 21/2:1 ph.
 Kaiser & Conner, meat market, 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 35 ill.
 Kaiser's butcher shop, 2/2:10
 Kallman, J. A., clothing store, 29/4:7
 Kuhlman, John A., variety store, 18/3:23; 21/2:25 map, 28 ill.
 Kun Wo & Company, Chinese mdse., 29/3:7
 Leaded Glass Ltd., 21/2:48 ph.
 Leeds-Wallace, picture framing, 22/3:9
 Leigh, Fred, Printing, 21/2:2 ph.
 Ley Bros. (H. D. & T. A.), painters, 18/3:47; 21/2:25 map, 39,
 40 ill. Lohn, A. W., photographer, 26/4:33
 McGonigle & Hearne, grocers, 9/4:4
 Macrame Lady, 21/2:2
 Maria's Draperies, 21/2:48 ph.
 Marks, E., clothing merchant, 29/4:7
 Marks, Henry, & Co., gen. mdse., 20/3:12; 21/2:25 map
 Martha's Beauty Shop, 21/2:ifc ph.
 Martinez, F. & Co., gen. mdse., 18/3:46; 21/2:5, 7, 24 map
 Masters, Dianne, 21/2:1
 Meagher Auto Parts, 21/2:47 ph.
 Mercer, Ed., garage, 23/2:6, 7 ph.
 Meta Liquors, 21/2:49 ph.
 Meyerstein, Simon, clothing store, 29/4:7
 Mickey Moose Club, 21/2:ifc ph.
 Mill's Jewelers, 21/2:2 ph.
 Minit Print Systems, 21/2:3 ph.
 Mr. B's, 21/2:3 ph.
 Morrison's Grocery Store, 13/2:16
 Munding Union Station, 21/2:49 ph.
 Murray, C. E., & Co., painters, 18/3:47; 21/2:25 map, 37 ill.
 Nationally Advertised Products, 21/2:ifc ph.
 National Grocery, 29/3:29
 Noyes Plumbing Co., *see* "Half a Century of Service," bc of most
 issues from 20/1 to 23/3
 Orena's, Arturo, Drug Store, 5/2:7
 Pacific Transfer Company, 9/4:5
 Palo Verde Land & Water Company, 13/2:22-26
 Paramount Shoe Repair, 21/2:3 ph.
 Park & Rogers, photographers, 22/1:1
 Paul's Custom & Furniture, 21/2:2 ph.
 Peirano's Grocery, 1/3:5; 4/2:12; 29/3:13, 29
 Penney, J. B., Music Co., 21/2:2 ph.
 Percy, R. G., grading, 16/4:20-21
 Percy's, nursery, 16/4:21
 Perry & Rider, harness shop, 21/2:25 map, 36
 Pet and Basket Shop. 21/2:ifc ph.

- Pink Cricket, 21/2:ifc ph.
- Pioneer Drug Store, 2/2:11; 2/3:20; 9/4:4
- Pope, H. S., furniture, gunsmithing, 18/3:47; 21/2:25 map, 38-39, 38 ill.
- Postal Instant Press, 21/2:46 ph.
- Prime Minister, 21/2:46 ph.
- Raggedy Ann's, 21/2:46 ph.
- Rains Shoe Co., 21/2:2 ph.; 30/2:21n1
- Randolph & Winch, carriage, wagons, blacksmith, 21/2:14 ill., 25 map
- Reitzke, Th., *see* BUSINESSES, Ventura, Rietzke, Th.
- Richardson, Joseph, & Son, furniture, 18/3:46; 20/3:11;
21/2:25 map, 36 ill.
- Rider & Perry, harness shop, 18/3:24
- Rietzke, Th., barber shop & baths, 18/3:24; 21/2:18, 21 ill., 25 map
- Riggen & Brooks, real estate, 20/3:33 ill.; 21/2:13 ph.
- Riggen & Wagner, druggists, 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 28 ill., 31
- Riggen, H. N. & S. B., drug store, 18/3:47
- Robin Hood's World, 21/2:48 ph.
- Rocklite, 23/2:16
- Rogers Furniture, 21/2:2 ph.
- Roos & Hartzfeldt, *see* BUSINESSES, Ventura,
Great Eastern Department Store
- Roth & Arnaz, gen. mdse., 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 33 ill., 42; 30/4:21, 30
- Roth, Joseph, shoe store, 4/2:11; 18/3:24; 21/2:23 ill., 25 map; 29/4:7
- Safeco Title Insurance Company, *see* "Half Century of Service," fc or bc
of most issues from 19/1 to 23/3
- Sam Wo, laundry, 29/3:7
- Sanchez, J. Vicinte, barber shop, 21/2:22 ill., 23, 25 map
- San Buenaventura Commercial Manufacturing and Mining Company,
26/1:16
- Santa Barbara Savings and Loan Association, *see* "Half a Century of
Service," fc or bc 21/4, 22/1, 22/2, 22/3, 23/2, 23/3
- Schiappa-Pietra, Antonio, gen. mdse., 18/3:46; 21/2:9 ill.
- Schiappapietra Bros., 21/2:24 map
- Scott, Grace, Shop, 21/2:46 ph.
- Second Time Around, 21/2:1 ph.
- Security Title Co., *see* BUSINESSES, Ventura, Safeco Title Insurance Co.
- Shade-Decor-Shutter House, 21/2:ifc ph.
- Shearer, Ar. B., insurance agents, 21/2:13 ph.
- Short, photographer, 18/3:47
- Sifford Transfer Company, 3/3:17; 4/2:11
- Silver, Abraham, tailor, 29/4:7
- Simonson, Ken, Hi-Fi & TV, 21/2:3 ph.
- Sing Hing, store (Chinatown), 23/9:15
- Soo Hoo, How, laundryman, 29/3:8
- Southern Pacific Milling Co., 9/4:5
- Sperry & Hutchinson Co., 21/2:ifc ph.
- Stevenson, Wm. J. and Son, 21/2:ifc ph.
- Stone, John Richard, harness maker, 22/3:24; 30/4:13
- Sturtevant, (Mrs.) J. L., Millinery Shop, 14/3:17; 18/3:23;
21/2:22 ill., 25 map; 28/2:6
- Sutcliffe, Paul, harness, saddle store & shop, 18/3:23;
21/2:23. 25 map. 28 ill.

- Sutton's Carpet Warehouse, 21/2:46 ph.
 Tam-O-Shanter Liquor Store, 21/2:48 ph.
 Theriault's, 21/2:ifc ph.
 Thrifty Drug Stores Co., 21/2:2 ph.
 Title Co., Ventura, 8/3:10
 Title Insurance & Trust Co., 26/1:17, 25n13; *see also* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 4/3 to 19/4
 Todd, C. D., stoves & hdwe., 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 37 ill.
 Tong Guy, Chinese mdse., 29/3:7
 Toy, S. H., Chinese laundry, 29/3:7
 Travis Music Co., 21/2:46 ph.
 United Engraving Co., 21/2:47 ph.
 Ventura Abstract Company, *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 10/1 to 19/4; *see also* BUSINESSES, Ventura, Title Insurance & Trust Company
 Ventura Auto Electric Co., 21/2:47 ph.
 Ventura County Fruit Co., 9/4:5; 24/4:6
 Ventura County Graphics, 24/3:1
 Ventura Department Store, 3/3:17; 21/2:ifc ph.; 22/1:24
 Ventura Drug Co., 30/2:5, 21n1
 Ventura Florist, 21/2:2 ph.
 Ventura Fruit Store, 21/2:7 ill.
 Ventura Furniture Mart, 21/2:1 ph.
 Ventura Live Stock and Slaughtering Co., 9/4:4; 13/2:20
 Ventura Manufacturing & Implement Co., 25/3:13, 14-15
 Ventura Market, *see* BUSINESSES, Ventura, Kaiser & Conner, meat market
 Ventura News Agency, 3/3:17
 Ventura Title & Abstract Co., 26/1:5 ph.
 Ventura Toys & Party House, 21/2:ifc ph.
 Ventura Transfer Co., 3/3:17
 Ventura Trophy Co., 21/2:1 ph.
 Ventura Typewriter Co., 21/2:1 ph.
 Vetco Offshore, 23/2:17
 Village Greenery, 21/2:1 ph.
 Walker & Healey, dry goods & clothing, 30/4:29
 Warren General Tire Co., 30/2:13, 19
 Webster Transportation Company, 23/3:24
 White House Dry Goods Store, 9/4:21; 11/2:15
 Whitton, G. W., candy store, 4/2:9
 Wilson Studio, 21/2:ifc ph.
 Wing, harness shop, 18/3:46
 Wing High, laundry, 29/3:7
 Wo Hing, laundryman, 29/3:7, 8
 Wolfson, Jos., & Co., brokerage, 18/3:3; 29/4:7
 Women's World, 21/2:2 ph.
 Woolworth, F. W., Co., 21/2:1 ph.
 World Wide Travel, 21/2:46 ph.
 Ysoardy, Bautista, bakery, 27/3:10 ph.
 Yuen Wing Tai, Chinese mdse., 29/3:7
 Butcher, (baseball player 1880), 9/4:16, 17
 Butcher. Alice. *see* Hardison. (Mrs.) Alice

Butcher, R., 20/3:33-37, 39, 41
 Butler, Fred, 23/4:49 ill.
 Butterfield, Ed, 3/3:14, 15
 Butters, Henry, 7/1:10
 Buttner, Billy, 9/4:15-17
 "By All Means, Reminiscent," by Richard B. Haydock, 11/2:2-28
 Byers, Lyndon, 7/2:8
 Byers, P., 20/3:47
 Byrne, J. C., 30/2:8

C

El Caballo, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Water System
 Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez, 12/2:2; 12/3:6;15/4:2; 17/2:VEN; 27/2:3, 9, 23n1; 27/4:3, 30
 Cadman, Charles Wakefield, 3/2:10
 Caeser, F. M., 23/4:49 ill.
 Cagnacci, A. L., 24/3:22 map
 Cagnacci, Chet, 23/1:8
 Cagnacci, George, 14/1:27
 Caire, Arthur, 27/4:32
 Caire, Delphine, 27/4:23, 32
 Caire, Frederic F., 27/4:9, 18, 21, 27, 32,33n7
 Caire, Helen, 27/4:1, 3, 7; author of "A Brief History of Santa Cruz Island From 1869 to 1937," 27/4:3-33
 Caire, Helene A., 27/4:32
 Caire, Justinian, 27/4:5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 23, 27
 Caire, (Mrs.) Justinian (Albina C. S.), 27/4:5, 23, 27, 32
 Caire, Justinian II, 27/4:9
 Calahan, 13/3:11
 Calahan, J. C., 29/2:20
 Caldwell, (teacher, Cienega school), 4/3:15
 Caldwell, (saloonkeeper, Hueneme), 17/4:14
 Caldwell, George, 7/2:4
 CALIFORNIA (State)
 California School for Girls, 16/4:21
 Congressional Districts,
 4th District, 1872, 28/3:15 map
 6th District, 1883, 28/3:18 map; 1891, 28/3:20 map
 8th District, 1901, 28/3:24 map; 1912, 28/3:26 map
 10th District, 1931, 28/3:27 map
 Constitutional Convention of 1849, 18/2:3
 Department of Public Works, Division of Water Rights, 5/4:7, 11, 12, 15,
 16, 17; 29/2:5
 Division into two states, 20/1:17, 19
 Division of Beaches & Parks, 12/2:8
 Division of Highways, 3/3:5; 13/2:5; 28/3:10
 The Great Seal, 17/3:fc
 Historical Survey Commission, 18/2:1
 History—1840-1850, 10/2:2-17
 Legislature, Election of Congressmen, 28/3:14
 Legislation, 30/4:30, 34
 National Guard, *see* U.S. Army
 Railroad Commission, 4/4:5-6, 9; 9/4:7-8
 San Buenaventura State Beach Park, 28/3:10

- California, Alta 1782, 27/2:12-13 [map](#)
 "California County Boundaries," by Owen C. Coy, 18/2:3-12
California: For Health, Pleasure and Residence, 1872, by Charles Nordoff, 19/4:2, 4, 5
 California Fruit Growers Exchange, 23/1:28; *see also* Sunkist Growers, Inc.
 "California in the Eighties as Pictured in Letters," by Anna Seward, 24/2:2-29
 "The California Mutual Benefit Colony of Chicago," by Janet Scott Cameron,
 3/4:2-13; *see also* COLONIES, California Mutual Benefit Colony of Chicago California Walnut
 Growers Association, 4/2:7
 California World's Fair Commission, 4/4:17, 19
 CALIFORNIANS, *see* CALIFORNIOS
 CALIFORNIOS, 5/1:4; 10/2:30-31, 36-37; 19/2:4; 24/1:12, 14n15; 24/3:11, 16;
 26/2:4, 5, 7, 46n5
 Callachor, Michael, 30/4:40
 Callachor, (Mrs.) Michael (Patricia Clark), *see* Callachor, Patricia Clark
 Callachor, Patricia Clark, 30/4:8, 40; author of "Early Elections and First Sheriffs, Partisanship and the
 Fourth Estate, 1873-1902," 30/4:8-37
 Callender, (Mrs.) Juanita (Rodriguez), 12/1:21n6; 26/4:1
 Callis, Marian D., 15/1:15, 17, 18, 21, 50
 Callis, Robert, 6/4:3
 Camarillo Area, 14/1:1-48; 25/3:7 & [ph.](#)
 Camarillo (town), 2/2:15; 2/4:18; 15/1:8-56; 17/2:CAMA; 17/4:47; 25/3:9
 Camarillo, Adelaida, 12/1:8; 14/1:42
 Camarillo, Adolfo, 1/1:1; 1/4:fc [ph.](#), 1; 2/3:6, 15; 3/1:12; 3/2:10; 4/1:12;
 6/4:8-11; 8/3:14; 12/1:1, 2, 5-6 & [ph.](#), 8-21, 9 [ph.](#), 18 [ph.](#), 20 [ph.](#), 34, 38,
 39 [ph.](#); 13/2:14; 14/1:1, 5, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23-27, 29-30, 32-39,
 42, 44-47; 14/3:25; 15/1:6, 19; 21/1:1, 8 [ph.](#), 9, 25, 28-29, 28 [ph.](#), 32;
 21/4:4 [map](#); 22/4:17 [ph.](#), bc; 28/2:13 & [ph.](#), 14, 15, 16, 32nn14, 15;
 30/2:8, 20 [ph.](#), 25
 Camarillo, (Mrs.) Adolfo (Isabel Menchaca), 1/4:bc; 12/1:9-10 & [ph.](#), 11-17;
 14/1:1, 23, 29-30, 45, 46; 21/1:9
 Camarillo, Aldegunda, *see* Del Campo, (Mrs.) Flavio Martinez
 Camarillo, Arcadia, 12/1:8; 18/3:10; *see also* Wolfson, (Mrs.) Joseph
 Camarillo, Ave Maria "Abbie," 12/1:18 [ph.](#); 14/1:36, 42
 Camarillo, Carmen, *see* Jones, (Mrs.) Roy
 Camarillo Family, 12/1:19 [ph.](#); 21/1:25
 Camarillo, Frank Adolpho, 12/1:18 [ph.](#); 14/1:7, 36, 39
 Camarillo, Guadalupe, 12/1:21n4
 Camarillo, Isabella "Nunie," 12/1:18 [ph.](#); 14/1:29
 Camarillo, José, 12/1:8
 Camarillo, Juan, 1/2:13; 1/4:1; 3/1:12; 7/4:3; 8/2:11, 16; 10/2:19;
 12/1:2-8, 4 [ph.](#), 8 [ill.](#); 13/2:14; 14/3:6, 19; 17/2:Notice, CAMA; 18/3:10;
 21/1:1, 9; 22/1:13, 24; 24/1:9n, 25n5; 27/3:9
 Camarillo, (Mrs.) Juan (Martina Alta Gracia Hernandez), 12/1:3-5, 4 [ph.](#), 8, 12, 19,
 21n2; 14/1:11; 24/1:25n6
 Camarillo, Juan E., 6/1:15; 9/4:4; 12/1:8, 10, 12-14, 18-19, 40 [ph.](#); 14/1:1, 7-47,
 8 [ph.](#), 38 [ph.](#), 44 [ph.](#); 15/1:7, 19; 22/1:13; 24/1:19, 23, 25;
 author of "A Book," 14/1:7-48
 Camarillo, Luis, 12/1:2
 Camarillo, (Doña) Luis (Maria Rodrigues), 12/1:2
 Camarillo, Maria, *see* Arnaz, (Doña) José de
 Camarillo, Martina "Tulita," 12/1:18, 21n9
 Camarillo, Minerva Magdalena, 12/1:13-15

- Camarillo, Rosa Avelina, 12/1:18 ph.; 14/1:36
Cambon, (Fr.) Pedro Benito, 13/3:6; 15/4:3- 4; 26/4:9 & ill.; 27/2:17, 19
Cameron, Alexander M., 3/4:1, 11; 4/2:10; 5/1:6, 7, 9, 10; 13/3:14; 17/2:ALL;
19/2:7
Cameron, J., 30/4:10
Cameron, Janet Scott, 1/4:12-15; 10/4:2; 13/1:1, 2 ph.; author of
"The California Mutual Benefit Colony of Chicago," 3/4:1, 2-13;
"Early Days in the Simi Valley," 13/1:3-10;
"Early Transportation in Southeastern Ventura County," 10/1:2- 16;
"Newspapers in Southeastern Ventura County," 11/3:5-11;
"Simi's First Farmer," 1/4:12-15
Cameron, (Mrs.) John (Irene), 11/3:9
Camerons Canyon, *see* Cañada del Alisos
Camino, Francisco Gonzales, 14/4:4
Camp Bartlett, 17/2:BART
Camp Ramah, 22/3:3, 7-8
Campbell, 4/2:10
Campbell, Albert H., 22/3:9, 10, 13-14 drawing
Campbell, Sanford, 19/3:13, 15; 21/2:25, 41, 42, 44
CAMPING, 15/3:21; 16/1:9; Anacapa Island, 23/3:27-28; Sespe, 25/2:17; Sisar Canyon, 26/2:36
Camulos, 17/2:CAMU
Camulos Quadrangle, 17/2:OX
"The Camulos Story," by Wally Smith, 3/2:2-11
Cañada de los Sauces del Oeste, 27/4:18, 30
Cañada de Oso, 17/2:BEAR
Cañada de Rodriguez, 17/2:ROD
Cañada de San Buenaventura, *see* Ventura River Valley
Cañada del Alisos, 17/2:ALI
Cañada del Medio, 27/4:7, 11, 13, 25, 30, 31
Cañada La Brea, 1/1:10
Cañada Larga, 16/3:17; 17/2:ORTO; 19/2:4, 11n6
Cañada Larga o Verde, 17/2:CANA
Cañada Pomona, 27/4:25
Cañada Verda, 10/1:14
CANALIÑO INDIANS, *see* CHUMASH INDIANS
Candelaria, *see* Valenzuela, (Mrs.) Candelaria/Candalaria
Candolet, Pierre (or Pedro), 27/3:11
Candolet, (Mrs.) Pierre (or Pedro)(Victoria Ortega), 27/3:11
Canet, 17/2:CANE
Canet, Anselmo, 1/1:10-11; 6/4:8; 17/2:CANE; 26/3:22
Canet Company, 12/2:8
Canet, Edward "Eduardo," 23/1:41; 23/2:12 ph., 13
Canet, (Mrs.) Edward (Marie Louise Santous), 23/2:15
Canet, Mary Louise, 17/2:LIO
Canfield, Charles A., 6/1:4, 5
Cannon Hill Ditch, 17/2:CANN
Cannon, Ira, 2/1:9, 11n2
Cannon, Lena Electa, *see* Walker, (Mrs.) James Russell
Cannon, Marion, 7/1:8; 17/2:CANN; 24/2:3, 29n10; 25/3:3; 28/3:20-21 & ph.
Cannon, (Mrs.) Marion (Lydia Jane Holland), 24/2:3, 29 & ph.
Canterbury, (Mrs.) Elsie, *see* Mathiessen, (Mrs.) F. W., Jr.
Cantwell, (Archbishop) John J., 26/1:17, 25nn10, 11, 12

Capehart, C. H., 30/2:26
 Capello, Tony, 29/2:20
 Capito, Charles, 9/4:21, 22 ph.
 Capito, James, 24/1:12
 Capper, (Dr.), 6/2:15-16, 20n2
 Carden, Ches., 30/2:24
 Carillo, Manuel, 14/1:34
 Carillo, Manuela, 14/1:12
 Carillo, Raimundo, 15/4:4
 Carillo, *see also* Carrillo
 Carl, John, 13/3:11
 Carl, O. C., 8/2:21
 Carlson, Hugo, 14/1:3
 Carlson, LeRoy E., 30/2:18
 Carmelite Order, 22/2:3, 12
 Carnahan, Charles T., 6/3:18
 Carnahan, (Mrs.) Charles T. (Cora Smith), 6/3:17-18
 Carne, C. H. D., 2/4:8
 Carne, Edgar, 14/1:27, 42; 26/1:21, 25n17
 Carne, George, 14/1:22, 26-29, 32-33, 35, 37-42, 46-47
 Carne, Henry, 25/2:3
 Carne, John, 23/1:29
 Carne, Louis, 17/4:39
 Carnegie, Andrew, 2/3:5; 26/3:2 ph., 3-10
 Carnegie Cultural Arts Center (Oxnard), 26/3:1, 15, bc ill.
 "The Carnegie Library of Oxnard," by Emilie Ritcher, 26/3:3-17
 Carnes, (baseball player c1880), 9/4:16, 17
 Carney, Benny, 4/4:1
 Carney, (Mrs.) Herlinda, 22/2:25n24
 Carney, W. A., 3/1:4
 Carpenter, Orvene S., 17/4:2
 Carpentier and Steinbach, 11/1:17-20; *see* Carpentier, (Gen.) Horace W.; Steinbach, Rudolph
 Carpentier, Edward R., 11/1:17
 Carpentier, (Gen.) Horace W., 11/1:17-20
 Carpinteria, 2/4:15-16; 17/3:16
 Carpinteria Valley, 3/3:3; 24/3:4
 Carr, John, 19/2:3, 4
 Carr, (Major) Philetus Sprague, 7/1:6; 19/1:14
 Carr, Wm. D., 18/3:14
 CARRETAS, 3/2:6; 13/3:10
 Carrera, Olivia, 30/4:37n63
 Carrillo, A. M., 9/4:4
 Carrillo, Adolfo, 29/2:20
 Carrillo, Anastasia, 3/2:3
 Carrillo, Carlos Antonio, 1/3:13, 16n2; 4/3:20n4; 8/1:3; 17/2:SANC, SES
 Carrillo family, 5/2:4
 Carrillo, (Mrs.) Jesús, 29/2:20
 Carrillo, José, 29/2:20
 Carrillo, José Antonio, 3/3:2; 17/2:LASP
 Carrillo, (Capt.) José Raymundo, 21/3:21
 Carrillo, (Doña) José Raymundo (Tomasa Ignasia Lugo), 21/3:21
 Carrillo, Juan, 29/2:20

- Carrillo, Matildo, 29/2:20
 Carrillo, (Doña) Micaela, 12/1:3
 Carrillo, Maria de los Angeles, *see* Del Valle, (Mrs.) Ygnacio Ramon de Jesús
 Carrillo, Pedro, 3/2:4
 Carrillo, Senona, 29/2:20
 Carrillo, *see also* Carillo
 Carroll, Ethel, 11/2:28; 25/3:21, 22-23
 Carroll, Russell, 4/1:10-13; 23/4:31; author of "The Bank of A. Levy," as told to Robert Pfeiler, 4/1:10-13
 Carroll, Thomas H. "Tom," 14/1:9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 28, 34, 43; 23/4:28; 26/3:7, 17n6
 Carroll, (Mrs.) Thomas, 22/4:25
 Carter, C. W., 29/2:20
 Carter, Carl, 7/2:7
 Carter, Mary Margaret, 22/2:3
 Carty, J. D., 2/4:16
 Carver, Harry B., 9/4:23,24; 30/2:8
 "Casa Camarillo," by Doris Jean Weimer, 21/1:2-33
 Casa de Piedra, 2/4:5
 Casarin, Manuel Jimino, 17/2:SANTAP, SAT
 Casad, (property), 12/3:35
 Casitas, 2/3:4; 3/4:14; 4/2:11; 13/2:2; 24/3:5 ph.
 Casitas Pass, 2/4:4, 12n3; 3/3:3; 13/2:3
 Casitas Springs, 17/2:CAS; 23/1:41; 25/1:21-22, 23; 26/2:32, 46n30
 Castaic Junction, 29/2:6, 7, 10, 21
 Casterina, Maria, 7/1:10
 Castillero, Andres, 27/4:5
 Castlebury, 14/1:16
 Castro, Joaquin, 10/2:39
 Castro, (Gov.) José, 10/2:8-10, 13, 15; 27/1:9; 27/3:3n4
 Castro, (Don) Manuel, 10/2:8, 10, 12-13
 Caswell, Robert (Kelsey) [sic], 2/4:4, 5; 25/2:8
 Catalina Island, *see* Santa Catalina Island
 Cataract Canyon, *see* Big Canyon
 Catlin, C. Hubert, 17/4:2
CATTLE
 Camarillo Ranch, 12/1:11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17; 14/1:43
 Casitas Ranch, 16/3:5
 Conejo, 16/4:15; 21/3:19, 21 ill., 29, 68 ph., 73
 Hopper Canyon, 12/2:24, 31-32
 Las Posas farms, 14/4:11
 Mutah Meadows, 16/3:24
 Ojai, 23/1:37
 Santa Ana Valley, 24/3:16, 19, 20, 21 & ph., 24 ph.
 Santa Clara Valley, 19/3:3-4
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:7, 9, 15
 Santa Paula, 20/3:41
 Saticoy, 19/2:15
 Simi Valley, 10/1:5; 13/4:2, 3, 7, 9, 10 ph.
 Ventura County, 1/2:13; 3/1:14; 3/3:11; 3/4:17; 10/2:4, 21-22; 13/2:19; 13/3:10, 17-18, 20; 14/1:2; 14/3:4, 19; 15/3:12, 23; 15/4:2; 16/4:13, 22 ill., 27-29; 18/3:45; 19/2:4, 6; 21/3:6; 22/1:32; 23/1:40-41
CATTLE BRANDS, 12/2:31, 32; 13/2:fc, 1; 21/3:40; 22/3:16, 23; 24/3:1, 4-5, 8-11,

- 13, 15-17, 19-21, 23-25
 CATTLE DISEASES, 13/2:20; 16/4:27-28
Cattle on a Thousand Hills, by Robert Glass Cleland, 3/2:2
 Cauch, E. R., 1/4:10
 Cauch, Winifred, 7/2:6
 Cavaller, (Fray) José, 22/2:10, 17-18
 Cavender, Lucille, 4/4:1
 CAVES
 Canterbury Archaeological Site, 21/3:2
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:28 & ph.
 Wing's Cave, 17/2:WIN
 Cawelti, (meat market, Hueneme, c1885), 17/4:39
 Cawelti, Andrew Edman, 21/3:65 map, 93; 21/4:16 ill., 17-18, 17 ph., 20 & ill.,
 21 ph., 22-23, 22 ph.
 Cawelti, (Mrs.) Andrew Edman (Minnie Bell), 21/3:93; 21/4:16 ill., 17-18, 17 ph.
 19 ph., 20 & ill., 22-23, 22 ph.
 Cawelti, Dallas, 21/4:17; *see also* Moon, Dallas
 Cawelti, Dora Bell, *see* Newman, Dora Cawelti
 Cawelti, Frederica (Sipp) *see* Stuart, (Mrs.) Oscar A.
 Cawelti, George, 11/2:6
 Cawelti, John (Falkenstein), 12/1:13, 16; 21/4:20-21 & ph.; 30/2:22
 Cawelti, (Mrs.) John (Katherine Sipp), 12/1:13; 21/4:20, 21 ph.
 Cawelti, John Henry, 9/4:19
 Cawelti, (Mrs.) M. K., 30/2:24
 Cawelti, Mary, 12/1:27
 Cawelti, Ralph E., 21/4:17, 23 & ph.
 Cawelti, (Mrs.) Ralph E., 21/4:23
 CELEBRATIONS
 Conejo Valley, 21/3:90
 Oxnard
 Public Library Dedication, 1907, 26/3:9
 Ventura
 "Days of the Golden West," 6/4:11
 Paving of streets, 1912, 22/1:29
 San Buenaventura Bicentennial, 21/2:fc logo.; 4-45
 U.S. Centennial Celebration 1876, 10/2:24 ph., 25
 CEMETERIES
 Bardsdale, 1/2:12
 Berylwood, Hueneme, 29/1:10
 Camarillo, 14/1:41, 48n8
 Chinese Cemetery, Hueneme, 29/3:20
 Conejo, 2/2:17
 Olsen Cemetery, 21/3:77 map, 80-81
 Pioneer Cemetery, 21/3:67
 Russell Cemetery, 21/3:66
 Valley Oaks Cemetery, 21/3:67
 Ojai, 23/1:37; 25/2:8
 Oxnard
 "Oriental" Cemetery, 29/3:29
 Santa Clara Catholic Cemetery, 22/4:3; 26/1:21
 Pleasant Valley, 12/1:33; 14/1:5; 15/1:5, 6; 17/2:DIZ
 Rancho Camulos, 3/2:6

- Santa Paula, 4/1:20; 18/4:10 ph.
 Simi, 15/2:13
 Springville, 8/3:7
 Ventura, 26/1:12 ph., 13-25, 14-15 map;
 "Cementerio Nuevo," *see* CEMETERIES, Ventura, Roman Catholic
 Cemeteries, San Buenaventura Mission, Parish Cemetery
 Ivy Lawn, 26/1:21, 25n17; 29/2:19; 29/3:29
 Jewish Cemetery, 26/1:16, 18-19 map, 25n6; 29/4:10
 Protestant ("public") Cemetery, 26/1:14-15, 16
 "Public," *see* CEMETERIES, Ventura, Protestant ("public") and
 Ventura Cemetery
 Roman Catholic Cemeteries
 St. Mary's Cemetery, 26/1:13, 17, 21, 25nn3, 10, 11, 15 & 16
 San Buenaventura Mission, 9/1:8; 11/2:16; 14/3:19; 15/4:5 ph., 6;
 21/2:24 map; 27/3:6
 San Buenaventura Mission, Parish Cemetery, 26/1:13; 25nn1, 2
 Ventura Cemetery, 12/4:unp. San Buenaventura map; 22/1:5; 26/1:16,
 17, 18-19 map, 20 ill., 21, 22 ph., 23; 29/3:18, 19-20, 29
- CENSUS, Ventura, 21/4:12-15
 Centerville, 17/2:ELR
 Central California Archaeological Foundation, 12/2:8
 Cerf, Joseph, 14/1:16, 29, 30
 Cerf, (Major) Leon, 4/1:6; 4/2:10; 9/2:10; 9/4:4; 17/4:14, 15, 16; 18/3:14, 23, 25;
 20/1:6; 21/2:9, 11-12, 14, 25, 28, 42 & ill.; 24/2:14 ill.; 26/1:16;
 29/4:4 & ph., 7; 30/4:33
 Cerf, (Mrs.) Leon, 29/4:4 ph.
 Cerna, Hypolito, 29/2:20
 Cerruti, Giovanni Battista, 27/4:5
 Cesena, Philip, 29/2:20
 Chadwick, Bill, 12/1:28; 14/4:13
 Chadwick, Catherine, 28/2:30 ph., 31, 32n38
 Chace, (Mrs.), 24/2:14 ill.
 Chaffee, A. Leslie, 22/1:23-24
 Chaffee, J. Hyde, 1/2:14; 8/3:3; 22/1:9- 10; 23/2:5
 Chaffee, Walter Scott, 1/2:13-14; 1/3:15; 2/3:3; 4/3:2, 3; 12/4 Rancho Simi map;
 14/3:16; 16/4:13, 15; 17/1:7, 9 ph.; 17/2:POL; 17/3:25; 18/1:4, 7, 8, 10,
 15- 17; 18/3:3, 14, 23, 46; 18/4:20; 19/2:3, 4, 7; 19/4:15; 20/3:9, 13, 14;
 21/2:14-16, 22, 25; 21/3:34, 41; 22/1:9, 24; 22/3:14- 18, 15 ph., 20;
 30/2:4, 22
 Chaffee, (Mrs.) Walter Scott (Rebecca Nidever), 17/2:ADO, 22/3:16
 Chalfant, W. A., 5/4:5
 Chamberlain, [George William], 14/1:19, 21
 Chambers, Ed, 8/3:19
 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Fillmore, 8/3:16; 16/4:7
 Hueneme, 12/3:35, 39
 Moorpark, 11/3:5
 Oxnard, 17/2:OX; 23/4:bc ill.; 25/3:24, 29
 Santa Paula, 20/3:2
 Ventura, 6/4:9; 13/2:28; 14/1:13; 28/2:25
 Chancer, Max, 30/3:16, 18
 Chaney, Ralph W., 27/4:18, 33n11

"The Changing Agricultural Landscape of the Simi Valley From 1795 to 1960," by Crane S. Miller, 13/4:2-33

Channel Islands, 12/3:2; 21/3:11; 27/4:3; 29/2:14; 29/3:11

Channel Islands National Monument, 23/3:3, 28

CHAPELS

Chumash Jacal, 26/4:7

San Joaquin y Santa Ana Chapel, 26/4:7

San Miguel Chapel, 12/2:5; 13/3:6; 14/3:19; 15/4:4; 17/2:SAN MIGUEL & ill.;
26/4:7, 23n9; 27/2:18; 28/4:9, 11

Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:9, 11, 31 ph.

Santa Gertrudis (Gertrudez) Assistencia Chapel, 13/2:2-9, 4 map, 6 ph., 7 ill.,
8 & 9 ph.; 15/4:8; 17/2:CANE, CAS, SANTAG; 24/1:3, 12; 26/3:22

Chaplin, Charlie, 22/4:9

Chapman, Elmer, 6/3:13 ph.

Chapman, J. D., 24/3:6-7 map

Chapman, James E. "Jim," 23/1:38

Chapman, John, 1/2:16

Chapman, Joseph, 24/3:2 map

Chapman, T. F., 18/3:14, 23, 26

Chapman, W. S., 11/2:10

Chapman, (Mrs.) W. S. (May Wells, stage name), 11/2:10

Charlebois, Paul C., 6/4:5, 8; 7/1:4, 8; 8/3:19; 9/4:4; 16/3:7; 19/4:20; 21/2:18;
24/3:4, 23; 30/4:5 ph., 29-33, 39

Charlebois, (Mrs.) Paul (Agnes Ayers), 16/3:5, 7; 30/4:30

Charles, J. M., 19/4:23

"Charles Nordhoff, Publicist Par Excellence," by John E. Baur, 19/4:2-11

"Charlie," (Chinese vegetable vendor), 29/3:15

"Charter Members of the Lincoln Council of Freedom's Defenders,"
by Herbert F. Ricard, 22/3:14-25

Chase, Newton K., 2/4:11

Chase, Patricia Ann, 22/2:4, 25n24

Chateauneuf, Albert, 13/3:17; 17/1:7; 27/3:9

Chatsworth, 1/4:14

Chatsworth Tunnel, *see* TUNNELS, Santa Susana Chautauqua, 23/4:43;
28/3:4 & ill., 5 ph.

Chaves, Antone, 5/1:6

Chavez, (laborer), 24/3:24

Chavez, Cecil, 30/2:26

Chavez, Cleovaro, 19/3:10, 17n7

Cheek, James, 9/3:27

"Cheerful Yesterdays and Confident Tomorrows," by J. H. Morrison, 4/2:7-12

Cherry Canyon, 23/1:40,4

Chesney, A. V. "Bert," 29/2:20

Chicken Coop Canyon, 2/4:9

Chickering, Allen L., Jr., 2/4:11

—, Chico, (laborer at Camarillo Ranch c1910), 14/1:9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17,
18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 43, 45

Chico, (Mission Indian orchestra), 27/3:6 ph.

Chico, (Gov.) Mariano, 27/1:7 & ill., 9

Chilcott, (Mrs.) Pearl (Riley), 12/2:1

Chillson, Lorenzo Dow, 8/2:6; 10/2:33-34; 13/1:11; 18/3:23; 22/3:17, 18;
24/1:12

- Chillson, (Mrs.) Lorenzo Dow (M. E. Willett), 22/3:17
 Chillson, W. D., 7/1:10, 13-14; 17/1:7; 22/3:17, 18
 Chin Jung, 29/3:13
 China Alley, Oxnard, *see* CHINESE IN VENTURA COUNTY, Oxnard, China Alley
 China Wedding, 2/1:14
 Chinaman Jim, 2/1:18
 Chinatown, Ventura, *see* CHINESE IN VENTURA COUNTY, Ventura, Chinatown
 Chinese Benevolent Association, *see* CHINESE IN VENTURA COUNTY, Tongs
 Chinese Exclusion Act, 3/4:16
 CHINESE IN CALIFORNIA
 Discrimination/Exclusion, 29/3:3, 4
 Legislation, 29/3:3-5
 Population, 29/3:5
 Reasons for Influx, 29/3:3, 5
 CHINESE IN LOS ANGELES, 30/1:9-10
 CHINESE IN VENTURA COUNTY, 2/1:17, 18; 2/3:4; 2/4:4, 7; 3/4:15-16; 4/2:9;
 8/2:15; 8/3:15; 8/4:9, 11; 10/2:33; 12/1:14, 17; 13/3:4; 14/3:12;
 15/1:10, 12, 24, 27, 32; 17/1:20, 23, 27; 24/2:12; 29/3:6-30, phs. 6, 10, 12,
 17, 20, 22, 23, 28
 Burials in Ventura Cemetery and Funerals, 26/1:16; 29/3:15, 19-20
 Conejo, 21/3:66, 69
 Discrimination, 29/3:8-29
 Anti-Chinese League, 29/3:9
 Firemen, 21/2:26; *see also* FIRE COMPANIES, Oxnard and Ventura, Chinese
 Hueneme, 26/2:35, 36
 Laws/Ordinances, 29/3:6
 Ojai Valley, 23/1:13, 35-37; 25/2:5, 7, 13, 19, 20, 22
 Oxnard, China Alley, 4/2:17, 18-19; 11/2:27; 23/4:29, 30, 36, 40; 25/3:17;
 29/3:25-27, 29; 30/4:32
 Oxnard Plain, 22/4:16; 29/3:18-19, 25
 Population, 29/3:6, 25, 27
 Tongs, 29/3:25
 Ventura, Chinatown, 3/4:15-16; 7/3:7 ph.; 22/1:24; 23/2:17; 26/2:13;
 29/3:6- 9, 6 ph., 11, 13-14, 15, 18, 19
 "The Chinese in Ventura County," by Margaret Jennings, 29/3:3-31
 Chinese Mission School, *see* CHURCHES, Ventura, Congregational Church
 Chino, (Indian, hanged for horse-stealing), 2/1:3
 Chislett, (Howard Mills' ranch), 21/3:54
 Cholos, 26/2:10, 46n10; *see also* SOLDIERS, Mexican "Cholos"
 Chormicle, Barnes, 8/1:5, 15
 Chormicle, William C., 2/1:10-11; 30/4:27
 Chrisman, (girl), 23/1:18 ph.
 Chrisman, Clarence Lyle, 4/4:9; 13/2:23
 Chrisman, Earl, 23/1:18 ph.
 Chrisman, Gilpin Wallace, 2/3:5; 4/3:4-5; 4/4:fc ph., 9; 6/4:15; 8/2:7, 10; 9/3:7;
 14/3:8; 17/2:CHR; 18/3:26; 21/2:22; 22/1:22-23; 30/2:22
 Chrisman, Irene, 23/1:18 ph.
 Chrisman, Truman F., 24/3:6-7 map
 Chrisman, Verie (Veree), 23/1:18 ph.
 Christensen/Christenson, Christopher, 3/1:14; 17/4:4, 12
 Christian, E. Pat, 12/3:32
 Christmas, Frank, 25/1:9

- Christy Beach, 27/4:23
 Chuchupate Campground, 17/2:CHU
 —, Chulo, (worker on Camarillo Ranch c1910), 14/1:43
 "Chumash Indian Basketry at San Buenaventura," by Msgr. Francis J. Weber,
 24/1:16-25
 CHUMASH INDIANS, 12/2:2-16; 13/3:2-5; 26/3:23, 25n5; 27/2:3, 12-13 map;
 27/3:5-6; 27/4:3, 5, 30
 Art, 4/2:2-6, 4 & 5 ill.
 Artifacts, 12/2:9-16; 14/1:21; 15/1:28, 30-31; 17/4:44; 23/3:24; 27/4:30
 Basket-making, 2/1:2, 4, 5; 12/2:3, 13; 13/3:5; 21/3:4, 16;
 24/1:16-25, phs. 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24; 27/2:9, 10; 29/4:11
 Boats, 13/3:5, 8; *see also* CHUMASH INDIANS, Tomols
 Bowls, Steatite, 10/1:2; 12/2:9; 21/3:16
 Burials, 2/1:4; 3/2:6; 12/2:12; 14/4:4; 15/1:30-32, 38; 26/3:24; *see also*
 CHUMASH INDIANS, Ceremonies
 Calendar, 2/1:2-3; 14/4:4
 Canaliño Indians, 12/3:2-10, phs. 3, 5, 7
 Caves, 15/1:32; 21/3:2, 4
 Ceremonies, 2/1:5-8, 6 ill.
 Dances, 2/1:6,7
 Description, 13/3:4-5; 15/4:2, 4; 21/3:4, 11, 16; 24/1:17; 27/2:9, 10-11
 Dress, ornamentation, 2/1:7; 12/2:9 ph., 16; 13/3:2; 15/4:2; 21/3:4;
 27/2:10
 Dwellings, 14/3:19; 15/4:2, 3; 21/3:17; 27/2:9
 Fire-making, 2/1:8; 12/2:12-13
 Fishing, 2/1:3, 4; 12/2:9, 15 ph., 16; 21/3:11, 16-17
 Foods, 2/1:4, 5, 7; 12/2:3, 9, 12; 21/3:2, 4; 26/2:10; 26/3:24; 27/2:9, 11;
 27/4:30
 Hunting People, 12/3:4
 Language, 2/1:3; 13/3:3, 4; 17/2:notice, CAL, CAMU, CUY; 24/1:5n, 8n 9n,
 10; 26/3:24; 27/1:3, 7; 27/2:10; 27/4:3
 Mission Art, 26/4:5, 6, 12; 28/4:15, 16 ph., 17-18
 Mission Music, 26/4:19; 27/3:6 & ph.
 Mission Relations, 12/2:5, 7; 15/4:4, 6; 21/3:20-21; 25/2:3; 26/3:19; 26/4:5;
 27/1:2, 4, 7, 10; 27/2:18; 27/3:6, 14;
 Uprising, 1824, 27/1:4n4; 27/3:6
 Monuments, 21/3:28
 Oak Grove People, 12/3:4; 25/2:3
 Occupations, 15/1:36; 26/2:43
 Population, 12/2:3, 7; 21/4:12-15; 24/1:17; 27/2:9, 14
 Rancherias (Villages), 21/3:4, 16, 17; 27/2:3, 5, 9, 10, 18, 23n6; 27/2:8 ill.,
 9-10, 14
 Calleguas, 17/2:CAL
 Camarillo, 21/3:6
 Camulos, 3/2:6; 9/3:18
 Canterbury Cave, Potrero Valley, 21/3:2, 4
 Casitas, 13/2:2, 3
 Conejo Valley, 21/3:7, 11, 17
 Matilija, 17/2:MAT
 Mupu, 2/1:3, 8n1
 Muwu, 17/2:notice, MUW; 24/1:9
 Piru Area, 2/1:3; 6/2:6-9

- Point Hueneme, 26/3:24
 Santa Clara, 17/2:FI
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:16, 27, 30
 Saticoy, 1/3:13; 9/1:13; 9/2:13; 19/2:6; 22/1:3
 Sespe, 2/1:2, 3, 4; 12/2:17; 17/2:SES
 Shimyi, 3/4:2
 Shisholop, 12/2:2-16, 4 ph., 6 map; 17/2:notice
 Simi Valley, 13/4:2
 Sisa, 17/2:SIS
 Somes, 17/2:SOM
 Sumuahuahua, 24/1:25n7
 Tapo, 10/1:4; 17/2:TAP
 Topa, 17/2:TOP
 Umalibo, 17/2:WES
 Ventura River, 14/3:19; 19/2:12-13 map
 Wene me, Wene mu, Gueneme, 17/2:POR
 Yanonalit, 21/3:18
 Relations with American Settlers, 1/3:12-13; 2/1:6
 Religion and Myths, 13/2:2, 9; 13/3:3-4; 24/1:3-15, 6 ill., 10 ph.
 Social Customs, 2/1:8
 Tobacco, 2/1:4; 27/1:10; 27/2:10
 Tomols, 12/2:2, 3, 5, 13; 13/3:5; 15/4:2, 3; 21/3:16; 23/3:3; 27/2:3, 5 & ph.,
 9, 11 & ph., 23nn3 & 9; 27/3:6; 27/4:3; 29/4:11
 Tools, 12/2:9, 10 ph., 13, 14 ph., 16; 27/2:10, 11; 28/1:8
 Trails, 10/1:2; 13/3:2; 15/1:30-31; 26/3:23-24; 30/1:17
 Weapons, 2/1:4, 5-6; 12/2:9, 10 ill., 16
 Church, John, 13/4:11
 CHURCHES, SYNAGOGUES & TEMPLES
 Bardsdale, 1/2:10; 5/2:6
 Camarillo
 Camarillo Ranch Chapel (Santa Maria Magdalene Chapel), 14/1:8, 9,
 10 ph., 11, 15, 21, 22
 St. Mary Magdalen Chapel, 24/1:19, 23, 25n6; 26/4:23n6;
 28/4:21n15, 22 ph.
 Methodist Church, 14/4:16
 Cienega Methodists, 15/3:13
 Colonia, Catholic, 29/4:6
 Conejo, 21/3:51, 54
 Methodists, 15/3:13
 Roman Catholic, 21/3:28
 El Rio (New Jerusalem) Catholic, 9/1:23; 15/3:7, 13; 29/4:6
 Fillmore
 Methodist, 17/1:24
 Presbyterian, 29/1:14
 Trinity Church (Episcopal), 29/1:3-25, ills. Fc, 11, phs. 9, 12-13, 15, 16,
 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
 Hueneme
 Baptist, 9/3:12; 15/3:13
 Methodist, 9/3:12; 15/3:13; 17/4:37, 40 ph.; 22/3:17
 Presbyterian, 5/2:6, 19; 9/3:12; 12/3:31 ill.; 15/3:13; 17/4:37 ph.,
 42 & ph.; 29/1:8
 Sunday School, 9/3:12

- Trinity Mission/Trinity Church (Episcopal), 5/2:19; 29/1:3, 5, 7-11 & ill.
 Montalvo, Methodist, 9/2:1
 Moorpark, Methodist, 11/3:6
 New Jerusalem, *see*
 CHURCHES, SYNAGOGUES & TEMPLES, El Rio (New Jerusalem)
- Ojai
 Congregational Chapel, 28/1:25
 Episcopal Mission, 26/2:16
 Nazarene, 23/1:10
 Presbyterian, 15/3:13; 23/1:10; 25/2:5, 17; 28/1:25
 St. Thomas Aquinas (Catholic), 14/1:20, 39; 23/1:43
- Oxnard
 Baptist, First, 4/2:17, 18; 23/4:31; 26/3:5 ph.
 Catholic, 4/2:18, 19; 14/1:19; 23/4:31 Santa Clara Catholic Church,
 22/4:26; 23/4:39 ph.
 Episcopal, 23/4:31; 29/1:3, 10 & ph.
 Methodist, 4/2:17, 18; 23/4:31; 28/3:25
 Presbyterian, 4/2:17; 23/4:31, 32 ph.
 Piru, Methodist Episcopal, 17/1:24, 25 ph.
 Pleasant Valley, Baptist, 12/1:33; 14/1:5, 48n4; 15/1:3-7, 4 ph., 5 ph.,
 6 ph., 47, 52; 17/4:6; 21/4:18
 Santa Paula, 15/3:6; 20/3:47
 Baptist, 15/3:13; 20/3:47
 Christian, 20/3:47
 Episcopal, 29/1:3, 5, 7, 14
 Methodist, 2/1:17, 18n17; 15/3:13; 20/3:47
 Presbyterian, 6/2:10 ph.; 15/3:13; 18/4:11; 20/3:47
 Sunday School, 20/3:19
 Unitarian-Universalist, 1/2:7; 2/2:9
- Saticoy
 Congregational, 9/2:10
 Methodist, 9/2:18; 15/3:13
 Presbyterian, 9/2:18
- Sespe
 Baptist, 8/1:13
 Methodist, 17/1:24
- Simi
 Methodist, 13/1:7; 17/2:COM
 Presbyterian, 13/1:10; 14/1:9
- Somis
 Methodist, 12/1:27; 14/4:16
 Presbyterian, 12/1:27
- Springville, 15/3:7
 Baptist, 2/4:17, 18; 8/3:7; 12/1:17; 15/1:3-4; 15/3:13 & ill.
 Methodist, 15/3:13
- Ventura, 4/2:12; 9/1:10; 15/3:5
 Congregational, 4/2:11-12; 14/3:20; 15/3:13; 18/3:26; 20/1:5-6;
 22/1:30; Chinese Mission/School, 29/3:11-13
 Episcopal (St. Paul's), 22/1:30, 32n9; 26/2:16; 29/1:3
 Jewish (Temple Beth Torah), 21/2:27; 29/4:10
 Methodist, 4/2:11-12; 5/2:6; 15/3:13; 18/3:25, 26; 21/2:26; 22/1:30;
 22/3:17

- Methodist Episcopal (St. John's), 22/1:30 & ph., 32n8; 24/4:9, 14 ph.,
15 & ph., 16 & ph., 17 ph., 18, 19 ph., 20 ph., 21 & ph., 23, 25
Presbyterian, 4/2:11-12; 5/2:6; 7/3:5; 15/3:13; 18/3:25; 22/1:30;
22/3:16, 17, 20, 22, 24; 24/2:28 ph., 29n2; 26/1:16, 25nn5,
6, & 7; 26/4:17
San Buenaventura Mission, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION
Seventh Day Adventist, 22/1:30
Ventura County, 5/2:5-6; 13/3:24; 15/3:14; *see also* CHAPELS
- Churchill, John S., 5/4:18
Churchill, Perry, 7/2:5, 8
Cienega, 2/4:18; 4/3:17; 5/3:14; 9/3:4; 12/4:Bardsdale map; 16/1:4; 17/2:SC;
30/1:20
Circus, 8/1:12; 12/1:15; 23/1:6; 23/4:43
Citizens Emergency Committee, 29/2:14
Citizen's Restoration Committee, Claims Bureau, 29/2:17
- CITRUS
- Bardsdale, 1/2:12
 - Camarillo, 12/1:35
 - Camulos, 19/3:4; 20/3:32
 - Colonia, 3/3:13
 - Conejo Valley, 21/4:5
 - Ojai, 19/4:32 ph., 33; 25/2:7; 28/1:23, 24
 - Piru, 17/1:20, 23
 - Santa Paula, 1/2:8; 5/1:2, 8, 12 ill.; 9/1:16; 20/3:9, 10, 42 & ph.
 - Saticoy, 8/1:4
 - Sespe, 3/2:13
 - Simi Valley, 13/4:19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31 & ph., 32, 33
 - Ventura County, general, 15/3:17-18; 19/2:14; 20/3:26; 29/4:15
- CITRUS INDUSTRY
- California Fruit Growers Exchange, 23/1:28
 - Limoneira Company, 8/3:11; 17/2:BLAN; 20/3:ifc
 - Ojai Packing House, 25/2:4
 - Sparr Fruit Company, 8/3:12
 - Tapo Citrus Association, 13/4:31
 - Ventura Avenue Lemon Association, 17/2:ORTO; 23/2:17
- Clampit, F., 28/4:mc map
Clanton, Newman Haynes "Old Man," 17/4:24
Clapp, Dwight Mills, 21/3:62
Clapp, (Mrs.) Katherine/ Kitty (Mills), 21/3:51-54, 62
Clark, A. S., 12/4:unp. map; 17/4:5; 18/3:25; 21/2:14
Clark, (Capt.) Arthur H., 27/1:11
Clark, Catherine "Katie," *see* Bald, (Mrs.) George
Clark, Dana B., 20/3:4, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 22-23, 26, 28-30, 32, 37
Clark, Dick, 23/1:18 ph.
Clark, Dorothy, 23/1:33
Clark, Dortha, 23/1:18 ph.
Clark, Earl, 23/1:18 ph.
Clark, Elizabeth "Toot," 23/1:29
Clark, Emma, 23/1:28 ph., 33 ph.; 25/2:4
Clark, Ernest, 23/1:33 ph.
Clark, H. F., 30/2:23
Clark, J. H., 17/4:16; 18/3:14

- Clark, Jack, 23/1:18 ph.
- Clark, James E. "Ned," 30/4:40
- Clark, (Mrs.) James E. (Fern Bounds), 30/4:40
- Clark, Leslie, 30/3:fc, 1
- Clark, Margaret, *see* Hunt, (Mrs.) Harry M.
- Clark, Michael Hugh, 30/4:40
- Clark, (Mrs.) Michael Hugh (Margaret Lynch), 23/1:36 ph., 37; 29/3:24
- Clark, Patricia, *see* Callachor, Patricia Clark
- Clark, Robert Emmett "Bob," 2/4:6; 23/1:4, 11 ph., 22, 42 ph., 43;
24/3:11, 22 map; 25/2:4; 25/3:17; 29/3:27; 30/4:2, 6 ph., 40
- Clark, Thomas, 6/4:8; 17/2:CLA; 19/4:20; 23/1:34, 38; 26/2:26 map
- Clark, (Mrs.) Thomas, 19/4:20
- Clark, Thomas S. "Tom," 2/3:8; 2/4:6; 3/3:6-8; 23/1:8, 10, 12, 22, 29, 31,
35, 37, 38; 25/2:4 & ph.; 29/3:24; 30/2:22, 23; 30/4:39
- Clark, (Mrs.) Thomas S. (Ella Bakeman), 23/1:29
- Clark, Tommie, 23/1:8
- Clark, William P., 29/3:27-28
- Clark, William Pierce (uncle of William P.), 23/1:22; 24/3:1; 25/2:4
- Clarke, Duke, Sr., 29/1:11, 14
- Clarke, (Mrs.) Duke, Sr., 29/1:5, 11, 14
- Clarke, Robert M. "Bob," 3/3:7; 6/2:4; 6/4:12; 7/1:7; 9/4:19-24; 14/1:18, 36;
17/2:BEAR, CORE
- Clarks Peak, 17/2:CLA
- Clary, Woody, 10/3:16
- Clay (soil), 3/3:6
- Clay, Henry, (African American pioneer), 17/2:WAR; 18/3:26; 21/2:45n6
- Clay, Henry, 8/3:3; 9/1:8; 21/2:22, 45n6
- Clay, James, 30/2:23
- Clay, Myrtle, *see* Dudley, (Mrs.)
- Clay, (Mrs.) Sarah, 8/4:10
- Clayberg, Stella, 7/2:4
- Claypool, Anna, *see* Sexton, (Mrs.) Richard K.
- Cleavland, E. M., 30/2:23
- Cleland, Robert Glass, 2/4:19; 3/2:2; 21/3:29
- Clemens, Samuel, 7/3:5; 21/3:56
- Clemmins, A., 26/3:23
- Cleveland, E. M., 8/2:21
- Cleveland, Henry W., 24/4:3
- Clifford, Josephine, author of "Stage Coach Days From Tropical California," 1/1:8-9
"The Climatic Surgical Advantages of Littoral Southern California," by Cephas L. Bard, M.D., 1/2:15-16
- Cline, 12/4:unp. map
- Cline, J. H., 30/2:26
- Cline, J. O., 12/1:27
- Clodi, Paul, 27/2:12-13; 27/4:1, 16-17
- Cloyne, Thomas, 6/4:8; 12/4:unp. map; 30/2:23
- CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS
see also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS and Historical Societies, by name
- American Legion, Ventura, 28/2:21
 - American Legion of Honor, Ventura, 15/3:5
 - American Missionary Association, 23/9:11
 - American Red Cross, 29/2:14
 - Anti-Chinese League, *see* CHINESE IN VENTURA COUNTY, Discrimination

Art Club, Oxnard, 25/3:29; 26/3:15
 Athene Club, Ventura, 26/4:3, 21n3
 Booster Club, Oxnard, 23/4:45
 Boy Scouts of America, 25/3:22-23 *ill.*, 24; 29/2:14
 Boyd Center, Ojai, 25/2:17
 Buenaventura Art Association, 21/2:27
 Business Girls Club, Oxnard, 25/3:27
 Caledonian Society, 4/2:10
 Camp Fire Girls, 25/3:22-23 *ill.*
 Catholic Women's Club, Oxnard, 4/2:16
 Community Service Corporation, 25/3:17, 18, 29
 Curfew Club, Ventura, 16/4:5
 Current Events Club, Santa Paula, 16/2:10
 Ebell Club, Fillmore, 29/1:7, 14
 E. C. O. Club, Ventura, 26/4:21n3
 Farmers' Alliance of California, 17/2:CANN; 28/3:20
 Floral Society, 8/4:13
 Girl Scouts of America, 25/3:24
 Grange, Ojai, 16/3:5
 Grange of Patrons of Husbandry, Sespe, 12/2:21
 Health Culture Club, 28/3:4
 Lions Club, Oxnard, 25/3:27, 29
 Lions Club, Ventura, 25/3:27
 McCormack, Jimmy (private duck club), 22/4:16
 Native Daughters of the Golden West, 29/1:25
 Native Sons and Daughters of the Golden West, 22/1:24
 Native Sons of the Golden West, 10/4:2; 14/1:15, 48n5
 Natural History Society, 24/2:22 & *ill.*
 Ojai Valley Historical Society, 23/2:1
 Oxnard Community Service, 25/3:17, 18, 21, 29
 Portuguese Crown Hall, 14/4:16
 Rotary Club, Oxnard, 25/3:17, 27, 29
 Rotary Club, Santa Paula, 25/3:27
 Rotary Club, Ventura, 25/3:27
 Santa Barbara Historical Society, 28/4:23
 Santa Paula Glee Club, 20/3:30
 Simi Valley Women's Club, 25/3:27
 Somis Thursday Club, 12/1:25; 21/4:22
 Sons of Veterans of the Civil War, 22/1:24
 Soroptimist Club, Ventura, 21/2:27; 28/2:27
 Southern California Auto Club, 29/2:14
 U. L. A.—Union Latinos Association (Union de Latinos Association), 14/1:7,
 26, 27, 28, 33, 44, 45, 48n2
 Ventura Business Men's Club, 17/2:OX
 Ventura County Bee Association, 17/2:CORE
 Ventura County Bee Keepers Association, 17/2:HAP
 Ventura County Choral, 21/2:27
 Ventura Library Association, 28/2:7-10
 Ventura Optimist Club, 21/2:27
 Ventura Reading Club, 28/2:4, 6, 7
 Women's Club, 10/1:13
 Young Men's Christian Association, 1/3:5-7

- Coast Range, 18/2:19, 22, 28, 37, 38
 "Coast Survey, No. 2; Anacapa Island," 23/3:7
 Coates, (Dr.) W. D., 23/4:16
 Coberly, Enoch, 21/3:92 *ill.*
 Coberly, Newton, 21/3:92 *ill.*
 Coble, Wesley, 17/4:5
 Cochran, Clarence, 29/1:14, 16 & *ph.*
 Cochran, (Mrs.) Clarence (Lulu Genevieve Derham), 29/1:16 & *ph.*
 Cochran, G., 12/4:unp. *map*
 Cochran, Margaret, 10/3:16
 Coderi, Chas. A., 1/3:5
 Coe, Homer, 29/2:20
 Coe, (Mrs.) Nora, 29/2:20
 Coen, O. J., 11/2:26; 23/4:22, 26
 Coffey, Ellen, 29/2:20
 Coffin, George W., 19/3:8; 27/1:25
 Coffin, (Mrs.) George W. (Susan Robinson), 27/1:25
 Coffman, (Mrs.) (Gladys Daily), 12/1:31
 Coffman, J. M., 20/3:41
 Coggeswell, 19/2:9
 Cohen [sic], Henry, *see* Cohn, Henry
 Cohen, Morris, 1/4:9
 Cohn, David, 19/1:37; 23/4:38; 29/4:6, 7-8
 Cohn, Henry, 18/3:14; 29/4:4
 Cohn, (Mrs.) Henry, 29/4:4
 Cohn, L., 29/4:7
 Cohn, Leopold, 29/4:6
 Cohn, Morris, 1/4:bc; 8/2:15; 20/3:37; 29/4:6; 30/1:19, 20, 21, 24
 Cohn, Simon, 8/3:9; 10/3:2; 17/2:ELR; 17/4:39; 29/4:6, 8, 9 *ph.*, 10
 Cohn, (Mrs.) Simon (Minna), 29/4:10
 Cohn, Solomon, 29/4:7, 8
 Colburn, Walter J., 29/2:20
 Cold Springs, 5/4:5, 6, 7
 Coldwater Canyon, 30/3:5, 12
 Cole, Michael E., 22/2:29; 23/1:1; 23/2:1; 23/3:1, 8
 Cole, Sam, 8/4:13
 Cole, William G., 10/3:4
 Colegrove, H. H., 18/3:14
 Colegrove, Milan, 9/4:13, 14
 Coliss (Oxnard barber), 15/1:34
 Collier, W. L., 12/1:25
 Collins, Bella, *see* Mills, (Mrs.) William G.
 Collins, Catherine "Kate," *see* Flint, (Mrs.) Henry Pinney
 Collins, D. Edward, 19/1:11
 Collins, Daniel, 1/4:bc
 Collins, J. C., 4/3:9; 6/4:8
 Collins, J. J., 14/1:25
 Collins, (Mrs.) J. J., 14/1:25
 Collins, J. S. "Jack," 6/4:8; 8/3:3, 14-15; 9/4:4; 17/4:38; 19/1:14; 24/2:22 *ill.*;
 30/2:23; 30/4:25; *see also* "Half Century of Service," *fc* or *bc* or last page of
 most issues from 10/1 to 19/4
 Collins, (Mrs.) J. S., 24/2:22 *ill.*

- Collins, William., 4/2:11; 8/3:3; 22/1:27-28
- Colombo, A., 13/3:11; 19/2:3, 11nn4 & 5
- Colonia, *see* La Colonia. *see also* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho El Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia
- Colonia (town), 17/2:ELR; Colonia Improvement Company, 4/2:16; 4/3:8 *ill*, 10; 11/2:19, 20, 28; 19/1:19, 22, 24, 29, 37; 23/4:28
- Colonia Beet Sugar Factory, *see* American Beet Sugar Company
- COLONIES
- California Mutual Benefit Colony of Chicago, 3/4:1, 10 *ill.*, 10/1:16; 13/1:5; 13/4:15, 24
 - Cook, David Caleb, 3/4:1; 17/1:18-29
 - Dunkards, 21/3:92
 - Epworth Colony, 3/4:1
 - Norwegian Colony, 2/2:17; 21/3:76, 77 *map*, 78-83; 21/4:2 *map*
 - Padres, José Maria, Colony, 18/4:14
 - Pisgah Grande, 9/3:22-28, 23 *ph.*, 25 *ph.*, 26 *ph.*, 27 *ph.*; 17/2:LASL, PIS
 - Virginia Colony, 17/2:VIR
- COLONIZATION
- Expeditions, *see* EXPEDITIONS, COLONIZING
 - Spanish, 21/3:12
- Colvard, William, 12/1:28
- Colwell, J. C., 18/3:14
- Comaplá, (Father) Juan "Father John," 9/3:19; 13/3:5; 15/4:11; 17/2:PAD; 18/3:29; 26/1:13; 26/2:14 *ph.*, 17; 26/4:17, 19, 23nn15, 17; 28/4:17
- Combe, David B., 28/2:1 author of "Public Library Service in Ventura: A Brief History," 28/2:3-32
- Combs, S. Leslie, 24/2:20, 24, 26-27, 30n22
- "Comments on Printmaking," by Dennis Renault, 16/3:8-15
- Committees on Counties, 1850, 18/2:3, 4, 5
- Community Center (settlement near Simi), 13/4:24, 26; 17/2:COM
- Compos, Bob, 12/1:24-25
- Comstock, A. B., 30/2:24
- Comstock, (Dr.) A. J., 9/4:4; 12/1:13; 22/1:23, 32n6; 26/4:21 *ph.* & n1, 24
- Comstock, (Mrs.) A. J. (Adelaide Binns), 26/4:1-3, 2 *ph.*, 5, 7, 21n1; author of "Mission San Buenaventura," 26/4:5 32b
- Comstock, Alf, 4/2:9; 19/2:4
- Comstock, J. F., 30/2:24
- Comstock, Victoria, *see* Sheridan, (Mrs.) Edwin M.
- Conaty, (Bishop) Thomas, 14/1:9, 34, 42
- Conaway/Conway, J. A., 4/3:14; 5/3:14; 7/4:6; 8/1:10; 9/3:4; 13/3:18; 17/2:notice; 18/3:29, 31; 30/4:10-11
- Conaway, (Miss) Kittie, 5/3:14
- Condit, Jenny, 7/2:4
- "Conejo Land Maps," by Patricia Allen, 21/4:2-5
- Conejo Valley, 1/3:8-9; 17/2:CON; 21/3:2- 97
- Bicentennial-Centennial, 21/3:fc
 - Chumash, 21/3:4, 6-7
 - Description, 9/1:5; 15/3:8, 9, 21; 21/3:2, 3 *map*, 11, 17, 35-36, 42, 50-51, 54-55; 24/2:8
 - Exploration, 21/3:4-11
 - History, 17/2:CON; 21/3:2-95
 - Roads, 2/2:12-17; 13/4:24
 - Settlers, early, 21/3:23-95; 21/4:2-5, 2 *map*, 4 *map*.

See also:

CATTLE, Conejo;
 COLONIES, Norwegian Colony;
 GRAIN;
 LIBRARIES, Conejo Valley and Newbury Park;
 RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho El Conejo;
 SHEEP; Thousand Oaks;
 Timberville

CONGRESS, U. S.

Congressional Act of 1851, 11/1:9;

see also LAND CASES, CLAIMS & TITLES; RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS

Congressional Districts

4th District

1872, 28/3:14-28, 15 [map](#)

6th District

1883, 28/3:18 [map](#)

1888, 20/1:20 [map](#)

1891, 28/3:20 [map](#)

8th District

1901, 28/3:24 [map](#)

1912, 28/3:26 [map](#)

10th District

1931, 28/3:27 [map](#)

Congressmen, California, 28/3:14-28

Congressmen, representing Ventura County, 28/3:15-28; 30/4:32

Elections, 28/3:14-28; 30/3:10; 30/4:32

"Congressmen Who Have Represented the District in Which Ventura County Happened To Be, From 1873 to 1946," by Fergus L. Fairbanks, 28/3:1, 14-28

Conklin, George L., 19/1:31

Conkling, Harold, 5/4:16-17

Conn, Betsy, 18/3:27

Connel, (Mrs.) (Karen Ayers), 16/3:2-7

Connelly (teacher, Hueneme), 17/4:41

Connelly, A., 21/4:4 [map](#)

Conner, H. W., 9/4:4; 18/3:24; 21/2:25 [map](#), 35-36; 22/1:18 [ph.](#)

Connelly Bros., 14/1:30

Connelly, Thomas, 3/3:13, 14; 23/4:36

Connor, Christiana, *see* Ayers, (Mrs.) Robert

Connor, Elizabeth, *see* Ayers, (Mrs.) Robert

Connor, Henry, 16/3:7

Connors, Buck, 16/2:13, 15

Conrad (brother of Jess), 15/1:46

Conrad, Jess L., 15/1:46

Constancia, (young boy), 10/2:27-28

Constancia, Fred, 27/3:13

Constancia/Constantia, (Don) Pedro/Peter, 14/3:17; 18/3:14; 21/2:6-7, 24; 27/3:9, 13

Constancia, (Doña) Pedro (Andrea Figueroa), 27/3:13

CONTENTS, TABLES OF

1955-1965, 10/4:4-10

1965-1970, 15/4:12-14

1970-1975, 20/4:9-10

- 1975-1980, 25/4:unp.
 CONTRACTORS, *see* ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS
A Contribution to the History of Medicine in Southern California,
 by Cephas L. Bard, M.D., 1/2:15
 CONVICTS, MEXICAN, 27/4:5
 Conway, Charles, 22/4:20
 Conway, (Mrs.) Charles (McGrath), 22/4:20
 Conway, Hugh, 12/1:28
 Conway, J. A., *see* Conaway, J. A.
 Cook, Charles E., 25/3:3
 Cook, David, (son of David Caleb Cook), 17/1:18, 20, 27
 Cook, David Caleb, 3/2:5-6; 3/4:1; 4/3:18; 10/3:3; 12/4:map; 17/1:16-29, 19 ph.;
 17/2:BLAN, PIRU; 24/4:7, 49n12
 Cook, (Mrs.) David Caleb (Marguerite), 17/1:17, 18, 20
 Cook, Dolores, 30/4:27
 Cook, Ed, 23/1:33 ph.
 Cook, Emma, 30/2:23
 Cook, F. S., 28/3:24, 25; 30/2:6, 7, 23
 Cook, (Mrs.) F. S., 30/2:23
 Cook, George (son of David Caleb Cook), 17/1:18, 20, 27, 29
 Cook, George, 28/3:25
 Cook, [Henry T.], 4/1:5
 Cook, Isaac, 13/4:11
 Cook, (Cdr.) John Bleeker, 24/3:24, 25n+
 Cook Mansion, *see* HOUSES/RESIDENCES, Piru, Piru Mansion
 Cook, Oscar P., 22/1:23
 Cook, Stella, 30/2:23
 Cook, William M., 30/2:23
 Cooley, George D., 23/4:42 ill., 49 ill.
 Coolidge, (Pres.) Calvin, 29/2:14
 Coolidge, (Mrs.) Elizabeth Sprague, 22/3:6
 Cooper Canyon, 17/2:COO
 Cooper, Charles L., 28/1:5
 Cooper, J. W., 21/3:41
 Cooper, Joel H., 17/3:8, 10, 13, 14, 17, 22- 24, 26
 Cooper, Joseph Harrison, 17/2:COO; 24/3:22 map
 Cooper, (Mrs.) Laura, 25/1:9
 Copeland, Ben, 9/4:23
 Cora, Tomas, 2/1:2
 Corbett, H. S., 30/2:20 ph., 25
 Corbett, Ida (Hardison), 5/3:18
 Corbett, Leonard W. "Len," 1/4:10; 3/1:12; 6/4:11; 16/2:6, 8; 30/2:8, 23
 Cordero, José, 30/4:24
 Cordero, Pedro, 21/3:28
 Corey Canyon, 17/2:CORE
 Corey, Fred, 9/4:19
 Corey, J. A., 21/2:25, 37, 39
 Corey, John Griffin, 2/1:14; 17/2:CORE; 20/3:26
 Cornett (boys), 10/3:9
 Cornett, Frank, 1/4:12, 13; 3/4:2, 12, 13
 Cornett, Napoleon B., 10/1:12
 Coronado, Polo, 7/2:5, 8

- Cornwall, (Miss) Laura, 4/4:13
Corps of Topographical Engineers, *see* U.S. Army Corps of Topographical Engineers
Corral, Vivian, 29/4:19
Corrigan (Hammill Hotel), 21/3:69
Corrigan, Ray "Crash," 17/2:CORR
Corriganville, 17/2:CORR
Corry, J. C., 18/3:14
Costamagna, Mat, 29/2:20
Costanzo/Costanso, Miguel, 12/2:3, 7; 17/2:ANA, VEN; 21/3:6; 27/2:12-13 map,
23n14
Cota, (Don) Chino, 12/1:17
Cota, Micaela, *see* De la Cuesta, (Mrs.) Ramon
Cota, Morris, 23/1:33
Cota, Nelson, 23/1:18 ph.
Cota, Olive, 23/1:18 ph.
Cota, (Sgt.) Pablo Antonio, 15/4:4; 21/3:6, 18; 27/2:19, 20
Cota, Rafaela, *see* Ruiz, (Doña) Gabriel de
Cota, Ramon, 23/1:41
Cota, Rosenda, *see* Davies, (Doña) Juan
Cota, Valentin, 17/2:SANTAC
Cottman, N. R., 19/1:29
Cottrell (homesteader, Sespe), 23/1:39
Coulter, (Miss) Thirza B., 23/1:16 ph., 17
COUNTIES OF CALIFORNIA- BOUNDARIES AND BOUNDARY LEGISLATION,
see BOUNDARIES, California Counties;
see also name of county-Boundaries
COUNTIES OF CALIFORNIA- CREATION, 18/2:3-12, 13, 15-16
County Harbor Act (of 1928), 12/3:36
COURT HOUSE, VENTURA COUNTY, *see* VENTURA COUNTY, Court House
COURTS, 7/4:13, 15
 Oxnard, 23/4:47 ill
 Ventura County, 7/1:10-18
Couts, Cave, 21/3:29
Covarrubias, (Mrs.) N. A.(Louisa/Luisa), 14/1:13-14, 31-32
Covarrubias, Nick A., 1/4:bc
Covarrubias, Nicholas G. "Nick," 8/1:10; 12/2:22 & ph.; 14/1:9, 12
Covarrubias, Rosmo, 14/1:13-14
Covarrubias, W. A., 14/1:33
COWBOYS, 6/2:18-19
Cowden, (baby), 29/2:20
Cowden, Alice, 29/2:20
Cowden, Earl, 29/2:20
Cowden, (Mrs.) Earl (Corrine), 29/2:20
Cowden, Margarite, 29/2:20
Cowden, Margery, 7/2:8
Cowden, William Dee, 29/2:20
Coy, Owen C., 18/2:1; author of "California County Boundaries," 18/2:3-40
Craig, (Mrs.) Clara Catherine (Linder King), 10/3:1, 8 & ph.
Craig, M. R., 5/3:9, 14
Craig, W. J., 10/3:8 ph.
Cram, (Mrs.) Charles (Eliza Clotilde Nepomucena Del Valle), 3/2:11n5
Crampton, F. A., 30/2:23

- Crandall, Ward J., 29/3:7
 Crane Bros., 30/2:22
 Crane, Emmett C., 2/4:14, 16; 9/2:9; 16/4:14; 23/4:8-9
 Crane, F. S., 23/3:16-18, 20
 Crane, G. G., 2/4:16; 30/2:23
 Crane, Jefferson L., 1/2:1, 2-4, 5 *ph.*, 7-8; 2/4:14, 16; 3/1:2; 4/1:14, 19nn1 & 4;
 5/1:19; 8/2:4, 19; 9/2:11; 17/2:ADA; 19/2:7; 30/2:23; "The Narrative of
 Jefferson Crane," 1/2:2-8; 1/3:12-16 Crane, (Mrs.) Jefferson, 1/2:2-4
 Crank, Frank J., 9/4:4
 Crasbeg, Mat, 29/2:20
 Crawford, J. W., 11/2:27
 CREEKS, *see* RIVERS AND CREEKS
 Crespi, (Father) Juan, 12/2:3, 5; 15/4:3; 17/2:SANTAC; 21/3:6, 7, 10; 27/2:9
 Cribb, Robert, 11/3:9
 CRIME AND CRIMINALS-Los Angeles County
 Dye, Joe, 30/1:3-28, 11 *ill.*
 CRIME AND CRIMINALS—Ventura County, 7/1:10-18; 15/1:35-36; 21/3:66; 29/3:11
See also
 DRUGS/DRUG ABUSE
 GAMBLING
 LYNCHING
 OPIUM
 PROSTITUTION
 Bandits/marauding, 4/3:19-20; 5/1:6
 Counterfeiting, 21/3:73
 Gunfights, 2/2:10-11; 30/3:3-20
 Horse/cattle stealing, 8/1:6; 26/2:20, 46n22; 30/4:21-22, 23
 Murders
 Abadie, Domingo, 17/2:ABA
 Cook, Dolores, *see*
 CRIME AND CRIMINALS-Ventura County, Murders, Waltham, George
 Desirelli, Mary, 30/4:27
 Dye, Joe, 30/1:3-7, 27-28
 Haines, Herman, 17/2:HAL; 30/1:19-24
 McNaughton, Andrew Murray, 4/2:19; 29/3:26-27
 Martin, George, 30/4:12, 27
 More, T. Wallace, 30/4:13-14, 16, 23, 27, 36n25
 Norton, John C., 24/2:25, 30n27; 30/4:13
 Pyle, (Constable) MacCoy, 30/4:30
 Stanislaus (Indian), 30/4:20
 Urtasan, Alphonso, 23/1:40, 30/4:14, 27
 Waltham, George and Dolores Cook, 30/4:27
 Warren, (Marshal) Wm., 30/1:9-13
 Robbery
 Ojai, 23/1:14-15
 Stony Flat (Casitas Springs), 26/2:32, 46n30
 Triunfo, 21/3:71, 73
 Ventura, 8/3:19; 30/4:25
 Stagecoach Robbery
 Atmore Ranch, 8/1:4, 6, 7, 9
 Buckhorn Area, 4/3:20
 Willow Springs-Caliente (Kern Co.), 19/3:15, 16

- Crinklaw, Horace, 10/1:7-8
 Crinklaw, (Mrs.) Horace (Eva Mahan), 10/1:7
 Crinklaw, John, 12/1:32
 Criss, J. T., 2/4:14, 16
 "Cristoval Manejo: A Nearly Forgotten Man," by Travis Hudson, 27/1:2-10
 Crittenden, A. P., 3/2:9
 Cronk, W. S., 18/3:26
 Crosby, J. N., 18/3:14
 "The Cross and Our Lady of Mount Carmel," by James L. Nolan, 22/2:2-29
 Cross on the Hill, 14/3:14; 15/4:11; 17/2:GRA
 Crothers, J. D., 9/4:4
 Crothers, (Miss) Maud, 22/1:18
 Crow, H. J., 30/1:21, 22, 24
 Crowell, Emulus, E., 23/1:29
 Crowell, H. R., 1/4:10
 Crowley, Frank, 21/3:88-90
 Crowley, (Mrs.) Frank (Mae Casey), 21/3:88-89
 Crowley, Greenbury B. "Green," 2/2:13; 21/3:86-88, 86 ph.; 21/4:2 map, 4 map
 Crowley, (Mrs.) Greenbury B. (Louise Downen), 21/3:86
 Crowley, (Mrs.) Greenbury B. (Nancy L.), 21/3:86 & ph.
 Crowley, Henry, *see* Crowley, William Henry
 Crowley, Lena, 21/3:88
 Crowley, William Henry, 21/3:65 map, 86 & ph., 88 & ph., 92
 Crowley, (Mrs.) William Henry (Laura Allen), 21/3:88
 Crumley, Ed., 29/2:20
 Crump, J. C., 30/2:8, 25
 Crump, John, author of "The History of the Peoples Lumber Company," 3/1:12-13
 Crumrine, Harrison, 17/2:CR
 Crumrine's Grove, 17/2:CR
 Cruz, Alejandro de la, *see* Soto, Alexander
 Cruz, (Doña) Alejandro de la (Maria Concepcion Monteil), *see* Soto, (Mrs.) Alexander
 Cryer, 26/3:5, 7, 17n2
 Cryer, Charles, 18/3:9
 Cuddy (place), 30/4:31
 Cuella, Andres, 18/3:4; 21/3:39
 Cuesta Grande, 21/3:11
 Culbert, Bertis Leroy, "Bert," 12/1:28; 14/4:21 ph.; 21/3:24; author of
 "Way Back in Those Times," 14/4:2, 11-25
 Culbert, (Mrs.) Bertis Leroy (Marie Terry Oliver), 14/4:1
 Culbert, (Mrs.) Bertis Leroy (Flora Bright), 14/4:21 ph., 22
 CULTS
 Fountain of the World, 11/3:8
 Culvard, Bill, 14/4:14
 Cummings, Gordon, 29/2:20
 Cummings, (Mrs.) Gordon, aka Kerns, Inez Hewitt, 29/2:21
 Cummings, John F., 2/1:14-18; 2/4:16; 8/2:14, 19; 20/3:27, 40; 22/1:7; 30/2:23
 Cummings, Mavis, 29/2:20
 Cummings, (Mrs.) P. S., 25/3:17
 Cummings, Ruby, 24/3:1
 Cunnane, (Dr.) Thomas E., 17/2:PR; 22/1:23; 23/2:3; 25/1:5
 Curlee family, 1/2:12
 Curlee, John, 5/4:18

Curran, (Dr.) R. E., 28/1:15-16 map
 Curtis, Henry, 18/3:14
 Curtis, (Mrs.) Lillian, 29/2:9
 Cutler, (Dr.) George A., 3/4:2, 7, 13; 10/3:4, 10
 Cutler, (Mrs.) George A., 3/4:4
 Cutler, Jonathan P., 1/3:9; 2/2:14; 8/2:6, 9, 10; 18/3:25, 47; 21/3:51, 53, 67-68;
 21/4:4 map
 Cutler, (Mrs.) Jonathan P. (Mary), 21/3:67- 68
 Cutler, Nancy, 3/4:4
 Cuyama Rock "W," 18/2:8 ph.
 Cuyama Valley, 6/3:4; 11/4:2-20; 17/2:CUY; 22/3:10, 11; 23/1:26, 40, 41, 48;
 30/4:31, 33

D

Dahl, Bert, 12/3:38 ph., 39
 Daily, Bernice, *see* Gastl, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Charles Jay, 10/2:22; 12/1:1, 30 ph., 31-34, 34 ph.; 23/4:20, 22
 Daily, (Mrs.) Charles Jay (Theresia Gisler), 12/1:30 ph., 31
 Daily, Charles Wesley, 12/1:30 ph., 31
 Daily, (Mrs.) Charles Wesley (Ruth Green), 12/1:31
 Daily, Emma, *see* Hitch, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Emogene, *see* Hooker, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Erastus Wright, 12/1:30 ph., 31, 34, 35 ph.
 Daily, (Mrs.) Erastus Wright (Etta Crowley), 12/1:30 ph., 31
 "The Daily Family," by Stanley J. Daily, 12/1:30-35
 Daily, Frank, 12/1:32
 Daily, Gladys, *see* Coffman, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Lillian Theresa, *see* Borchard, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Mabel, *see* Huston, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Marla, 27/4:1
 Daily, Martha, *see* Schaieber, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Marye, *see* Livingston, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Milton F., 12/1:31
 Daily, Nellie, 12/1:31
 Daily, Paul, 12/1:32
 Daily, Ralph, 12/1:32
 Daily, Roscoe, 12/1:32
 Daily, Ruth, *see* Livingston, (Mrs.)
 Daily, Stanley J., 12/1:1; author of "The Daily Family," 12/1:30-35
 Daily, Thomas C., 12/1:31
 Daily, Wendell Philips, 2/4:19; 12/1:1, 30 ph., 31-33 & ph., 35
 Daily, (Mrs.) Wendell Philips (Lenora Louise Deutsch), 12/1:30 ph., 32
 DAIRYING
 Billiwhack Dairy, 3/2:10
 Cattle, 22/4:17, 22
 Clausen's Dairy, 23/1:37, 38; 29/3:24
 Lewis Dairy, 15/1:48
 Oxnard vicinity, 23/4:12
 Salto Ranch Creamery, 21/3:73
 Daley, James, *see* Daly, James
 Dallman, Robert G., 30/2:17, 18, 25
 Dally, (Mrs.) Felicita (Rodriguez) de, 21/3:39

- Daly, Frank M., 3/1:12
 Daly, George L., 3/1:12
 "Daly [sic] Improved Lima[bean]," *see* LIMA BEANS
 Daly, J. C., 28/3:3 map
 Daly, James, 2/2:10-11; 3/1:12; 7/1:7-8; 7/4:3, 5-6; 9/3:4; 13/3:18, 21;
 17/2:notice; 18/3:14, 24, 28, 29, 31, 47; 19/4:20; 20/3:15, 16;
 21/2:25, 40-41; 21/3:85; 28/2:8; 30/4:10-11
 Daly, (Mrs.) James, 19/4:20
 Daly, James (son), 17/4:39
 Daly, Joseph, 14/1:41
 Daly, Thomas H., 18/3:25; 21/2:25, 35
 DAMS
 Casitas dam, 15/2:16; 16/3:7; 29/2:16
 Lake Eleanor. 21/3:60, 61 ph.
 Lake Sherwood. 2/2:13; 21/3:60, 62
 "Little Dam" on Rancho Potrero, 2/2:13
 Matilija dam, 5/4:6
 Proposed and/or built—Ventura County, 5/4:2-17; 30/3:15
 St. Francis Dam, (Los Angeles County), *see* ST. FRANCIS DAM DISASTER
 Santa Felicia dam, 5/4:11; 17/2:PIRU
 Ventura River area, 4/3:2, 3, 13; 10/2:33
 Westlake dam, 21/3:26
 Dana, Charles, 15/1:34, 42-43
 Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 26/2:43, 45
 DANCES & DANCING, 3/3:15-16; 11/2:10; 14/1:36; 14/4:16; 16/3:5; 19/4:18, 27;
 22/1:20; 23/4:29, 33, 43; 26/2:18; 30/4:8, 13
 Dandy, Sarah E., 24/3:22 map
 Daniels, Milton J., 28/3:24
 Daniels, R. S., 2/4:8
 Darby, (baseball player, c1889), 9/4:21, 24
 D'Arcy, Philip, 29/2:20
 Darling, David, 2/4:16; 26/1:21, 25n17; 30/2:22
 Darling, John, 2/4:16; 6/4:5
 Darneille, (Rev.) Ben Johnson, 29/1:5
 Davenport, Frank K., 12/1:33; 14/1:3; 15/1:5, 52
 Davenport, (Mrs.) Frank K., 15/1:5
 Davenport, Henry, 15/1:3
 Davenport, Russell, 25/2:25
 Davies, Juan, 22/2:25n20
 Davies, (Doña) Juan (Rosenda Cota), 22/2:25n20
 Davies/Davis, Rita, *see* Ayala, (Doña) José Ramon de los Santos
 Davies, Thomas, 3/4:19
 Davis, A. H., 3/4:11-12; 13/1:5
 Davis, (Mrs.) A. H., 3/4:11-12
 Davis, Arthur P., 5/4:2-5
 Davis, D. B., 3/4:12
 Davis, E. R., 4/4:8
 Davis, Frank, 7/2:6, 7
 Davis, Frank E. "Pinky," 1/4:10; 5/3:4, 18; 7/1:4; 14/4:16; 16/2:3, 8, 10, 13;
 23/4:8-9
 Davis, J. A., 2/3:17
 Davis, Jefferson, 22/3:9

- Davis, Robert, 21/3:92 ill.
 Davis, W. N., 3/4:8
 Dawley, J. B., 30/2:23
 Dawley, John, 14/4:22; 25/3:16
 Dawson, (Mrs.) Florence Lorene (Brown), 14/4:1; 15/1:1; 15/2:13
 Day, 21/4:2 map
 Day, Alice, *see* Bartlett, (Mrs.) Charles G.
 "Day Before Yesterday," by Grace Sharp Thille, 2/4:20
 Day, J. A., 9/4:4; 18/3:26
 Day, James A., 2/3:4; 8/2:16, 17
 Dayton, (Mrs.), 21/3:84
 Deal, A. A., 17/4:5
 Dean, (Robinson, Fawcett & Dean), 24/3:4- 8; 27/1:21
 Dean, D. C., 18/3:26; 21/2:15
 "Dear Jennie," by S. J. Alexander, 19/2:14- 25
 "The Death Toll," by Patricia A. Allen, 29/2:17-22
 Dearmore, Bobby, 29/2:3
 DeBrell, M. C., 23/4:48 ill.
 "A Decade With the Ventura County Historical Society," 10/4:2-3
 Decker, Charles H., 4/3:17; 10/3:4; 17/1:24; 30/1:20; 30/4:39
 Deering, Tam, 25/3:18, 21
 De Groot, Willard, 30/2:18
 De la Cuesta, Ramon, 14/4:4
 De la Cuesta, (Mrs.) Ramon (Micaela Cota), 14/4:4
 De la Guerra, Angustias, *see* Ord, (Señora) Angustias Jimeno
 De la Guerra, Anita, 14/3:20
 De la Guerra, (Don) Antonio, 13/4:9; 16/4:9; 17/1:11; 21/3:28
 De la Guerra, (Miss) Clotilda, 1/4:ibc
 De la Guerra, (Mrs.) E., 1/4:ibc
 De la Guerra, Erlinda, *see* Sepulveda, (Mrs.) Ignacio
 De la Guerra (family), 10/1:2, 4, 5; 10/3:9; 14/3:4, 13
 De la Guerra, Francisco, 13/4:9; 21/3:28, 32
 De la Guerra, Herlinda, 14/3:20
 De la Guerra (y Noriega), (Capt.) José Antonio Julian, 2/2:12; 10/1:5; 12/1:23;
 13/1:3, 4; 13/2:8; 13/4:3, 6-9; 17/1:18; 21/3:20-24, 20 ill., 21 ill., 26-31, 96;
 27/1:3; 27/4:5
 De la Guerra, (Doña) José Antonio Julian (Maria Antonia Juliana Carrillo),
 21/3:21-22
 De la Guerra, Miguel, 13/4:9; 21/3:28
 De la Guerra, O., 1/4:ibc
 De la Guerra, (Judge) Pablo, 3/2:4; 3/4:18; 13/1:3; 13/2:3; 13/4:9; 14/3:20;
 21/3:28, 32; 24/3:6-7 map
 De la Guerra, Posita, 14/3:20
 De la Guerra, (Miss) Rosa, 1/4:ibc
 De la Riva, Antonio, 26/2:22 map
 De la Riva, Fred, 23/1:42 & ph., 43
 De la Riva, Encarnacion, 28/1:5
 De la Riva, José, 10/2:19
 De la Riva, Ramon Gonzales, 14/2:12; 24/3:4 & ph., 6-7 map, 20
 De la Riva, José Florencia, 18/4:14
 De la Rosa, José Maria Telisforo de la Solida de los Santos Angeles (Don José,
 Don Pepe), 14/3:20, 18/4:1, 14-25, 18 ph.

- De la Rosa, Maria Antonio Narziso, 18/4:14
Del Campo, (Don) Flavio Martinez, 14/1:13, 27, 28, 32, 40, 47, 48n7; 24/1:5, 9
Del Campo, (Mrs.) Flavio Martinez (Aldegunda Camarillo), 12/1:8, 12, 14;
14/1:7, 10, 12-13, 16-17, 21, 25, 27-30, 40, 47; 24/1:5, 7, 9
De Leon, (property), 27/3:14
Delgado, Maria, 14/1:46
DeLine, Frank, 23/1:49
Delmont, (Dr.) F., 4/4:20; 13/3:21; 18/3:47
Del Valle, Anita, 3/2:11n1
Del Valle, (Don) Antonio Seferino, 2/1:11n7; 3/2:2-11; 9/3:17; 17/2:CAMU, SANF
Del Valle, (Señora) Antonio Seferino (Jacoba Feliz), 3/2:3-4; *see also*
Salazar, (Señora) José
Del Valle, (Mrs.) Elise Smith Gaylord, 9/3:15; *see also* Del Valle, (Mrs.) Ulpiano
Del Valle, Eliza Clotilde Nepomucena, *see* Cram, (Mrs.) Charles
Del Valle family, 3/2:1-10; 17/1:1, 23; 29/2:10
Del Valle, Frances, 3/2:11n1
Del Valle, George, 3/2:11n1
Del Valle, Helen, 3/2:11n1
Del Valle, Jacoba Feliz, *see* Salazar, (Señora) José
Del Valle, José, 3/2:6
Del Valle, José Antonio, 3/2:4, 11n1
Del Valle, José Ygnacio, 3/2:4, 11n1; 30/4:10
Del Valle, (Mrs.) José Ygnacio (Frances Stockton), 3/2:11n1
Del Valle, Josefa Asencion Rosa Lilia, *see* Forster, (Mrs.) Josefa Asencion Rosa Lilia
Del Valle, Juventino, 3/2:4, 9, 11n5; 10/3:2
Del Valle, Magdalena, 3/2:4, 11n1
Del Valle, Maria, 3/2:2
Del Valle, Maria Concepcion, 3/2:4
Del Valle, Reginaldo Francisco, 2/1:11; 2/3:20; 3/2:6, 9-10; 5/3:12; 17/1:18;
28/3:16 *ph.*, 17
Del Valle, (sheepherders), 10/1:5
Del Valle, Tommie, 14/1:14
Del Valle, Ulpiano, 3/2:10, 11n5; 9/3:15
Del Valle, (Mrs.) Ulpiano (Elise Smith Gaylord), 3/2:11n5
Del Valle, Victor, 3/2:4, 11n1
Del Valle, Virginia, *see* Johnson, (Mrs.) Virginia
Del Valle, Ygnacio de Gracia, 3/2:4, 11n1
Del Valle, (Don) Ygnacio Ramon de Jesús Eleodoro, 2/1:11, 2/3:20; 3/2:fc, 2-11;
4/3:18; 9/3:17, 19; 12/1:3; 13/3:6, 7 *ph.*; 14/4:4-5; 17/1:18; 17/2:FU;
19/2:4; 19/3:4; 26/2:7
Del Valle, (Mrs.) Ygnacio Ramon de Jesús (Maria de los Angeles Carrillo), 3/2:4
Del Valle, (Mrs.) Ygnacio Ramon de Jesús (Ysabel Varela), 3/2:6-11; 9/3:19;
17/1:18
DeMeritt(e), C. J., 13/3:18; 18/3:14
Dempsey, Daniel, 3/1:14; 17/4:12
Den, Alfredo, 1/4:ibc
Den, (Dr.) Nicholas, 3/2:4
Den, (Don) Nicholas A., 3/4:18, 19; 30/4:11, 35n13
DeNice, Thomas A., 23/2:20 *map*
Dennis, F. B., 24/4:8 *ph.*
Dennis, (Mrs.) F. B., 24/4:8 *ph.*
Dennis, Frank J., 6/4:12; 13/2:23; 14/3:19; 15/4:7

- Dennis, George P., 13/2:23; 19/1:31; 25/1:5, 8; 30/2:23
Dennis, Percy W., 13/2:23
Dennis, Thomas, 1/2:13; 13/3:11,14; 19/2:7; 21/3:39
Dennison, (Miss) Celia, 19/4:20
Dennison Grade 17/2:23
Dennison, H. J., 26/2:26 map; 30/2:23
Dennison, Henry Jackson, 17/2:23; 23/1:38
Dennison, J. F., 2/3:8; 4/4:4
Dennison, Robert S., 25/2:17
Dent, Jack, 23/2:19, 21; 24/3:25n
Dent, John, 23/2:20 map; 24/3:22 map, 23- 24
DENTISTS, *see*
 Lang, (Dr.) J. E.
 Luedke, (Dr.)
 Roberts, (Dr.) Errol
 Staire Bros.
De Nure, Arthur, 7/2:17
De Nure, D. D., 9/1:18; 9/4:14; 14/1:3, 5; 18/3:27
DEPRESSION OF 1929, 4/1:12, 13; 28/2:25; 28/3:7; 30/2:11-12
Derbyshire, [Fred L.], 16/2:5
Derham, Edwin, 29/1:14
Derham, Lulu Genevieve, *see* Cochran, (Mrs.) Clarence
De Shields, Richard, 29/2:20
Desirelli, Mary, 30/4:27
Despain/D'Spain, Tom, 17/4:14
Detroy Brothers, 17/3:25; 18/3:3, 47
Detroy, George P., 17/4:14; 18/3:14; 21/2:10-11, 24; 30/4:18
Detroy, Joe, 3/3:17
Detroy, Joseph "Joe," (Sheriff) 1/2:1bc; 17/4:14; 18/3:14, 25; 21/2:10-11, 24;
 30/4:4 ph., 18-20, 34, 39
Detroy, (Mrs.) Joseph, 30/4:18
Deutsch, Lenora Louise, *see* Daily, (Mrs.) Wendell Philips
Devil's Gate, 2/1:4; 6/2:12-13; 6/3:3; 30/1:25; 30/3:fc ill., 1, 8, 13 aerial.ph.
Devine, (Miss), 18/1:17
Dewar, J. E., 14/4:24; 17/4:33
Dewar, (Mrs.) J. E., 9/3:12
Dewar, John, 4/2:10
De Young, (Capt.) (of Schooner *Free Trade*), 18/3:7
Diablo Mountain Range, 1/4:8; 17/1:2
Diamond (family) (passengers on steamer *Winfield Scott*), 23/3:10, 11
Dias, Feliz, 14/1:46
Dias, Francisco, 14/1:46
Dias, (Mrs.) Francisco (Rosa Ranjel), 14/1:46
Diaz, Anthony, 20/3:2
Dibble, J. E., 16/2:10
Dibblee, Thomas B., 17/1:11, 12
Dickenson, Floy, 7/2:4
Dickenson, John M., 2/4:16; 9/2:11
Dickerson, T. H., 11/3:6
Diedrich (brothers), 14/1:30
Diefenbach, Jake, 17/4:39
Dietz, (Mrs.) A. C.(Sarah), 16/2:5

- Dietz, Nellie, 16/2:5
 Dilworth/Dillworth, (Miss) Anna M., 12/1:17; 14/1:5
 Dilworth/Dillworth, (Dr.) W. D., 12/1:18; 17/4:39
 Dimmick, W. S., 12/3:14-15
 Dimmick, Walter, 14/1:23
 Dingeman, A. J., 3/1:12; 22/4:24; 30/2:25, 26
 Dingess, (Mrs.) Abbie, 17/2:PEA
 Dingess Hill, *see* Peach Hill
 Dingman, A. L., 17/4:46 ph., 47; 22/1:1
 Dinsmore, (planted "crooked palm"), 4/2:7
 Dinsmore, J. H., 21/4:4 map
 DIRECTORIES
 Ventura County Directory, 1898-99, 24/4:6 ill.; 1910-11, 21/3:92 ill.
 Ventura County Telephone Directory 1895, 9/4:4-5 ill.
Disease as Described in Literature, by Cephas L. Bard, M.D., 1/2:16
 DISEASES, 16/1:9; 28/1:25
 Anthrax, 3/3:1, 9-12
 Diphtheria, 3/2:8; 3/3:20
 Influenza, 19/2:14
 Measles, 27/4:3
 Scarlet fever, 28/1:25
 Smallpox, 21/3:81, 83, 93; 24/4:6
 Dix, Beulah Marie, *see* Flebbe, (Mrs.) George
 Dixon, (Mrs.) Albert, 12/1:25
 Dizdar, Hazen "Mike," 12/1:33; 15/1:7; 17/2:DI
 Dobbins, (Rev.) H. H., 18/3:23, 27; 20/3:38, 40, 47
 "Dr. and Olive Mann Isbell, Pioneers of 1846," 1/1:2-6
 "Dr. Bard and Anthrax," 3/3:1
 "Dr. Stephen Bowers, Controversialist," by Chas. F. Outland, 4/1:2-9
 DOCTORS, *see*
 Avery, (Dr.) Ralph W.
 Bard, (Dr.) Cephas L.
 Broughton, (Dr.) G. A.
 Coates, (Dr.) W. D.
 Comstock, (Dr.) A. J.
 Cunnane, (Dr.) Thomas E.
 Cutler, (Dr.) George A.
 Delmont. (Dr.) F.
 Dilworth/ Dillworth, (Dr.) W. D.
 Guiberson, (Dr.) S. P.
 Hinckley, (Dr.) J. P.
 Hirsch, (Dr.) Monroe J.
 Hollingsworth, (Dr.) M. W.
 Homer, (Dr.) Ralph W.
 Livingston, (Dr.) William R.
 Love, (Dr.) J. H.
 Marks, (Dr.) Joshua F.
 Mott, (Dr.) David Wallace
 Saeger, (Dr.) Benjamin Levan
 Sessions, (Dr.) O. V.
 Simms, (Dr.) [Charles]
 Dodds,(painter), 20/3:39

Dodge, A. L., 23/1:38
 Dodson, Jesse, 20/3:17, 30, 32
 Dodson, (Mrs.) Jesse, 20/3:16
 Doeg, Ethel, 2/4:8
 DOG FIGHTS, 23/1:14
 Doheny, (Mrs.) Carrie Estelle (Betzold), 6/1:2 ph., 3-20
 Doheny, Edward Laurence, 6/1:2 ph., 3-20, 7 ph.
 Doheny, Edward Laurence, Jr. "Ned," 6/1:6, 9, 11
 Doheny, Edward Laurence, Memorial Library, 6/1:3, 10-11 ph., 15, 18 ph., 20
 Doheny, Edward Laurence III, 6/1:6
 Doheny, Estelle, Collection of Manuscripts, Rare Books and Objects of Art,
 6/1:3, 12, 13, 15
 Doheny, Lucy Estelle, 6/1:6
 Doheny, Patrick Anson, 6/1:6
 Doheny, Timothy Michael, 6/1:6
 Doheny, William Henry, 6/1:6
 Dominguez, (Miss) Adelaide, 19/4:20
 Dominguez, Candelaria, 27/3:9
 Dominguez Canyon, 17/2:DOM
 Dominguez, Estevan, 21/3:26 ill.
 Dominguez, José, 21/3:26
 Dominguez, Juan, 17/2:DOM
 Dominguez, Maria del Carmen, *see* Rodriguez, (Doña) José Maria
 Dominguez, Robert, 27/3:11
 Dominguez, [Roberto], 13/2:10; 17/4:10
 Dominguez, Stephen, 17/2:DOM
 Dominquez, (Piru area), 14/4:8
 Donlon, (Mrs.) Artie, 22/1:1
 Donlon, Bridget, *see* McGrath, (Mrs.) Dominick
 Donlon, Charles "Charlie," 4/1:12; 5/4:10; 9/3:13; 14/1:30; 14/4:23; 23/4:48 ill.;
 25/1:2, 3 ph., 5; 25/3:17; 30/2:8
 Donlon children, 17/4:41
 Donlon, (Sister) Constancia, 22/4:5, 13-14
 Donlon, Cynthia, 4/2:20; 25/3:27
 Donlon, James (brother of Bridget McGrath), 22/4:5
 Donlon, (Mrs.) James (Mary McCormack), 22/4:5
 Donlon, James A. "Big Jim," 4/3:11; 7/1:8; 8/3:6; 11/2:9; 13/2:18; 14/4:18, 20 ph.;
 22/4:5; 25/1:2, 3 ph., 5; 26/3:7, 17n3
 Donlon, Jim, 16/3:25-27
 Donlon, John, 22/4:5
 Donlon, Kate, 22/4:5
 Donlon, Margaret, 22/4:5
 Donlon, Mary, 22/4:5
 Donlon/Donlan [sic], Patrick, 17/2:DON
 Donlon/Donlan [sic], Peter, 17/2:DON; 22/4:5, 14
 Donnelly, Dorothy, 29/4:21
 Donnelly, W. S., 29/4:21
 Donohu, Virginia, *see* Taylor, (Mrs.) Green B.
 Donovan, (Caledonian Society), 4/2:10
 Donovan, Thomas J., 9/4:21; 11/2:14-15; 14/1:20, 29, 32, 35, 39, 42
 Doremus, (Dr.) (Nordhoff landowner), 28/1:15 map
 Doty, Jim Oscar, 29/2:20

- "Double Wedding In the Conejo," by Patricia Allen, Dallas Cawelti Moon and Dora Cawelti Newman, 21/4:16-25
- Doud, Robert, 22/4:17 ph.
- Doud, (Mrs.) Robert (Josephine "Josie" McGrath), 22/4:5 ph., 7 & ph., 9 & ph., 10 & ph., 11 ph., 13, 14
- Doulton, H. J., 3/3:3
- Downes, Henry, 25/3:17, 18
- Downey, (Gov.) John G., 30/1:9
- Downey, William, 5/3:7
- Downing, Andrew Jackson, 24/4:3
- Downing, George, 23/1:14-15
- Dowty, Karen Jones, author of:
 "The Anacapa Lighthouse," 23/3:1, 3-5;
 "Frenchie," 23/3:25-28; "The Websters on Anacapa," 23/3:21-24
- Drake, (Rev.) Addis, 29/1:17-18 & ph.
- Drake, C. M., 24/2:12, 14, 30n14
- Drapeau, David, 22/1:1
- Drapeau, Louis C., 11/1:1, 11; 16/4:18; 27/1:mc; author of
 "Rancho Ex- Mission of Ventura County," 11/1:8-24
- Draper, (Judge), 10/1:14
- Draper, (Miss) (Ojai 1917), 23/1:43
- Draper, E. Otis, 28/3:7n3
- DRESS, 1/1:13; 14/2:2; 24/2:16
- Driffil, (Maj.) James A., 4/2:16; 4/3:9, 11- 12; 4/4:8; 6/3:3, 15-16, 21-22;
 7/1:4-6, 5 ph.; 9/3:14; 19/1:19, 24, 29, 31-32, 35; 23/4:22, 28, 34-35,
 48 & ill.; 25/3:29
- Driffil, (Mrs.) James A., 25/3:17
- Dron, Jack, 20/2:13, 17
- DROUGHTS, *see* WEATHER, Droughts
- Drown, Alton L., 1/4:10; 5/3:4, 18; 6/4:11; 14/4:16; 16/2:8, 10; 22/1:7
- DRUGS/DRUG ABUSE, 30/4:2; *see also* OPIUM
- Dubbers, Henry, 12/1:21n6; 22/1:20; 24/3:8- 9, 8 ph.; 27/1:20 map; 27/3:5, 9,
 19, 20
- Dubbers, (Mrs.) Henry (Christina Wilhelmina Osterman), 19/2:5, 27/3:5, 19
- Dubois, Henry, 18/3:46
- Dudley, Benjamin Wells, 9/4:4; 20/1:2-7, 2 map, 6 ph., 7 ph., 9-10; 24/4:10 ph.;
 30/2:22
- Dudley, (Mrs.) Benjamin Wells (Caroline Louise "Cary" Smith), 20/1:4, 8, 10;
 24/4:10
- Dudley, Frank H., 17/2:CORE, JO; 20/1:2 map, 3
- Dudley, (Mrs.) Harold, 1/1:1
- "The Dudley House," by Miriam Knox Dudley, 20/1:3-10
- Dudley, Leavitt Oscar, 20/1:1, 4, 10
- Dudley, Miriam Knox, author of "The Dudley House," 20/1:1, 3-10; *see also* Dudley, (Mrs.) Oscar
- Dudley, (Mrs.) (Myrtle Clay), 16/3:1
 co-author of "Robert Ayers," 16/3:2-7
- Dudley, Oscar "Dooley," 20/1:3, 4, 10
- Dudley, (Mrs.) Oscar (Miriam Cordelia Knox), 20/1:1, 3-4, 10; 24/4:1, 10; 29/3:2
- Duke, Van Wallace, 29/2:20
- Dull, John, 5/3:3
- Dull, W. W., 5/3:3-6, 4 ph., 8 ph., 13
- Dumetz/Dume, (Fr.) Francisco, 11/1:3, 5, 6; 13/3:6; 15/4:4; 26/4:11; 27/2:19

Dumond's (swimming hole, Ventura R.), 4/2:10
Duncan, (Mrs.) Lula (France), 12/2:1
Duncan, Vernon, 7/2:9
Dundon, Tim, 23/1:14
Duneden, 2/4:18; 17/2:DU
Dunkards, 2/2:16; 21/3:92
Dunlap, Charles "Red," 24/3:25
Dunlap, (Miss) Louise, 4/4:16
Dunlop, Jim, 29/3:9
Dunlop, (Rev.) Robert Rankin, 22/3:17, 19
Dunn, Anna, 17/4:33
Dunn, J. N., 26/2:24 map
Dunn, Joe, 17/4:33
Dunn, Johnny, 17/1:16
Dunn, "Grandpa," 17/4:33
Dunn, Josephine, 17/4:33
Dunn, Laura, 17/4:33
Dunn, Oliver "Ollie," 14/1:10, 13-15, 18-19, 21, 23, 25-26, 28, 30-32, 34-35, 37,
39, 40, 43-48; 17/4:33
Dunn, (Mrs.) Oliver (Mable), 14/1:13, 31, 34, 37, 43, 45
Dunn, Oliver, Jr., 14/1:13, 31, 34, 37, 43, 45
Dunn, Robert, 17/2:DU
Dunn, Stella, 17/4:33
Dunn, William L. "Billy," 23/4:33-34 & ph., 42
Dunn, (Mrs.) William L. (Turner), 23/4:42
Dunne, W. R., 4/4:8
Dunning, (Mrs.), (owned property, Nordhoff), 28/1:15
Dunning, E. E., 30/2:22, 23
Dunning, (Mrs.) Ella, 24/2:22 ill.
Dunning, W. A., 30/2:23
Dunning, (Mrs.) W. A., 30/2:23
Dunshee, Frank, 24/3:19
Dunshee, Helen, *see* Percy, (Mrs.) Richard Gird
Dunshee, Rolla, 24/3:11
Dunshee, Winfield Scott, 16/4:27; 24/3:5, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19-20, 22 map
Dunshee, (Mrs.) Winfield Scott (Jessie Gilbert), 1/2:14; 24/3:8, 11, 22 map;
26/4:23n15
Dunsmore, Tom, 23/1:43
Dunton, Henry C., 4/3:14; 17/2:FU
Duperu, A. M., 6/3:21
Duran, (Bishop) Narciso, 3/2:4; 12/1:3
Durley, (Sheriff) L. Howard, 30/4:6 ph.
Durley, W. Mark, 22/4:19-20; 25/3:17
Dutton, A. H., 23/4:46
Duval, Charles, 2/4:14, 16; 9/2:8; 22/1:3
Duval, (Mrs.) Charles (Mary Knox), 20/1:4
Duval, Edwin Smith, 9/4:23, 24; 30/2:17
Duval, Eugene A., 2/4:16; 7/1:13; 8/2:10-12, 13, 15; 9/2:9, 20; 10/3:4; 21/2:15;
22/1:3
Duval, Walter, 3/1:8; 5/4:10; 25/3:16
Dwyer, Carl, 7/2:8
Dye, Joseph Franklin "Joe," 2/1:10, 11n3, 4; 8/1:10; 9/3:4; 17/2:HA1;

30/1:fc ill., 3-30, ills. 11, 15, 23; 30/3:6, 9, 12, 16
 Dye, (Mrs.) Joseph Franklin, 30/1:21, 22, 24
 Dymont, Roy A., 29/2:20
 Dysert, Bill, 10/1:14

E

Eagle (worked for C. J. Edson, 1875), 21/2:30
 Eakin, Freeman, 7/2:8-9
 "Early Day Banks and Banking in Ventura County" by F. L. Fairbanks, 8/3:1-20
 "The Early Days at Buckhorn Ranch" by Hugh Warring, 4/3:14-20
 "Early Days in Hueneme" by F. L. Fairbanks, 17/4:33-45
 "Early Days in the Ojai Valley" by Elizabeth Thacher, 25/2:3-17
 "Early Days in the Simi Valley" by Janet Scott Cameron, 13/1:3-10
 "Early Elections and First Sheriffs, Partisanship and the Fourth Estate, 1873-1902" by Patricia Clark Callachor, 30/4:8-37
 "The Early Jewish Families of Ventura County" by Rose L. Silverstein, 29/4:3- 10
 "Early Promotional Publications" by Charles F. Outland, 2/1:19-20
 "Early Recollections" by James Meikle Sharp, (review), 2/4:20
 "Early Transportation in Southeastern Ventura County" by Janet Scott Cameron, 10/1:2-16
 "Early Ventura History" by Luis Arellanes, 27/3:3-14
 EARTHQUAKES 1812-13/2:2; 14/3:19; 15/4:8; 26/4:7, 23n9; 28/4:5, 17
 1857-28/4:7
 1885-22/2:16
 1925-9/4:10
 1952-3/3:19
 Easley, Samuel M. Woodson, 1/4:12; 3/4:12; 12/1:16; 13/4:14, 28-29; 17/2:HAP, MEI; 18/3:29, 31; 30/4:10, 12
 Easley, [Warham], 2/1:16-17; 20/3:16, 17, 22, 38, 40
 Easley, William "Bill," 9/4:14
 Eason, (Capt.) Charles C., 14/4:14
 Eason, Eugene "Geney," 14/4:14
 Eastin, L. F. "Baldy," 1/4:ibc; 3/4:14; 5/2:6 ph., 7; 6/4:3, 4, 12n1; 9/4:5; 10/2:25; 12/3:26 map; 13/3:21; 18/3:31, 33; 19/4:20; 20/3:23, 25; 21/3:33; 28/1:9-10 map, 11; 28/2:7, 8-9; 30/4:13
 Eastin, (Mrs.) L. F., 1/4:ibc
 Eastman, L. F., 29/3:6
 Eastwood, (engineer), 17/2:BRO
 Eastwood, (owned Conejo property), 21/4:2 map
 Eastwood, Herbert H., 10/2:21-22, 27; 17/4:47; 23/4:48 ill.; 30/2:20 ph., 25
 Eaton, (Capt.) Ira, 27/4:15, 18
 Echeandia, (Gen.) Jose' Maria, 3/2:3
 Echo Falls, 7/2:4
 Ecroyd, J. H., 10/3:12-13
 Ecroyd, (Mrs.) J. H. (Lillian), 10/3:13 ph., 16
 Edds, Lewis, 21/2:23, 25 map
 Eddy, Harriet G., 28/2:13, 15, 16, 32n13
 Edgerton, Charles L., 23/1:19
 Edgerton, Joe, 23/1:18 ph.
 Edgerton, Loren, 23/1:19
 Edison Electric Company of Los Angeles, 4/3:11, 12
 Edison Securities Co., 4/3:9

- Edmiston, Frank, 6/3:19, 22
 Edmonson, W. B., 24/3:22 map
 Edouart, Peter, 3/3:10-11
 Edson, C. J., 18/3:24, 46; 21/2:6, 25, 30-31
 Edson, (Mrs.) C. J., 21/2:30
 "Edward and Estelle Doheny" by Lucille V. Martin, 6/1:2-20
 Edwards, (Wynema, c 1872), 17/4:14
 Edwards, Alfred, 21/3:44, 47
 Edwards, Anna, 21/3:44, 47
 Edwards, Ben, 5/3:9
 Edwards Canyon, 17/2:ED
 Edwards, Charles, 21/3:44, 47
 Edwards, Cullen White, 17/2:ED
 Edwards, (Mrs.) E. A., 1/4:ibc
 Edwards, Evan A., 2/1:11; 7/4:6; 13/3:18; 18/3:6, 14, 25, 29, 47; 21/2:29-31;
 30/4:11
 Edwards, F. A. [sic] (probably should be E. A.), 1/4:ibc
 Edwards, George, 5/3:5, 7-9, 8 ph.
 Edwards, George Sexton, 21/3:44
 Edwards, (Mrs.) George Sexton (Anna McLaren), 21/3:45, 56
 Edwards, James, 2/2:12, 17; 2/3:2
 Edwards, John, 21/3:30, 32-36, 33 map, 38, 40-41, 44-45, 45 ph., 47, 48, 60, 76,
 96n10; 21/4:2-5, maps 2, 4, 5
 Edwards, (Mrs.) John (Elizabeth Sexton), 21/3:44-45 & ph., 47-48, 65 map
 Edwards, Samuel, 21/3:44
 Edwards, Sol, 12/2:24, 27 map
 Edwards, Thornton, 16/2:24; 29/2:10-11
 Eells, (Dr.), 17/4:9-10
 Egbert Gardens, *see*, GARDENS, Ventura
 Egbert, J. M., 18/3:14; 21/2:26
 Eggleston children, 3/3:14
 Eggleston, Emma, 3/3:13
 Eifler, Henry J., 23/4:49 ill.
 "The 1860's," 1/2:1
 Einstein, A., 21/2:14, 17
 Einstein, Daniel, 14/3:16; 18/3:23, 46; 20/3:13; 21/2:42
 Einstein, E., 29/4:6
 Einstein, Morris, 21/2:14, 16-17, 19 ill., 42; 29/4:6
 Eisteddfod, 25/3:17, 21-29; 22-23 ph., ills. 25, 28; 26/2:1
 El Camino Real, 13/4:23-24; 21/3:7; 26/3:20; 27/2:18
 Eldefonzo, (Rev. Father), 14/1:28, 29
 Elderedge, Zoeth, 17/2:ELR
 "The Election of Thomas R. Bard to the United States Senate"
 by Amy Eleanor Smith, 5/2:11-20
 ELECTIONS
 Congressional, *see* CONGRESS, U.S., Elections
 Election precincts, 7/4:5; 30/4:9, 10, 12, 27, 31, 33, 34
 Ventura (city), 4/1:6, 7
 Ventura County, 2/1:17; 4/1:6-8; 7/4:3, 4, 5-6, 11-12; 8/1:10; 13/3:18;
 30/4:9-35, 21 ill., 39
 ELECTRIC LIGHTS, Ojai, 25/2:22
 ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION, Ventura, 22/1:7

- ELECTRICITY, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES;
see also ELECTRIC LIGHTS, ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION, STREET LIGHTS
- Eliason, C. E., 29/2:20
 "Elijah Bailey Fairbanks," by F. L. Fairbanks, 9/3:2-14
 Elkins, C. C., 30/1:6
 Elkins, Hess H., 2/1:9; 2/2:10; 7/1:4
 Elliot, J. C., 3/4:12
 Elliott, (Interurban Land & Power Co.), 14/4:24
 Elliott, (Miss), 24/2:14 *ill.*
 Elliott, Alfred J., 28/3:27
 Elliott, (Judge) Charles J., 11/2:27; 23/4:22, 27, 47 & *ill.*
 Elliott, (Capt.) George, 3/1:20
 Elliott, Morris, 29/2:20
 Ellis, E. C., 30/2:26
 Ellis, Frank, 14/1:33
 Ellis, Glenn, 23/4:47 *ill.*
 Ellsworth, Charles C., 8/2:14; 17/2:ELL; 20/3:27, 40
 Ellsworth, Daniel, 17/2:ELL
 Elmore, Benjamin, 17/2:NI, WAR
 Elmore, John W., 17/4:2
 Elofson, Ella, 10/3:16
 El Pueblo de las Canoas, *see* CHUMASH INDIANS, Rancherias, Shisholop
 El Rincon (Conejo area), *see* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Conejo
 El Rio, 1/3:13; 4/2:17; 14/2:22-24; 16/4:18; 17/2:ELR; 25/3:9; 29/4:6; *see also*
 New Jerusalem
 El Rio crossing, 8/3:19
 El Solana, 7/2:3-9, 17-18
 El Truinfo, 21/3:8, 11, 17, 20, 24, 26, 28, 29
 El Volcan, Tapo Ranch, *see* GEOLOGY, Ventura County
 Elwell, Belle, 14/1:16, 27, 37
 Elwell, Billie/Willie, 14/1:18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 39
 Elwell, Charles, "Charley"/"Carlos"/"Carlitos," 12/1:13; 14/1:11, 16, 31, 36, 47
 Elwell, (Mrs.) Charles, 14/1:11, 16
 Elwell, (Doña) Elfrida, 14/1:9, 45
 Elwell, Juan, 18/3:14
 Elwell, Leo, 14/1:11
 Elwell, (Mrs.) Leo, 14/1:11
 Elwell, Louis, 12/1:17
 Elwell, Osvaldo, 12/1:13-15
 Elwell, Robert "Bob," 9/4:18 *ph.*, 19, 24; 11/2:14
 Elwell, (Mrs.) Robert (Maria Vicenta Sanchez), 12/1:10, 21n6
 [Elwell], Roberto, 14/1:13
 Elwell, Susana, *see* Lorenzana, (Mrs.) José Crisanto; Menchaca, (Mrs.) Francisco G.
 Elwell, Ventura, 14/1:8-9, 11, 13-15, 23, 25-26, 35, 37, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47
 Elwell, William, 12/1:18; 14/1:37
 Elwell, William, Jr., 12/1:47
 Ely, Aaron, 29/2:20
 Ely, (Mrs.) Aaron, 29/2:20
 Ely, (child #1), 29/2:20
 Ely, (child #2), 29/2:20
 Emmett, Dan, 11/3:8
 Emmuck, Eli, 4/4:13

Enderlein, Max, 21/2:6, 24, 26, 38; 29/4:7, 8 ph.
 Enderlein, (Mrs.) Max (Ella Lee Hall), 10/2:28; 29/4:7
 Enecapa, *see* Anacapa Island
 Engelhardt, (Father) Zephyr, 9/3:21; 13/2:5
 Engle, A. C., 23/1:7 map
 Engle, Earl, 7/2:7
 Engstrum, F. O., 6/3:3
 ENTERTAINMENT, 14/1:45; 15/1:26, 30, 40, 42; 23/4:29, 31, 41, 43
 "Epilogue: The Second Port of Hueneme," 17/4:47
 Epstein, Samuel, 29/4:7
 Epworth (town), 2/4:18; 11/3:8
 Erbes, E., 21/4:maps 2, 4
 Erburu, Mariano, 16/4:27
 Erickson, (Rev.) John E., 29/1:24 ph., 25
 Erwin, John, 2/3:17; 5/3:17, 18
 Escandon, Alec, 14/3:25
 Escandon, Alexander, 14/3:19
 Escandon, Angel Gonzales, 7/4:4, 5, 10 ph.; 11/1:14-15, 14 ph.; 13/3:17-18;
 15/4:11; 17/1:3, 5, 6 ph., 7-8; 17/2:Notice; 17/3:27; 18/3:14, 45-46;
 21/2:7, 9, 24; 27/3:13, 14; 30/4:9
 Escandon, (Doña) Angel G. (Francesca Sanchez) de, 1/4:bc; 14/3:18 ph.;
 27/3:13 & ph.
 Eschenbeck, M., 23/4:23
 Esing, (Chinese cook, Ojai), 25/2:7
 Esing, (Chinese, Ventura), 29/3:13
 Español, Eugenio Valdez, 13/3:6
 Esperanza, Frank, 14/1:28
 Esparza, Richard R., 22/2:4; 24/1:23
 Espinosa, Juan, 30/1:16
 Espinoza, [Juan], 14/1:34
 Espinoza, Tomas, 21/3:23
 Esquer, Ignacio, 21/3:28
 Estefenade,, Jesús, 26/4:11
 Etting Estates, 14/1:4
 "Eulogy for a Country Graveyard" by Msgr. Francis Weber, 26/1:13-25
 Eureka Canyon, 17/3:1
 Evans, (Santa Clara Valley c1873), 20/3:4
 Evans, (Mrs.) Barbara, 20/3:2
 Evans, Bill, 4/4:1
 Evans, Haley, 14/4:12; *see* Stiles, (Mrs.) Wilbur and Pope, (Mrs.) Charles
 Evans, James, 2/4:16; 30/2:22
 Evans, James "Jim," 1/4:12; 13/1:4; 13/4:13; 14/4:12, 16, 23
 Evans, N. B., 22/3:17, 18
 Evans, Pleas, 14/4:12, 18
 Evans, William, 8/2:7
 "Evelyn Flebbe Scott" by Jeanne Brown, 29/4:17
 Everett, Aratus, 30/2:23; Everett, Ernest, 3/3:5
 Ewing, (Judge) Felix Winfield, 7/1:7; 8/3:16; 9/4:4; 14/1:26, 27; 16/3:27; 16/4:7;
 22/1:23; 23/2:6; 30/4:32-33
 Ewing, (Mrs.) Felix W., 23/2:6
 Ewing, [James Felix], 23/2:6
 Ewing, John A., 6/3:18

EXPEDITIONS, COLONIZING

Anza, (Capt.) Juan Bautista de, 21/3:4; 27/2:10-11
 Hajar-Padres, 12/1:2; 18/4:14; 21/1:9; 24/1:25n5
 Rivera y Moncada, 21/3:12-15

EXPEDITIONS, EXPLORING

Anza, (Capt.) Juan Bautista de, 21/3:8- 12, 28
 Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez, 27/2:3, 23n1; 27/4:3
 Portolá, (Capt.) Ghtmlar de, 21/3:4-8, 28; 27/2:6, 7, 9-10, 15
 U.S. Army Corps of Topographical Engineers, 22/3:9-13
 Vancouver, (Lieut.) George, 11/1:2-7
 Viscaino, Sebastian, 27/2:3; 27/4:3

EXPLORATION, *see* EXPEDITIONS, EXPLORING

EXPORTS

Hueneme Wharf, 16/1:3
 Ventura Wharf, 16/1:2

EXPOSITIONS, *see* FAIRS

Extensions of Bakersfield and Ventura Railroad Company in the State of California, United States of America, by C. O. Mailloux, 6/3:19

F

Faddis, Minnie, 24/2:22 ill.
 Fagan Canyon, 17/2:FAG
 Fagan, (Mrs.) H., 30/2:23
 Fagan, (Mrs.) Hattie, 6/4:11
 Fagan, M., 30/2:22, 23
 Fagan, Michael, 17/2:FAG
 Fages, (Capt.) Pedro, 21/3:5; 27/2:10, 17-18, 19, 22, 23n8
 Fairbanks, (Capt.), 21/3:30
 Fairbanks, "Charley," 9/3:7; 17/4:44
 Fairbanks, Elijah Bailey, 5/2:5; 7/1:6; 8/3:15; 9/3:2-14, phs. 3, 8, 10, 13;
 16/4:3, 5; 17/4:33, 45
 Fairbanks, (Mrs.) Elijah Bailey (Martha Linn), 9/3:2; 16/4:3
 Fairbanks, Fergus Linn "Ted," 1/2:9-12; 2/4:1, ibc; 5/2:1-8; 8/3:3-20;
 9/3:2, 4, 6-7, 11-14; 9/4:1, 6, 23; 10/4:2; 11/2:13; 16/4:1-8, phs. 2, 4, 6, 8;
 17/4:3, 33-39, 41-42, 44-45; 28/2:16; 28/3:1, 14, 20-21, 25, 28; 29/3:21;
 30/4:31, 32; author of:
 "Address at the Dedication of the Bard Memorial, Nov. 21, 1959,"
 5/2:2-8;
 "Congressmen Who Have Represented the District in Which Ventura
 County Happened To Be, From 1873-1946," 28/3:14-28;
 "Early Day Banks and Banking in Ventura County," 8/3:3-20;
 "Early Days in Hueneme," 17/4:33-45;
 "Elijah Bailey Fairbanks," 9/3:2-14;
 "In Those Early Days," 16/4:3-8;
 "Reminiscences of Early Political Campaigns," 7/1:2-9
 Fairbanks, Susan, 9/3:2
 Fairbanks, Theopholis, 9/3:2
 Fairbanks, Winnie, 17/4:41
 FAIRS
 San Francisco Mechanics Fair, 4/2:7; 28/1:14
 Ventura, 21/2:27; 22/1:18-20, phs. 18, 19; 25/2:4; 29/4:10
See also World's Columbian Exposition

Fairview, 11/3:8; 17/2:FAI, OX
 Fallett, (Mrs.) A. D., 19/4:23
 Falvey, (Msgr.) Dennis, 24/1:23
 Fargo, C. F., 4/3:4
 Faria, Manuel, 2/3:6, 17/2:FAR
 Farley, Alma, 16/2:15
 Farley, Dorothea, 16/2:15
 "Farm Life In 1882," (excerpts from diary of G. W. Faulkner), 2/1:14-18
 "The Farmers Ditch" by V. M. Freeman, 8/2:3-23
 Farmers Ditch, 8/2:3-23, phs. 8, 20; 22/3:17, 24;
 see also WATER SUPPLY-Sources/Methods, Farmers Canal & Water Co.'s Ditch
 Farmers' Institute, 30/3:5
 Farnam, Henry, 2/4:2, 5; 25/2:8
 Farnam, (Prof.) Henry W., 2/4:2, 5; 25/2:8, 17n4
 Farnum, Loring, 23/1:43
 Farrand, Charles, 30/2:24
 Farrand, George, 1/4:10; 2/4:10; 3/1:7; 3/3:7; 20/1:4
 Farrand, (Mrs.) George (Alice Knox), 20/1:4
 Farrell, Ray P., 23/4:49 ill.
 Farrely, (Rev.) Philip, 26/4:23n17
 Farwell, T. C., 2/4:14, 16
 Fassett, Eugene, 13/3:21
 Faulkner, Alpha Lulu, 2/1:15
 Faulkner family, 2/1:15 ph.
 Faulkner, George Washington, 2/1:fc ph., 14-18, 15 ph.; 2/4:16; 4/4:14-15;
 8/2:19- 21; 9/2:11; 11/3:2-4; 30/2:6, 22, 23;
 author of "Farm Life in 1882," (excerpts from diary), 2/1:14-18
 Faulkner, (Mrs.) George Washington (Roda Seymour), 2/1:15
 "The Faulkner House" by Stella Faulkner Outland, 11/3:2-4
 Faulkner, Seymour, 2/1:15
 Faulkner, Stella, *see* Outland, (Mrs.) Elmer
 Faure, Emile, 20/2:13
 Fawcett, (Judge) Eugene, Sr., 2/3:20; 20/3:27; 24/3:4-8, 6-7 map, 25n1;
 27/1:20 map, 21; 30/4:14
 Featherstonbaugh, Stuart H., 16/2:12
 Feder, Abe Solomon, 1/4:9
 Feder, Isadore, 21/2:11, 12, 25; 29/4:7
 Federal Power Commission, 5/3:7
 Felix, Vincente, 17/2:SANTAC
 Feliz, Jacoba, *see* Del Valle, (Señora) Antonio Seferino
 Feliz, Juana Vitala, *see* Ayala, (Doña) José Calixto
 Felsenthal, Clara, *see* Mayfield, (Mrs.) L. B.
 Felsenthal, David, 5/4:10; 10/3:2
 Felt, Frank, author of *Songs of the Sespe*, 30/3:1
 Felton, (Hon.) C. N., 5/3:2, 6-7, 11
 Fenwick, A. J., 22/3:17, 19
 Ferando, Eddie, 14/1:15
 Feraud, Jules, 22/1:24; 24/3:22 map; 27/1:20 map; 27/3:15, 20n40; 30/2:25
 Ferguson, (Miss) Angela, 21/3:64, 66
 Ferguson, M., 17/4:5
 Ferguson, (Miss) Nellie, 19/4:20
 Ferguson, Robert, 2/3:20

- Ferguson/Fergeson, William, 16/4:23; 27/3:3
 Ferguson, William H., 6/3:18
 Fernald, Charles, 3/4:18, 19; 17/4:21
 Fernandes, J. L., 9/2:2
 Fernandez, Jesús, 16/2:6
 Fernandez, Joe, 17/2:JU
 Fernandez, Juan Bautista, 17/2:JU
 Ferndale, 16/2:5
 Ferrelo, Bartolome, 12/2:2
 Ferris (teacher, Buckhorn), 4/3:15
 Fidanza, Giovanni de, *see* Bonaventure, Saint
 Field, Clara, 11/2:28
 Fields, William Claude, "W. C.," 16/2:24
Fifty Years a Rancher, by Charles Collins Teague, 2/4:20
 "The Fight for Hueneme Wharf" by W. H. Hutchinson, 17/4:19-24
 Figueroa, 14/3:17
 Figueroa, Andrea, *see* Constancia, (Doña) Pedro
 Figueroa, (Gov.) José, 21/3:24, 26
 Filch, Alpheus, 21/3:29
 FILIPINOS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 22/4:16
 Fillmore, 1/2:12; 4/3:12; 8/1:3-19, 17 ph.; 17/2:FI; 25/3:9; 29/1:4 ph.; 29/2:10;
 30/3:3, 5
 Fillmore Irrigation District, 30/3:16
 Fillmore, J. A., 17/2:FI
 Findley, J. M., 26/1:16
 Fine, Moe, 8/1:15
 Fine, (student, Sespe school c1879), 3/2:13
 Finney, (Col.) Charles G., 18/3:25; 24/2:11 & ill., 12; 28/2:9
 Finney, Charles G., Jr., 8/2:16-19
 Finney, Charles G. III, 24/2:11
 FIRE COMPANIES, 3/4:14-16; 9/1:10
 Oxnard, 29/3:25
 Ventura
 Chinese, 3/4:14, 15-16 & ph.; 21/2:26; 29/3:6
 Monumental Hose, Hook, Fire and Ladder Company, 3/4:14-15;
 18/3:24; 21/2:26, 42, 43 ph.; 29/3:6; 30/4:21, 30
 FIRE PROTECTION, 3/4:14-16; 21/2:44; 23/4:12, 36
 FIRES
 Camarillo area, 15/1:18-19
 Conejo, 21/3:66
 Fillmore, 30/3:18-19
 Hueneme, 11/2:9
 Matilija, 11/4:12-15, 17; 22/3:3; 23/1:43, 44 ph.; 24/3:19
 Ojai, 2/4:9, 10; 25/2:10 & ph.
 Oxnard, 11/2:9
 Santa Ana hills, 24/3:19 ph., 20-21
 Santa Clara Valley, 8/1:18-19
 Santa Paula, 1/4:9; 7/2:20; 18/4:7, 11n2
 Saticoy, 19/2:16; 22/1:9
 Simi Valley, 13/1:8; 13/4:6
 Ventura, 3/4:15; 7/3:9 ph.; 25/3:9n6
 "First Mass Offered in Mission Church by a Future Martyr,"

by Msgr. Francis J. Weber, 27/2:24-25
 "The First Oil Development in California," by Richard Gird Percy, 1/2:13-14
 "First Ojai Boom and Singular Characters," by John Montgomery, 19/4:25-29
 "The First Rincon Highway," by R. G. Percy, 3/3:2-8; 3/4:17 (cited)
 "The First Southern Pacific Excursion Train in Ventura County,"
 by Herb Henderson, 2/2:19-20

FIRSTS

Account of Ventura County, 15/4:2
 American blacksmith, 13/3:11
 American family, Ojai Valley, 16/3:3
 American farmer, 13/3:11
 American farmer, Simi Valley, 13/4:13
 American merchants, 1/3:15; 22/3:16
 American store in Ventura County, 13/3:11
 Artesian well bored, 17/4:11
 Asian to serve on Grand Jury, 29/3:29
 Baptism at San Buenaventura Mission, 27/2:20
 Bookmobile, Ventura County Library, 28/2:25
 Cattle & horses in California, 21/3:6
 Cement walk, Hueneme, 17/4:36
 Chinese male child born in Oxnard, 29/3:29
 Concrete dam, Lake Sherwood, 21/3:60
 Election precincts, 30/4:9
 Electric refrigerator (walk-in), 21/1:25
 Entertainment offered travelers, 13/3:11
 Funeral at San Buenaventura Mission, 27/2:20
Great Register of Ventura County, 1873, 30/4:12
 Jew in Ventura County, 1866, 29/4:4
 Librarian, Ventura County, 28/2:9
 Lumber yard, 13/3:11, 14
 Marriage at San Buenaventura Mission, 26/4:11; 27/2:20
 Mass in San Buenaventura Mission, 27/2:24; 28/4:5
 Oil well, Avenue oil field, 22/1:29
 Oil Well #1, Creek Road, Ojai, 26/2:29
 Oil well, producing, 14/3:11
 Phonograph sold in Ventura, 3/3:19
 Printing of English in California, 18/4:16
 Radio, 3/3:19
 Santa Paula village settler, 20/3:17
 Sheriff, Ventura County, 30/4:3 ph., 11-12
 Signature in first *Great Register of Ventura County*, 30/4:12
 Train to Santa Barbara, 2/2:18 ph.
 U.S. Congressman from Ventura County, 28/3:17-18
 Vacuum sweepers, 3/3:19
 Wedding on the Conejo, 21/3:58
 Water power to run wood-working machinery, 21/2:36-37
 Firth, Emil, 3/1:18
 Fish, (Mr.) (Newbury Park), 21/3:62
 Fish, (Mrs.) (Ventura), 18/3:24-25 ph., 26
 Fish Slough, Sespe River, 8/1:5
 Fisher, Anthony, 7/1:11-12
 Fisher, George, 21/3:30

- Fisher, Maude, 3/2:12
- FISHING, 13/3:21; 16/3:20-21
- Anacapa Island, 23/3:21, 25-27
 - Chumash Indians, *see* CHUMASH INDIANS, Fishing
 - Hueneme Wharf, 17/4:45; 23/4:31
 - Santa Clara River, 4/3:18
 - Sespe area, 2/1:4; 4/3:18; 23/1:47; 30/3:3, 12, 13-14
 - Ventura River & tributaries, 2/3:20; 4/2:10; 15/2:19; 16/3:20; 23/2:19; 24/3:15; 28/1:25
- Fisk, Cy, 1/3:5
- Fitch, (Senator), 26/2:27
- Fithian, J. R., 3/3:3
- FitzGerald, (Rev.), 14/1:19
- Fitzgerald, Billie, 14/1:25, 26, 31
- Fitzgerald, (Mrs.), 14/4:14, 16
- Fitzgerald, F. J., 10/1:14; 13/1:7; 13/4:22
- Fitzgerald, (Mrs.) F. J., 13/1:8
- Fitzgerald, Frank, 14/1:34, 38, 39, 41
- Fitzgerald, (Mrs.) Frank, 14/1:41, 43
- Fitzgerald, James, 21/1:1
- Flaco, Juan, 3/3:2
- FLAX, 9/1:17; 17/4:10; 20/3:5; 21/3:40, 41, 96n15
- Flebbe, Evelyn, *see* Scott, (Mrs.) David
- Flebbe, George, 29/4:11, 12, 14, 15-16, 17
- Flebbe, (Mrs.) George (Beulah Marie Dix), 29/4:11, 17
- Fleegle, George B., 10/3:5 ph.
- Fleet, W. H., 17/1:26
- Fleisher, Milton, 9/4:21
- Fleisher, William "Will," 9/4:20 ph., 21, 23
- Flint, Bixby & Co., 20/3:27
- Flint, Henry Pinney "Harry," "H.P.," 1/2:14; 3/1:14; 6/4:8; 12/1:15; 12/3:18; 16/4:13, 15-16; 17/4:12, 14, 15, 16; 19/2:7, 8 ph.; 22/1:9; 22/3:19, 20, 21 ph.
- Flint, (Mrs.) Henry Pinney (Catherine "Kate" Collins), 22/3:20, 21 ph.
- Flint, John Russell, 29/1:19
- Flint, (Ex-Senator) Wilson, 30/3:19
- FLOODS, *see*
- RIVERS & CREEKS, (by name), Floods;
 - ST. FRANCIS DAM DISASTER;
 - WEATHER, Floods
- Flores, Manuel Antonio, 27/3:13
- FLORICULTURE, 8/4:3-20; 12/1:36, 38; 14/3:8; 25/1:8; 28/1:5; *see also* GARDENS
- FLOUR MILLS
- Santa Paula
 - Blanchard & Bradley Mill, 2/1:16, 18n12; 5/1:2, 3 ill.; 9/1:16; 15/3:6, 23; 18/3:46, 47; 20/3:8 & ill., 9, 10, 11 & ill., 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 23, 41
 - Saticoy (West) Flour Mill, 22/1:3
 - Somis, 12/1:29
 - Ventura
 - Avenue Flour Mill, 7/3:15 ph.; 13/2:19 ph.; 15/3:23; 23/1:31; *see also* FLOUR MILLS, Ventura, Rose Flour Mill and Ventura Flour/Flouring Mill

- "Padres" Mill, Old, *see* Poli, (Dr.) M. A. R. de, mill
 Poli, (Dr.) M. A. R. de, mill, 19/2:9; 22/3:20; 26/3:23; 27/3:14
 Rose Flour Mill, 4/2:9-10; 4/3:6, 9; 9/4:4; 13/2:20; 22/1:7; *see also* FLOUR MILLS, Ventura,
 Avenue Flour Mill and Ventura Flour/
 Flouring Mill
 Ventura Flouring Mill, 13/1:11; 17/2:MILLD, ORTO;
see also FLOUR MILLS, Ventura, Avenue Flour Mill and Rose Flour Mill
- Flynn, Clarence, 14/1:8, 9, 16, 23, 26, 29, 30
 Flynn, (Judge) David E. "Dave," 14/1:5, 13, 16; 15/1:5
 Flynn, Emmett, 14/1:17
 Flynn, Ernest, 14/1:29-30
 Flynn, George, 14/1:23
 Flynn, M., 30/2:23
 Flynn, Martin, 14/1:30, 35
 Flynn, Mary, 14/1:38
 Flynn, Michael "Mike," 14/1:5, 16; 23/4:8-9
 Flynn, Pat, 14/1:16
 Folcke, Max G., 23/4:4 *ph.*, 34
- FOLKLORE
 Bear story, 8/1:12,13
 Ghost stories, 9/3:28; 17/1:29
 Superstition, 10/2:38-39
- Follett, A. D., 18/3:14
 Fong Mon Han, 29/3:13
 Fong Mon Hau, 29/3:13
 Fong Sing, 29/3:11
 Fong Yet, 29/3:12, 13
 Font, (Fray) Pedro, 12/2:5; 21/3:4, 9, 11; 27/2:10
 FOOD, 2/1:3; 3/4:13; 14/1:15, 22, 42; 21/1:32
 FOOD PRESERVATION, 24/2:11 *ill.*
 Fook, S. H., 29/3:7
- FOOTBALL, *see* SPORTS, Football
 "Foothills Hotel," by Robert O. Browne, 22/3:2-8
 Forbes, (Santa Paula 1879), 20/3:47
 Forbes, Harold A., 12/3:15
 Forbes, Hyde, 5/4:8-11
 Ford, (Mrs.) Eugene, 16/2:15
 Ford, Henry Chapman, 28/4:2 *ph.*, 23
 Ford, Victoria, 16/2:15
- FOREST RANGERS, *see* FORESTERS, Ventura County
 FORESTERS, Ventura County, 2/3:6; 23/1:23, 41-45; 30/4:2;
see also VENTURA COUNTY, Officials, Forestry Commission
- "Foreword," by Victoria Comstock Sheridan, 26/4:3
 Forker, William, 5/3:7
 "The Formation of Ventura County," by J. H. Morrison, 7/4:2-10
 Forney, Max, 7/2:9
 Forrest, Louis, 9/4:23
 Forrester, Chas., 12/4:unp. *map* Simi Rancho
 Forster, J. Leslie, 25/3:22-23
 Forster, (Mrs.) Josefa Asencion Rosa Lilia (Del Valle), 3/2:6; 9/3:15
 Forster, Juan, 17/1:18
 Fort Tejon, 16/4:9; 18/2:17 *ph.*

- Fortuna Wells, 12/2:26 map, 28
 Fortuny, (Fray) Buenaventura, 21/4:10
 FOSSILS, 15/3:22; 27/4:18
 Foster, Eugene, 2/3:5
 Foster, Eugene Preston "E.P.," 2/2:ibc; 2/3:fc ph., 2-9; 2/4:19-20; 3/3:6, 8; 4/2:7;
 4/3:4, 7, 9, 12; 4/4:18; 5/2:6; 6/4:5, 8; 8/3:3, 10, 20; 11/1:22n5, 24n9;
 13/2:21 ph., 23, 26; 16/4:15, 16, 20, 21; 17/2:FO, HOF; 17/4:34;
 19/1:9, 11, 14; 20/2:21; 21/3:34, 41, 44, 47-48, 54; 21/4:2 map; 22/1:9, 29;
 23/1:35; 23/2:3-24, phs. 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 23, 20 map; 24/2:22 ill.;
 28/2:20, 21-22; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most
 issues from 1/1 - 20/2
 Foster, (Mrs.) Eugene Preston (Orpha Woods), 2/3:2-9, 3 ph.; 17/2:FO;
 21/3:41, 47, 54; 23/2:3, 4 ph., 6, 8-11, 9 ph., 17, 23; 24/2:22 ill.;
 28/2:20 ph., 21-22
The Foster Family, California Pioneers 1849, 2/3:9n9; 2/4:19-20
 Foster, F. C., 30/2:22
 Foster, Frank, 2/3:2; 4/4:18-19; 12/2:30-33; 16/4:27; 17/4:34; 21/3:47;
 30/2:6, 22
 Foster, Fred, 21/3:47; 23/2:20 map
 Foster, Grace, *see* Percy, (Mrs.) Stephen H.
 Foster, Ida, *see* Baker, (Mrs.) Neill
 Foster, (Judge) Isaac G., 21/3:47
 Foster, Isaac, Jr., 21/3:44, 47
 Foster, (Mrs.) Isaac, Jr. (Roxanna), 21/3:47
 Foster, Keith, 30/4:40
 Foster, Lucy, *see* Sexton, (Mrs. Joseph A.)
 Foster, Lynn, 4/4:1
 Foster, Mildred, 23/2:8 & ph.
 Foster, (Mrs.) Orpha Woods "Aunt Pearl," 2/4:ibc; 21/3:47; 23/2:4 ph., 6, 8 & ph.,
 11, 24 & ph.
 Foster Park, *see* PARKS, Foster Park
 Foster Park (town), 17/2:FO; 24/3:4
 Fostero, Juan, *see* Fustero, Juan Jose'
 "The Fosters," by R. G. Percy, 2/3:2-9
 FOUNDATIONS AND FUNDS
 Achilles Levy Foundation, 27/2:1; 27/3:25n; 27/4:33
 Shannon Memorial Fund, 29/1:19
 Stump, R. Leonard and Jenne T., Library Fund, 28/1:2; 28/2:33; 28/4:25
 "The Founding of Ventura," by Lynn Bowman, 27/2:3-23
 Fowler, [Marian A.], 14/4:24
 Fowler, Welcome, 8/2:19; 18/4:9
 Fowler, (Mrs.) Welcome (Malinda), 18/4:9
 Fox, James, 30/2:23
 Fox, John "Johnny," 9/4:19, 21, 24; 11/2:14-15
 Fox, John Joseph, 27/1:20 map
 Fox, Peter, 22/4:19-20
 Fox, Samuel Davis, 12/1:28; 14/4:13; 27/1:20 map
 Fox, Wm. A., 18/1:2
 Foxen, Benjamin, 22/3:24
 Foxen, Juanita M., *see* Roth, (Mrs.) Isaac F.
 Foxen, Maria Antonia, *see* Stone, (Mrs.) John Richard
 Frame, Leslie, 29/2:19, 20

- Frame, (Mrs.) Maggie, 29/2:19
 Frame, Vernon, 29/2:19, 20
 France, Paul, 12/2:19-20, 24, 27
 France, (Mrs.) Paul (Kate Hopper), 12/2:19- 20, 24
 Francis, (Mrs.) Myrtle Shepherd, 2/4:19; 8/4:3n16; 14/3:12-25, 13 ph.;
 24/1:8, 9 ph., 11-12; 26/3:22; 29/3:16; author of:
 "Reminiscences of San Buenaventura," 14/3:12-25;
 "Theodosia Burr Shepherd, California's Pioneer Floriculturalist," 8/4:2-20
 Francis, Willard H., 11/1:24n9; 23/2:20 map
 Francis of Assisi, Saint, 28/1:mc ill.
 FRANCISCANS, 15/4:8; 21/3:4, 16, 20-21; 22/2:10, 16; 26/2:3, 46n3; 26/3:20;
 27/2:6-7, 20; 27/4:3; 28/1:mc
 Franklin, Ernest, 9/4:23, 24
 Franklin (family), 17/2:FRAK
 Franz, Emmanuel, 18/3:14, 24, 46; 21/2:23, 25, 33; 29/4:7
 Franz, Joseph J., 16/2:9, 14-15 & ph.
 Franz, (Mrs.) Joseph J. (Florine), 16/2:9 ph.
 Fraser, (Supt. of wharf construction 1872), 18/3:12;
 see also Frazer/Frazier, Donald
 Fraser, Allen, 4/2:10; 23/2:12
 Fraser, Dan, 4/2:10
 FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
 Ancient Order of United Workmen (A.O.U.W.), 11/2:10; 15/3:5; 17/4:36
 Benevolent & Protective Order of Elks (B.P.O.E.), 14/1:12, 13; 29/4:10
 Chinese Free Masons, 29/3:25
 Espirtu Santa Lodge, 14/1:37
 Freemasons/Free & Accepted Masons/Masons, 3/3:19; 4/2:18; 6/2:20n2;
 9/1:9-10; 13/2:13; 15/1:45; 15/3:5; 17/4:36; 18/3:22, 23; 21/2:14;
 22/3:17, 20, 22, 24; 23/4:13, 26, 29, 43, 45; 26/1:5 ph.; 28/3:25;
 29/1:7; 29/4:10
 Independent Order of Good Templars, 9/1:10; 15/3:5, 6; 17/4:42; 20/3:15
 Independent Order of Odd Fellows (I.O.O.F.), 2/1:17; 3/3:19; 7/2:20;
 9/1:9-10; 15/3:5, 6; 18/3:22, 23, 26; 21/2:14; 22/1:10; 22/3:14;
 26/1:5 ph.; 29/4:10; 30/4:30
 Jannisaries of Light, 21/2:14
 Knights of Columbus, 12/1:20; 14/1:9, 38, 40, 42, 45
 Knights of Pythias, 15/3:5
 Modern Woodman of America, 12/1:27; 14/4:16
 Moose Lodge, 29/4:10
 Order of Eastern Star, 15/3:5
 Frates, (Miss) (teacher, Colonia), 3/3:14
 "Fray Fermin De Lasuen Returns to the Old Mission,"
 by Msgr. Francis J. Weber, 26/3:19-21
 Frazer/Frazier, Donald, 3/1:16; 30/2:22
 Frazer, Melvin, 29/2:20
 Frazer, Minnie, 29/2:20
 Frazier Mountain, 17/2:FRAZ
 Frazier Park, 16/1:5
 Frazier, William T., 17/2:FRAZ
 Fredrick, Lela, 7/2:6
 Free, Arthur M., 28/3:26, 27
 Freedom's Defenders, Lincoln Council of, 22/3:14-25, 18-19 ill.; 30/4:13

- Freeman, Mary, 23/1:18 ph.
 Freeman, Nina, 10/3:7
 Freeman, V. M., 5/1:5-16; 5/4:2; 8/2:23 author of:
 "The Early Days at Buckhorn Ranch," (as told by Hugh Warring), 4/3:14-20;
 "The Farmers Ditch," 8/2:3-23
 Freer, James B., 12/2:19, 22, 24
 Freer, (Mrs.) James B. (Sarah Hopper), 12/2:19, 24
 FREEWAYS, *see* ROADS & STREETS
 FREIGHTING, *see* HAULING
 Fremont, *see* Fremontville
 Fremont, (Gen./Col.) John Charles, 2/1:6; 3/3:2, 20; 10/2:13, 15-16;
 17/2:FREM, SANTAS; 20/1:22; 26/4:28
 Fremont, (Mrs.) John C. (Jessie Benton), 1/3:10-11 ill.
 Fremont Pass, *see* Santa Susana Pass
 Fremontville, 2/4:18; 17/2:FREM
 French, Charles, 17/1:24, 27
 French, Earnest, 14/4:8-10
 FRENCH IN VENTURA COUNTY, 27/4:9
 French, (Col.) Leigh, 21/3:55
 French, Warren, 16/1:20
 "Frenchie" by Karen Jones Dowty, 23/3:25- 28
 "Frenchie," *see* Ledreaux, Raymond "Frenchie"
 Frenchie's Cove, Anacapa Is., 23/3:25-28, 27 ph.
 Frey Canyon, 17/2:FREY
 Frey, George, 13/1:10
 Frey, John Christopher, 17/2:FREY
 Friedrich, Adolph, 21/3:75
 Friedrich, (Sister) Clara, 21/3:75
 Friedrich, Emma, 21/3:75
 Friedrich, Frank, 21/3:75
 Friedrich, Franz Joseph, 21/3:65 map, 74-75
 Friedrich, (Mrs.) Franz Joseph (Magdalena), 21/3:65 map, 74; 21/4:4 map
 Friedrich, Ignatz, 21/3:65 map, 75
 Friedrich, Joseph F., 21/3:75
 Friedrich, (Mrs.) Joseph F., 21/3:75
 Friedrich, (Sister) Raphael, 21/3:75
 Friedrich, William, 21/3:75
 Friend, Wm. J., 23/1:29
 Fritz (friend of Israel Hernandez), 14/1:26
 FROGS, (raising), 24/3:24
From Dawn to Sunset, by E. C. May, 1/4:11
 Frong Hoo Ching, 29/3:13
 Frost, Ben, 17/4:5
 Frost, Emil "Jack," 11/3:8-9
 Frost, Ernest H. "Ernie," 26/1:16
 Frost, Paul, 9/4:19, 23
 FRUIT, 13/4:2, 19, 32; 15/3:3, 6, 14-16; 16/3:5; 19/2:14-16, 23, 24; 19/3:4;
 20/3:20
 Apples, 2/1:17; 15/3:23; 16/2:5; 23/1:40
 Figs, 13/4:26; 17/1:20, 21, 23; 19/2:14
 Melons, 2/1:16
 Peaches and nectarines, 20/3:18, 20, 27

Persimmons, 17/1:20, 21, 23
 Pomegranates, 17/1:20, 23
 Plums and Prunes, 13/4:19, 20 ph., 21; 19/2:16, 23; 20/3:27; 24/3:10-11
 Strawberries, 2/1:14; 15/3:3; 19/2:16, 24
 Tunas (cactus fruit), 14/1:28, 29, 30; *see also* PLANTS, Cactus
 Watermelons, 3/4:7
See also

APRICOTS

GRAPES

Fry's Harbor, 27/4:19-20
 Frye, [Martha], 21/4:18
 Fulford, (Rev.) Wm. H., 11/3:5-6
 Fulkerson, James, 23/2:1; 26/1:1;
 Fulkerson, (Mrs.) James, 23/2:1
 Fulkerson, James F., 10/3:2; 12/1:23; 23/2:19; 23/4:14-16, 15 ph., 16 ill.
 Fulkerson, James, Jr. "Jim," 23/2:18 ph., 19
 Fulkerson, John F., Jr., "Jack," 12/1:1, 24; author of "The Building of Somis,"
 12/1:22-29
 Fulkerson, Jonathan Floyd "John," 12/1:22 ph., 23, 27-28
 Fulkerson, Theodore "Ted," 23/2:18 ph., 19, 21
 Fuller, (Mrs.), 14/1:34
 Fuller, (Mrs.) (Supt. of Ventura Hospital), 2/3:9
 Fuller, Art, 10/3:10
 Fuller, John "Johnnie," 14/1:20, 21, 28, 35, 40
 Fuller, Lee, 18/2:14, 17, 31, 36, 39
 Fuller, Mel, 24/4:1
 Fulstone, Frank M., 3/3:17
 Fulton, Eddie, 14/1:37
 Fulton, 14/1:28
 Fulton, J. E., 11/2:6
 Furneaux, (Rev.) (Presbyterian Church, Simi), 13/1:10
 Furrer brothers, 14/1:30
 Furrer, Martha, 29/3:14
 Furrer, Sandy, 14/1:30, 31, 35
 Fustero, Clarisa, 14/4:7
 Fustero, Frances, 14/4:7, 9
 Fustero, Joe, 14/4:7, 9
 Fustero, Juan José "Indian Juan," 4/3:20; 14/4:2-10, phs. 3, 6, 8, 9, 10; 17/2:FU
 Fustero, (Mrs.) Juan José, 14/4:6 ph.
 Fustero, Juanito, 14/4:7 & ph.
 Fustero, Lena, 14/4:7
 Fustero, Maria, 14/4:7, 8, 9, 10
 Fustero, Mike, 14/4:7, 9
 Fustero, Petra, 14/4:7-8
 Fustero Point, 17/2:FU

G

Gabbert Canyon, 17/2:GA
 Gabbert, (Mrs.) Ella, 30/2:24
 Gabbert, John Raymond "Ray," 22/1:27; 23/4:44, 47 ill.
 Gabbert, Myron, 9/4:23
 Gabbert, Thomas Gaven, 2/4:16; 17/2:GA, OX; 22/1:7, 22, 27; 23/4:20, 22

- Gage, (Gov.) Henry T., 30/1:6, 20, 21, 22, 25; 30/3:9, 10, 11
 Gale, John B., 12/1:24
 Galindo, Ramona, *see* Rodriguez, (Doña) Antonio Maria de
 Gallagher, Dallas, 9/4:20 ph., 21
 Gallagher, Harvey, 9/4:20 ph., 21
 Gallagher, Thomas J., 27/4:5
 Gallentine, John W., 23/1:7 map
 Galley [sic], (friend of Juan Camarillo), 14/1:20
 Gally, (Dr.) B. W., 2/4:4; 4/2:7
 Gally, Ben, 2/4:8
 Gally, Howard, 23/1:36
 Gally, Kilbourne, 2/4:8
 Gally, M. M., 26/2:34
 Gally, (Mrs.) Mary M., 23/1:36, 37; 25/2:5; 26/2:34; 29/3:24
 Gally, Willey, 23/1:18 ph.
 Galvez, (Don) Joseph/José de, 12/2:3; 15/4:2-3; 27/2:6
 Galvin, John, 14/1:25, 27, 44
 GAMBLING, 15/1:15, 34; 23/4:27, 29, 40; 29/3:26, 27, 29; 30/4:2, 24, 27
 Gammon, (Rev.) G., 29/1:14
 Gandolfo, Alex, 1/3:5; 4/2:12
 Garat, Carlos, 21/3:33 map, 34, 39; 21/4:2 map
 GARBAGE DISPOSAL, *see* WASTE DISPOSAL
 Garber, Duane L., 17/4:ifc, ibc; 18/3:ifc, 3, ibc; 20/3:3; 21/2:5
 Garber, Elaine K., author of "Hueneme: Origin of the Name," 12/3:11-15
 Garces, Francisco, 21/3:13-15
 Garcia, A. M. de, 27/1:20 map
 Garcia, Fred, *see* Constancia, Fred
 Garcia, Florentine, 14/1:18
 Garcia, Vicente/Vincente, 1/2:ibc; 30/4:20
 Garden of Eden, Piru, 3/4:1
 GARDENS
 Blaksley Botanic Garden (Santa Barbara Botanic Garden), 27/4:20
 Pleasant Valley, 12/1:38
 Santa Paula, 20/3:43-47
 Ventura,
 Egbert's Garden, 14/3:25; 21/2:26
 Shepherd (Theodosia Burr) Gardens, 2/3:8; 8/4:3, phs. 5, 8; 22/1:10
 See also FLORICULTURE
 Gardner, E. L., 9/2:11
 Gardner, Erle Stanley, 11/1:11, 22n2; 16/4:7; 23/1:25, 46-48; 25/3:29; 27/1:mc;
 29/3:29
 Gardner, (Mrs.) Eugene, 29/1:5
 Gardner, (Rev.) Gerard C., 29/1:18
 Gardner, J. M., 4/3:9
 Gardner, W. A., 30/4:27
 Gardner, William H., 13/1:7
 Garland, Addison, 10/3:6
 Garner, Sylvan, 12/1:27
 Garnsey, L. T., 12/4:Rancho Simi map
 Garpias, (Mrs.), 1/4:ibc
 Garrett, R., 27/1:20 map
 Garrison, (Mrs.) (Sulphur Mtn. Springs), 16/2:5

- Garrity, George, 21/4:25
 Garrity, (Mrs.) George (Alice Hunt), 21/4:25
 Garven, Robert, 24/3:1, bc
 Gastl, (Mrs.) (Bernice Daily), 12/1:31
 Gastl, David, 23/4:23
Gaters, Skeeters, and Malary, by E. C. May, 1/4:11
 Gay, Leslie Fillman, 17/1:20-21, 25-26
 Gay, (Mrs.) Leslie Fillman (Alice), 17/1:21
 Gay, M. H., 21/2:22, 26
 Gaylord, Elise Smith, *see* Del Valle, (Mrs.) Ulpiano
 Gayou, (very early San Buenaventura resident), 21/2:5
 Ge-Wah-Ho, 29/3:11
 Geary, 18/3:25
 Gee, [P. W.], 24/3:25; 27/1:20 map
 Geiger, Maynard, 13/2:3
 Gel-Passolas, (Mrs.) Diana, 29/4:19
 "Genesis of Boundaries," by Owen C. Coy, 18/2:13-34
 Gensoul, Adrien, 27/4:5
 Gentry, William Henry, 29/4:20 ph., 21
 Gentry, (Mrs.) William Henry (Anna Margaret), 29/4:20 ph., 21
 GEOLOGY
 St. Francis Dam Site, 29/2:7-8
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:18
 Ventura County, 15/3:21-22
 Volcanos
 El Volcan, (Tapo Ranch), 26/3:23
 Saticoy "Volcano," 15/1:17
 Solfatura (Rincon) "Volcano," 26/2:9-10, 46n9
 George, W. R., 29/2:20
 Gerald brothers, 14/1:29
 Gerberding, Albert "Al," 3/1:19; 8/3:10; 19/4:20; 26/2:33, 35, 46n31
 Gerberding, C. W., 5/2:14
 Gerberding, Christian Otto, 5/2:8
 Gerberding, (Mrs.) Christian Otto, 5/2:9; 26/2:29, 32, 33, 46n26
 Gerberding, Clara "Clickie," *see* Bard, (Mrs.) Cephas L.
 Gerberding, E. Otto, 1/2:9; 1/3:5; 5/2:5; 8/3:10; 9/3:8 ph., 9; 10/2:21-22;
 17/4:42
 Gerberding (family), 10/1:22; 29/1:9
 Gerberding, Fred W., 1/2:9; 3/2:20; 8/3:10; 9/3:8 ph.
 Gerberding, Mary Beatrice "Mollie," *see* Bard, (Mrs.) Thomas Robert
 Gerberding, Thomas Robert Bard, 29/1:7
 GERMANS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 2/3:20; 4/2:19; 21/3:75-76
 Gerry, E. E., 30/2:22
 Gerry, Homer Waite, 20/2:ifc
 Gerson, (Mrs.) Celine (Lehmann), 26/3:16 ph.
 Gibson (boy), 23/1:22
 Gibson, Charles E. "Charlie," 23/1:8, 9 ph., 22
 Gibson, Mary, 2/4:8
 Gibson, Robert, 23/1:29
 Gibson, Scott, 7/1:11
 Gibson, Tommy, 23/1:18 ph.
 Gibson, Wallace R., 14/1:32

Giddings, H. A., 30/2:6
Gilbert, D., 17/4:5
Gilbert, Fannie, 24/2:22 *ill.*
Gilbert, George Shoebridge/ Shoobridge, Jr., 21/2:15, 17 *ph.*; 18/3:23, 25;
22/3:18, 20; 28/2:9
Gilbert, George Shoebridge/ Shoobridge, Sr., 1/2:4, 8n5, 13-14; 1/3:5, 16; 3/1:14;
4/3:2; 12/3:18; 13/2:12, 13, 14; 13/3:14; 16/4:13, 15-16; 17/4:4, 8, 12, 14,
15, 25; 18/3:14; 19/2:3, 4, 7; 19/4:20, 24; 22/3:16, 17, 18, 20;
24/3:6-7 *map*, 8; 26/4:17, 23n15; 30/2:4
Gilbert, (Mrs.) George Shoebridge/Shoobridge, Sr. (Rachel M. Humphries),
22/3:20; 26/4:17
Gilbert, Jessie, *see* Dunshee, (Mrs.) Winfield Scott
Gilbert, Thomas, 10/3:6; 21/2:15
Gilbertson, Jack, 7/2:8
Gilger, Charley, 16/3:25
Gilger, Daniel, 30/2:22, 25
Gill, Alexander, 17/2:GILLB
Gill children, 3/3:14
Gill, James "Jim," 25/3:16
Gill, Manuel, 12/1:25
Gill, Thomas "Tom," 25/3:16
Gillespie, (Sheriff) John V., 30/4:7 *ph.*, 34- 35
Gillette, (Capt.) Charles, 23/1:22
Gillibrand, (Miss), 14/1:29
Gillibrand Canyon, 17/2:GILLI
Gillibrand, Edward Clayton, "Gillie," 10/1:9-10; 13/1:7; 17/2:GILLI
Gillibrand, (Mrs.) Edward Clayton, 14/1:29
Gin (Chinese family), 25/2:13; 29/3:15
Gin Goon Sing, 29/3:13
Gin Hung, 2/4:7-8; 29/3:16
Gin Lock, 29/3:11
Gin Lock, 29/3:13
Gird, Richard, 16/4:14; 22/1:3, 7-8
Gisler, Lesley, 14/1:31
Gisler, Sam, 12/1:15; 14/1:14
Gisler, Theresia, *see* Daily, (Mrs.) Charles Jay
Gius, Julius, 30/4:35
Givin (farmer 1910), 14/1:19
Glass, E. M., 21/4:4 *map*
Glass, Louis, 9/4:6
Glassby/Glasby, Jesse R., 17/4:38
Glasscock, (Dr.) A. A., 2/4:19
Glassow, (Dr.) Michael, 24/1:23
Gleason, (So. Pac. RR), 25/1:8
Gleichmann, (Gustave), 29/3:15
Gleichmann, (Mrs.) Mattie, 29/3:15
Glen City, *see* Santa Paula
Glenn, 14/1:42
Glenn, George Washington, 12/1:28
Glenn, Jess S., 4/2:17; 8/3:19
Glenn, Jos. Lee, 4/2:17
"A Glossary of the Railroad Terms Used by W. W. Brown,"

- by Joseph F. Maguire, 15/2:2-5
- GOATS, 3/3:11
- Gobel, Aaron, 16/2:22
- Goebel, Louis, 21/3:88
- Goforth, William Henry Tennessee, "Tennessee Bill," 10/2:37
- Gogerty, Ed., 25/1:9
- GOLD MINES & MINING
 - Conejo's "Gold Rush," 1/3:8-9
 - Frazier Park, 16/1:5
 - Ojai Valley, 23/1:39; 25/2:3
 - Piru Area, 14/4:5; 16/1:5- 6; 17/1:27
 - Jones & Turk, 30/1:16-17
 - Piru Mining Co., 30/1:16-17
 - Rancho San Francisco, 3/2:5; 29/2:5-6
 - San Feliciano Canyon, *see* GOLD MINES & MINING, Piru Area and Rancho San Francisco
 - Soledad Canyon, 26/2:19, 20
 - Ventura County, 15/1:26, 32, 40; 16/1:5- 6
- Gold Rush 1849, 3/4:2; 13/4:7; 21/3:28-29, 44; 22/4:3; 24/4:3; 29/3:3
- Golding, Thomas, 20/3:39,45
- Goldworthy, Linda Robinson, 27/1:1
- GOLF
 - Soule Golf Course, 25/2:17
- Gomez, (Fray) Francisco, 21/3:6
- Gonzales, Diego, 21/3:13
- Gonzales (family), 1/3:13; 3/3:14
- Gonzales, (Don) Felipe, 18/3:14; 19/2:4
- Gonzales, Leandro, 27/3:9
- Gonzales, Manuel, 19/2:4
- Gonzales, Pablo, 27/3:5, 11, 19
- Gonzales, Pablo Antonio, 27/3:11, 19
- Gonzales, (Mrs.) Pablo Antonio (Refugia Ortega), 27/3:11
- Gonzalez, (baseball player 1873), 9/4:14
- Gonzalez, Leandro, 17/2:SANTAC
- Gonzalez/Gonzales, Rafael, 17/2:SANTAC; 19/1:22; 22/4:2
- Gooch, (painter, Ventura 1873), 18/3:47
- Good, Frank, 5/3:19
- Good, Glen, 4/4:3; 9/2:11
- Good, Matt, 5/3:19
- Goodenough, (student, Sespe School), 3/2:13
- Goodenough, (witness, Joe Dye trial), 30/1:6
- Goodenough, O. J., 3/2:13; 4/3:14-15; 8/1:6
- Goodwin, (Col.) J. W., 14/3:17; 18/1:14; 18/3:14, 24, 26, 47; 20/3:14; 21/2:25, 31, 33
- Goodyear, William Ernest, 12/1:25; 14/1:33; 14/4:23-24
- Goodyear, (Mrs.) William Ernest, 12/1:25
- Goodyear, Z. E., 30/2:23
- Gordo, Paisano, 17/2:DEN
- Gordon, (Alonzo I.), 12/4:unp. map of Rancho El Rio de Santa Clara o' la Colonia; 15/1:20
- Gordon, (Major) William "Billy" A., 1/2:7- 8; 5/1:19; 20/3:17, 23, 35, 37, 39, 41
- Gore, (Mr.) (owned property, Nordhoff), 28/1:15

Gorham, Harry, 23/1:26
 Gormley, Thomas, 2/2:13; 21/3:86; 21/4:2 map
 Gosnell Bend/"Two Mile Bend," 23/2:17
 Gosnell, (Mrs.) Caroline, 30/2:25
 Gosnell Hill, 6/4:15; 11/1:10, 11; 17/2:GO; 23/2:13, 17
 Gosnell, Ida, 30/2:25
 Gosnell, Ira, 23/2:13
 Gosnell, Truman Barrick, 6/4:13; 17/2:GO; 22/1:9; 30/2:22, 25
 Goss, John, 29/1:22
 Gottardi, (Mrs.) Francisco, 29/2:20
 Gottardi, Joe, 29/2:20
 Gottardi, Pauline, 29/2:20
 Gottardi, Richard, 29/2:20
 Gottardi, Rino, 29/2:20
 Goudge, Herbert James, 29/1:3
 Gould, C. W., 21/3:33
 Gould, Edmund L., 26/1:13
 Gould, J. A., 3/4:8
 Gould, Richard B., 30/2:17, 25
 Gould, Thomas, 30/2:23
 Gould, (Mrs.) [Thos.], 8/4:13, 19
 Government Settlement (La Colonia), 17/4:6, 13, 17, 18
 Gowan, Charles, 9/4:23
 Graham, A. M., 2/4:16
 Graham, Elbert, 29/1:19
 Graham, Will, 2/4:16
 Graham, Z., 30/2:24
 GRAIN, 2/1:3, 17; 3/2:13, 14-20; 7/3:16 ph.; 13/4:2, 9, 11, 13, 16 ph., 17;
 14/4:11; 15/3:2, 6, 7, 8, 9; 16/4:15; 17/4:29; 22/4:16; 28/1:22-23, 24
 Barley, 1/1:10; 1/2:7; 2/1:14, 16; 3/2:14, 15-16; 3/4:12; 11/3:14;
 13/4:13, 17; 15/3:9, 22; 17/4:4, 9; 19/2:10; 20/3:22, 44; 22/1:14, 17;
 23/4:5, 6; 26/2:31, 43
 Buckwheat, 2/1:17
 Corn, 1/4:6; 2/1:14, 16; 3/2:14; 11/3:13- 14; 14/4:11; 17/4:5, 7, 9; 20/3:44;
 26/2:31
 Oats, 2/1:16; 13/4:13; 28/3:5
 Wheat, 1/4:6; 2/1:14, 16, 17; 3/2:14; 15/3:8, 9; 17/4:9; 21/3:40-41; 27/3:14
 Grainger, Arthur, 9/4:20 ph., 21, 24
 Grainger, E., 30/2:25
 Grainger, Thomas, 9/4:21
 "Grande," Billie, (friend of Juan Camarillo), 14/1:17
 Granger, (salesman for Einstein & Bernheim), 21/2:17
 Granger, Ben, 20/3:47
 Granger, L. C., 30/4:14
 Granger, W. H., 9/4:4; 18/3:14; 19/4:20
 Granger, W. P., 30/2:22
 Granger, William, 9/4:20 ph.
 Grant, Kenneth P. collection, 2/3:13, 15
 Grant, (Mrs.) Kenneth P. (Toni Shafer), 24/2:22, 30n25
 Grant, Kenneth Peter, 2/3:5, 8; 6/4:8-10; 17/2:GRA; 18/3:14, 46; 21/2:25, 31,
 37, 42; 23/1:32; 24/2:30n25; 30/2:22; 30/4:8
 Grantham, S. D., 29/2:20

- GRAPES, 1/4:6; 8/1:4, 5; 12/1:36; 15/3:16; 19/2:23; 24/1:12; 26/2:16
 Camarillo, 14/1:39
 Dominguez vineyard, 13/2:10; 17/4:10
 Ojai Valley, 28/1:23, 24
 Piru, 17/1:20, 21, 23
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:6 ph., 7, 9, 15
 Santa Gertrudis, 13/2:3; 26/3:22
 Santa Paula, 20/3:20, 42
 Sespe, 3/2:13; 15/3:16; 19/3:4
 Simi, 3/4:12; 13/4:8-9, 32
 Graves, William, 28/3:23
 Grawell, O. P., 20/3:23, 41, 46
 Gray, (Miss) (teacher 1873), 18/3:27
 Gray, (livery stable), 18/3:24
 Gray, Alexander, 1/2:7; 5/1:19; 8/2:4; 20/3:4, 8-9, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, 27, 29,
 39-40
 Gray brothers, 10/1:25
 Gray, (Mrs.) Frank E. (Dolly), 23/4:38
 Gray, Marian (May), 10/1:25, 28
 Gray, Thomas L., 19/4:13; 23/1:33, 38
 "The Great Halloween Prank," by Joseph F. Maguire, 6/4:13-19
 Green, E. O., 12/3:37; 17/4:46 ph., 47
 Green, John P., 1/4:2-3; 3/1:17; 3/2:20; 4/2:20; 5/2:2; 23/1:29; 25/2:3
 Green, Nancy, 25/3:1; 26/3:1
 Green, Robert, 9/4:19, 20 ph., 21, 24
 Green, Ruth, see Daily, (Mrs.) Charles Wesley
 Greene, A. Crawford, 2/4:5-6, 9
 Greene, Charles, 15/1:41
 Greenfield, A. E., 30/2:22
 Greenough, W. A., 7/2:5
 Greenough, (Mrs.) W. A., 7/2:5
 Greenwell, Charles, 3/2:17; 5/2:13; 9/3:8 ph., 13
 Greenwell, (Capt.) W. E., 12/3:17; 26/2:16, 17, 18
 Greenwell, (Mrs.) W. E., 26/2:16; 29/1:mc map
 Greenwood, L., 18/3:14,46
 Greenwood, Roberta S., 27/2:23n7; author of , "The Lost Chapel of Santa Gertrudis," 13/2:2-9; author of
 "The Rise and Fall of Shisholop," 12/2:2-16
 Gregg, (Major) Thomas J., 1/2:10; 5/2:7; 8/3:4, 7, 9, 15, 16; 29/3:21
 Gregson, Paul, 29/2:20
 Greig, Carrol, 11/3:8
 Gridley Canyon, 17/2:GRID
 Gridley, Ella C., 17/2:GRID
 Gridley, Samuel Clark, 17/2:GRID; 23/1:2
 Gridley Trail, see TRAILS
 Gridley, Truman, 2/4:8
 Gries, Jacob K. "Jake," 5/1:5, 7 ph., 8-11, 13, 16n2; 8/2:4; 20/3:4, 22, 28 ph., 40;
 30/2:22, 23
 Gries, John H., 1/2:8; 2/2:13; 20/3:28
 Griffin, F., 30/2:23
 Griffin, Frank, 14/1:17, 26, 33
 Griffiths, Chas. A., 2/3:17
 Griggs, (Mrs.) Helen Thacher, 25/2:11

- Grijalva, Juan Pablo, 21/3:9
 Grimes, Brice, 2/1:11n6; 7/1:3-4; 8/1:16; 8/2:16-19; 12/1:6; 17/2:GRIM;
 18/3:6, 13-14, 18, 22, 23, 25, 27, 47; 21/2:25, 29- 30
 Grimes, (Mrs.) Brice, 19/4:23
 Grimes Canyon, 6/3:8; 8/1:7; 17/2:GRIM
 Grimes Pass, 2/1:4, 8n3
 GRIST MILLS, *see* FLOUR MILLS
 Grogan, P. J., 30/2:25
 Grogan, (Fr.) Patrick J., 14/1:19, 23, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45,
 46, 47; 22/2:5; 26/1:6, 17; 26/4:11, 14, 16, 19, 23n17
 Grove, David, 18/3:14
 Grow, G. T., 18/3:25
 Growell, (Mrs.) (Santa Paula), 5/3:14
 Grunsky, C. E. Company, 5/4:11
 Grunsky, Carl Ewald, 5/4:fc ph., 11-15; author of
Report on the Water Resources of the Santa Clara Valley, 5/4:11
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, 10/2:15; 11/1:9; 21/3:28, 29; 30/4:13
 Guerero, Juan, 14/1:46
 Guerero, (Mrs.) Juan (Antonia Pena), 14/1:46
 Guest, (Rev.) Francis F., 26/3:20
 Guetler, A. J., 29/2:20
 Guevara, Bautista, 27/3:20
 Guevera, Inez, *see* Sanchez, (Mrs.) Juan
 Guggenheim, George, 14/1:42
 Guggenheim, Henry, 21/2:17-18 ph.; 22/1:23; 29/4:7; 30/2:24
 Guiberson, Bill, 2/1:9
 Guiberson Canyon, *see* Frey Canyon
 Guiberson, J. W., 18/3:14
 Guiberson, S. A., 1/2:10; 30/2:23
 Guiberson, (Mrs.) [S. A.], 9/3:4
 Guiberson, (Dr.) S. P. "Doc," "Marcus One," 2/1:9; 5/1:17-19; 9/3:4; 9/4:19;
 17/2:FREY, HI; 18/3:14; 20/3:15, 29-30 & ph., 33, 36-37 & ph., 41;
 21/2:43, 45 ill.; 24/2:10, 29n8
 Guiberson, (Mrs.) [S. P.], 24/2:14 ill.
 Guitierrez, Benigno, 27/3:3
 Guitierrez, Andres, 29/2:20
 GUNFIGHTS, *see* CRIME AND CRIMINALS, Gunfights
 "Gunsmoke on Central Avenue, The Mason Bradfield-George Henley Shooting,"
 by Charles F. Outland, 30/3:3-20
 Gunsolley, Ernest, 25/1:15-16 & ph.
 Guthrie, Bell, *see* Worsham, (Mrs.) C. G.

H

- Haas, W. H., 16/2:10
 Haase (boys), 30/3:17
 Haase (family), 1/2:10
 Haase, Ynez, 30/3:20n2
 Habbick, Tom, 4/4:1
 Hache, [L.], 19/1:32
 Hacienda Sinaloa Company of Simi, 13/4:26
 Haddock children (Colonia school), 3/3:14
 Haddock, Ray, 12/1:25

Haddock, William, 16/2:5
Hadsell, D., 21/3:92-93
Hadsell, M., 21/3:92-93
Hagans/Hagen, (Mrs.) Mabel, 14/1:26; 15/1:6
Haigh, Cecil Arthur Entwisle, 21/3:65 map, 91 ph., 92-95; 21/4:4 map
Haigh, (Mrs.) Cecil Arthur Entwisle (Cecilie), 21/3:93, 95
Haigh, Ethel, *see* Hays, (Mrs.) Simon P.
Haigh, Henry, 4/2:10; 10/1:10-11
Haigh, Jerry, 4/2:10; 10/1:10-11
Haigh, Lorna, *see* Anderson, (Mrs.)
Haines (town), 17/2:HAL
Haines, (Mrs.) (Pole Creek area), 17/2:POL
Haines, Abner, 2/1:1, 17; 4/4:14; 8/2:2 ph., 3, 4, 7, 9, 10-12, 15, 19-21; 17/2:HAL;
20/3:4, 17, 40; 22/3:24; 30/2:23
Haines, (son of Herman Haines), 30/1:22, 23 ill., 24
Haines Canyon, 17/2:HAL
Haines, (Mrs.) Charlotte, 30/2:25
Haines, Herman, 2/1:10-11; 9/3:4; 17/2:HAL; 30/1:19-24, 26, 28, 29n29; 30/3:9
Haines, (Mrs.) Herman, 30/1:6
Haines, S., 23/1:7 map
Hale, Donna, 4/4:1
Halen, Jane G., 29/2:20
Halen, Kenneth, 29/2:20
Halen, Leon John, 29/2:20
Haley, (Mrs.) Katherine "Kay" (Hoffman), 20/4:3; 22/2:2, 5, 8, 15; 24/3:1, 24, 25
"Half a Century of Service," 2/1:1
"A Half Century of Student Activities," by Charles M. Teague, 7/2:2-9
Hall, Art, 17/2:HAL; 19/4:20
Hall, Bill, 17/2:HAL
Hall Canyon, 17/2:HAL; 26/1:23
Hall, Carroll E., 20/3:2
Hall, Celia, 7/2:6
Hall, Charles "Charley," 9/4:14, 23, 24; 11/2:14
Hall, Dick, 17/2:HAL
Hall, E. P., 24/2:22 ill.
Hall, E. S., 2/1:14, 18n6; 28/1:11; 30/2:22, 24; 30/4:25
Hall, F. M., 20/3:41
Hall, George, 18/3:24; 21/2:14, 25 map
Hall, H. S., 14/1:16, 21, 25, 29
Hall, (Mrs.) H. S., 14/1:34
Hall, Ira, 19/4:20
Hall, J. R. (misprint), *see* Haugh, J. R.
Hall, Jack, 5/3:7
Hall, John, 11/3:8-9
Hall, Lewis, 16/2:12
Hall, (Mrs.) R., 30/2:24
Hall, R. O., 9/4:24
Hall, (Walter L.), 23/1:29
Halley, (Miss) M., 18/3:23
Halloween Prank, The Great, *see* "The Great Halloween Prank";
RAILROADS, Companies, Ventura & Ojai Valley Railway
Ham, James, 21/2:43

Hamberger, Herman, 7/2:8
Hamer, Joseph, 28/1:11
Hamilton, Gilbert P., 16/2:13, 15-17, 19
Hamilton, William, 25/3:13
Hammel (proposed dam site), 5/4:5, 9-10
Hammell, Hatty, 21/3:49
Hammell, James, 2/2:15; 10/3:2; 21/3:49 & ph., 50, 69, 84, 90-92; 21/4:maps, 2, 4
Hammell, (Mrs.) James (Martha), 21/3:49
Hammer, Henry, 6/3:13 ph.
Hammond Canyon, 17/2:HAMM
Hammond, Elisha George, 17/2:HAMM
Hammond, (Mrs.) Elisha George (Maria J.), 17/2:HAMM
Hammond, (Rev.) Reginald, 29/1:16-17 & ph., 25
Hammons, (Lieut.) J. W., 26/1:4 ill.
Hammons, (Mrs.) J. W., 30/2:25
Hampton, Benjamin, 21/3:56
Hampton Canyon, 17/2:HAMP
Hampton, Henry, 17/2:HAMP
Hampton, Wade, 17/2:HAMP
Hand, Jose', 14/1:42-44
Hankerson/Hankinson, [Tunis V.], 19/2:7
Hanly, Bernard, 22/4:12
Hanly, (Mrs.) Bernard (Mary Theresa "Minnie" McGrath), 22/4:5 & ph., 6, 7 & ph.,
9 ph., 10, 12, 14
Hanly, Bill, 22/4:9 ph.
Hanna, Morton M., 6/3:18
Hannold, (Mrs.) Clarise H., 8/2:22
Hansen, George, 21/3:76, 77 map, 78, 83
Hansen, (Mrs.) George, 21/3:76
Hanson, (Dr.) (Los Angeles), 21/3:89
Hanst, Jake, 5/3:7, 14
Hantover, Louis, 12/1:25
Happy Camp Canyon, 17/2:HAP
Harbard, John C., 20/3:35
Harbor Dock Company, 12/3:36
HARBORS, 20/1:21
 Port Hueneme Harbor, 12/3:34 aerial ph., 35-37, 39; 23/4:46
 Port of Hueneme, 17/4:2, 46 ph., 47; 29/4:6
 Ventura Harbor, 28/3:12, 13 map
Harding, Jesse E., 23/4:49 ill.
Hardison, A. C., 2/3:5-8; 4/3:14; 5/4:10; 8/2:23; 16/4:21; 29/2:3
Hardison, (Mrs.) Alice Butcher, 7/2:5-6
Hardison and Stewart, *see* PETROLEUM, Oil Companies Hardison, Frank, 5/3:18
Hardison, Harvey, 5/3:10, 18
Hardison, Hope, 7/2:4
Hardison, L. A., 2/3:17
Hardison, Oliver, 9/4:23
Hardison, Robert A., 8/2:23
Hardison, Seth, 5/3:18
Hardison, Waldo, 29/1:14
Hardison, Wallace L., 7/2:3; 22/1:17; 30/1:6, 22, 25; 30/4:31, 39
Hardison, Warren, 7/2:6

Hardy, Chas. W., 24/3:22 map
 Hardy, Sylvester, 7/1:14
 Hardy, William, 7/1:14
 Hare, (Los Angeles policeman, 1873), 30/1:16
 Hare, Ed. T., 9/4:4; 11/1:17, 18 ph.; 12/4:unp. map; 13/3:21; 17/1:22;
 19/4:18, 20; 20/3:24; 21/2:13; 24/4:8 ph.
 Hare, L. H., 24/2:22 ill.
 Hargan, George, 2/4:15; 30/4:12, 22, 27
 Hargan, (Mrs.) George, 30/4:22
 Hargett, John, 24/4:49n22
 Harkey, J. S., 13/3:21
 Harloe, (Capt.) (of Kalorama), 17/4:12, 26- 27
 Harloe, I. H., 9/4:17
 Harman, John, 6/4:15
 Harmon, (baseball player 1873), 9/4:14
 Harmon Canyon, 17/2:HAR
 Harmon, Henry H., 21/3:33, 34
 Harmon, (Prof.) Silas Solon, 9/2:20; 17/2:HAR
 Harnischfeger, Tony, 29/2:7, 9
 Harold Bros., 20/3:40
 Harp, Junie, 12/3:1, 31, 32, 40
 Harper, (Rev.), 21/2:43
 Harper, Sam, 19/3:6, 10, 12
 Harpold, C., 30/2:22, 25
 Harriman, Alice, 9/3:15, 19-20
 Harrington, (Capt.) Andrew Jackson "Jack," "Uncle Sam," 18/3:9, 14; 19/2:7, 9;
 20/3:16-17, 39, 41; 21/2:38; 22/3:18, 20; 24/4:5; 26/3:23
 Harrington, John Peabody, 24/1:1, 2 ph., 3, 5, 7-9; 24/2:30n20; 27/1:2, 3n2
 Harrington, Johns, 13/2:3
 Harrington, R. E., 10/3:12, 14
 Harris, C. L., 11/3:7
 Harris, Emil (Los Angeles), 30/1:16
 Harris, Tom, 11/4:15
 Harris, W. H., 11/2:27
 Harrison, (Mrs.) A., 28/4:mc map
 Harrison, (Pres.) Benjamin, 26/1:2 ph., 3, 4 & ill., 11n1; 28/3:17
 Harrison, Tom, 2/3:19
 Harrison, W. H., 6/3:3
 Harrow, (Miss) Frances, 23/1:24
 Harrow, John G., 23/1:39, 40
 Harrow's TLP, 25/2:24 map
 Hart, Earl W., 17/4:47
 Hart, George E., 3/1:18
 Harter, C. W., 29/2:21
 Harter, (Mrs.) C. W. (Marian), 29/2:21
 Harthorn, (Judge) Charles W., 12/2:25; 14/4:10
 Hartman, (rancher, Hueneme), 12/1:13
 Hartman, Carl, 23/2:13, 18 ph.
 Hartman, Chris, 19/1:38
 Hartman, Elmer, 14/1:1, 4, 9, 29
 Hartman, Fredolin, 3/3:20; 6/4:8, 10; 9/4:4; 18/3:24; 21/2:14-15, 25;
 22/1:7, 32n3; 23/4:8-9, 20; 26/4:23n16

- Hartman, George, 14/1:12
 Hartman, J. C., 14/1:4-5; 30/2:22, 24
 Hartman, Jake, 23/1:46-47
 Hartman, Jessie, 15/1:43 ph.
 Hartman, Louis, 23/2:13
 Hartman, Will, 15/1:20
 Hartung, Jack, 29/1:25
 Hartzfeldt/Harzfeltdt, [Leopold], 4/2:10; 29/4:7; 30/2:24
 Harvey (estate), 5/3:13
 Harvey, Cora, 7/2:4
 Harwood, Thomas, 2/4:16; 30/2:24
 Haselton, Charles, 7/3:17; 9/4:20 ph., 21
 Haskell, Burnette G., 3/1:5-7, 11n5
 Haskell, Edward Wilder, 3/1:fc ph., 1-11
 Haskell, (Mrs.) Edward Wilder (Marie Antoinette Briggs), 3/1:2
 Haskell, Helen, 3/1:6, 11n2
 Haskell, (Mrs.) Jean, 3/1:11
 Haskell, Onarinda, *see* Jones, (Mrs.) Onarinda
 Hassheider, Daniel, 1/2:10
 Hathaway, A. S., 5/3:5-8 & ph., 11
 Hathaway, (Mrs.) A. S., 5/3:5
 Haugh, Ben C., 9/4:23, 24
 Haugh, Elizabeth, *see* Borchard, (Mrs.) Chtmler Sr.
 Haugh, J. R., 2/3:17; 8/3:3; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues 2/3-23/3
 Haugh, Paul E., 9/4:21, 22 ph.
 HAULING, 30/3:7
 Horse teams, 3/1:14; 7/3:16 ph.; 13/4:18 ph.; 14/4:18; 21/3:24, 78 & ph., 90; 23/1:31, 35; 23/4:6 ph.; 25/3:3-5, 7 & ph., 8 ph., 12 ph., mc ph.;
 see also HORSES, Draft horses
 Mule teams, 14/4:12, 13 ph., 16, 17 ph., 18, 24; 17/4:25; 18/1:2-24;
 18/3:4-5; *see also* MULES
 Oxen, 15/4:6; 27/3:17
 Tractor, 23/4:4 ph., 7 ph.
 Havens, Charles A., 10/1:11-12; 10/3:9, 12- 14; 13/1:7
 Havens, (Mrs.) Charles A., 10/3:14 ph.
 Havens, Charles R., 10/3:13- 16; author of "Postal Service in Simi," 10/3:9-16
 Havens, Lester, 10/3:13
 Havens, (Mrs.) Milton (Ola Sunshine Thomas), 21/3:66
 Havens, Neil, 10/3:16
 Hawkins, P. B., 17/4:5
 Hawley, Clarence, 9/4:23, 24
 Hawley, E., 9/2:11
 Hawley, Lee, 7/2:3
 Hawley, O. F., 2/4:16
 Hawley, O. T., 30/2:22
 HAY, 15/3:24; 16/4:27, 28
 Conejo, 21/3:78
 Oxnard, 23/4:12
 Pierpont Bay, 28/3:5
 Santa Paula, 2/1:17; 20/3:20
 Santa Ana Valley, 16/3:5; 24/3:8-13, 12 ph.

- Simi, 1/4:12; 13/4:13; 21/3:78 ph.
- Haydock, (brother of Richard B.), 16/3:20, 21
- Haydock, Alma, 26/2:26 map
- Haydock, Elvin, 3/3:14
- Haydock, Richard Barrett, "Dick," 4/2:18, 20; 5/2:7; 9/4:1, 21, 23; 10/2:1, 18-40, 32 ph.; 11/2:1-28, 2 ph., 26 ph.; 12/3:30; 16/3:27 ph.; 16/4:4-5; 17/2:WHEELERS; 17/4:41; 23/4:22, 23, 26, 38; 24/4:28, 36, 37; 25/3:17; 26/3:4 ph., 5, 9, 17nn1, 4; 29/3:21; author of:
 "By All Means, Reminiscent," 11/2:2-28;
 "Long to be Remembered," 16/3:16-29;
 "Reminiscent It Will Be," 10/2:18-40
- Haydock, (Mrs.) Richard Barrett, 4/2:20
- Haydock, Richard N., 10/2:1, 26, 30, 33, 39- 40
- Haydon, Dick, 16/4:18
- Hayes, Everis A. "Red," 28/3:25
- Hayes, J. O. "Black," 28/3:25
- Hayfield, L., 26/1:16
- Hays, Elijah, 21/3:93
- Hays, H. Allen, 21/3:95; 29/4:19
- Hays, (Mrs.) H. Allen (Dorothy), 21/3:95
- Hays, Reba, *see* Jeffries, (Mrs.) Reba
- Hayes, Simon P. "Simie," 2/2:14; 21/3:92, 93, 95; 21/4:4 map, 25; 29/4:19
- Hayes, (Mrs.) Simon P. (Ethel Haigh), 21/3:94 ph., 95; 21/4:25
- Hays, William Washington "Washie," 21/3:92 ill., 93, 95; 21/4:4 map; 29/4:19
- Hays, (Mrs.) Eliza (Susan Knowlton), 21/3:93, 95; 29/4:19
- Hayward, (of Stanford, Bishop & Hayward), 1/2:14n3
- Hazzard, John, 28/3:7n3
- Healey, (Walker & Healey Dry Goods), 27/1:20 map; 30/4:29
- Healey/Healy, C. E., 3/1:13 ph.; 30/2:24
- HEALTH RESORTS
 Ojai, 9/1:20; 13/3:20; 16/:8, 9; 19/4:5, 8, 13, 21-23; 25/2:5
 Ventura County, 16/1:6, 8-9
- Hearne/Herne, [sic], 21/2:18
- Hearne, "Eddie," 29/2:10
- Hearne, Edmund "Ed," 9/4:14, 23, 24; 23/4:46 ill.
- Hearne, N., 9/4:4; 14/1:16, 29, 36
- Hearne, Nick Jr., 4/4:11
- Hearne, Red, 16/2:3
- Heasley, (livery stable with Daly), 9/4:16; 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 35
- Heath, Russel(l), 13/3:11
- Hebrew Society, Ventura, 26/1:16, 25nn5, 6
- Heckman, John, 21/3:92 ill.; 21/4:4 map
- Heckman, R., 21/3:92 ill.
- Hector, Zach, 20/3:41
- Hedges, Herbert, 23/4:49 ill.
- Hedrick, Allen M., 20/3:40; 30/2:22
- Hedrick, (Mrs.) Allen M. (Louisa Seymour), 2/1:15 ph.; 2/3:19; 17/2:SEY
- Heil, Charles, 25/4:1
- Heil, Grant W., 24/1:5; 29/1:18
- Heil, Ruth L., 20/4:1
- Hellman, H. W., 4/1:12, 8/3:11
- Hellmann, Anthony C., 3/1:5, 8

- Hellmann, R. H., 3/1:10
 Henderson, (Mrs.), 27/1:20 map
 Henderson, (Simi Valley), 13/1:4
 Henderson, Alice, *see* Shaw, (Mrs.) Selwyn Locke
 Henderson, Burton F., 3/3:17-19
 Henderson, D. L., 28/4:map
 Henderson, Edward, 7/2:6
 Henderson, Haines "Ted," 16/2:1, 2 ph., 10, 19-22, phs. 20 & 21
 Henderson, Herb, 2/2:18-20
 Henderson, M. M., 18/3:14, 25
 Henderson, (Miss) Maud, 30/2:25
 Hendricks, Yetive M., 26/2:1
 Hendrickson, W. C., 23/1:38
 Henley, Clara May, *see* Turley, (Mrs.) Clara May
 Henley, George John, 2/1:2-8; 17/2:HEN; 30/1:6, 25, 26;
 30/3:1, 3-20, phs. 4, 6, 9, 15
 Henley, (Mrs.) George John, 30/3:15
 Henley, Phillip (brother of George John Henley), 30/3:3, 5, 8
 Henley, Phillip (father of George John Henley), 30/3:4
 Henley, (Mrs.) Phillip (Christiana), 30/3:4
 Henley, William, 30/3:8
 Henley's Camp, 2/1:4; 30/3:12, 13, 14, 15 ph. Henley's Flat, 2/1:2; 17/2:HEN
 Henning, (Miss) Maggie, 1/4:ibc
 Henning, T., 18/3:14, 24
 Henry, Arthur, 29/1:25
 Henry children, 3/3:14
 Henry, Hugh, 30/2:24
 Henshaw, Henry W., 12/2:2, 7
 Hepner, George W., 10/3:5; 21/3:69
 HERALDRY
 McGrath Coat-of-Arms, 22/4:fc ill.
 Spain's Coat-of-Arms, 27/2:bc ill.
 Herbert, Bill, 23/1:43, 47-48
 Herbert, Evelyn, 23/1:18 ph.
 Herbert, LaFayette R., 10/3:3, 6; 18/3:26; 19/4:15, 20; 28/2:7
 Herbst, J. H., 17/4:39
 Herbst, Samuel, 29/4:8
 Hermon, John B., 11/1:17
 Hernandez, Adriano, 14/1:10, 14
 Hernandez, Alejandro, 14/1:32
 Hernandez, (Mrs.) Alejandro, 14/1:32
 Hernandez, Clarion, 14/1:32, 33
 Hernandez, (Mrs.) Clarion, 14/1:32
 Hernandez, Elizabeth, 14/1:7, 9-10
 Hernandez, Fernando, 14/1:29, 31
 Hernandez, Frank, 14/1:10
 Hernandez, Guadalupe, 12/1:3, 21n2
 Hernandez, (Mrs.) Guadalupe (Maria Ortega), 12/1:21n2
 Hernandez, Helen, 9/4:11 ph.
 Hernandez, Israel, 14/1:13-15, 17-18, 21-22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34,
 35, 36, 37, 39-40, 42, 44-45, 47-48
 Hernandez, José "Tio José," 12/1:16; 14/1:32

- Hernandez, Manuela, 14/1:8-12 & ph., 13, 15-19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30-31, 33-35, 39-40, 43-44, 48
- Hernandez, Martina Alta Gracia, *see* Camarillo, (Mrs.) Juan
- Herreges, (rented Scott Syndicate land, Simi c1890), 3/4:12
- Hershfelder, Ed, 14/1:24
- Hersman, Hugh S., 28/3:25-26
- Heslett, (at Hotel Simi), 3/4:6
- Hester, (Constable, Los Angeles), 30/1:10
- Hewston, W. H., 30/2:26
- Hey, Clifford E., 29/2:3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 16; author of, "The St. Francis Dam Disaster of March 12-13, 1928," 29/2:3-16
- Hickerson, Bill, 8/1:12,18
- Hickerson, Nimrod H., 5/4:19; 18/3:26
- Hicks, (Miss) Carrie, 19/4:20
- Hicks, [James], 17/4:36
- Hicks, Sandy, 4/4:1
- Hidden Valley, 21/3:38, 60; *see also* Potrero Valley
- Higbie, (Los Angeles), 30/1:14
- Higgins, Charlie, 5/1:5, 16n4
- Higgins, Elijah B., 1/2:7-8; 1/4:5; 3/1:3-4; 5/1:5, 7-8, 14; 8/2:3-4; 17/2:MILLP, SAT; 18/3:27; 20/3:4, 6; 21/2:26
- Higgins, G. [sic] B., *see* Higgins, Elijah B.
- Higgins, Helen, *see* McGrath, (Mrs.) Thomas Francis
- "The Highway," by Stewart Edward White, 14/2:2-24
- Higuera, Josefina, *see* Kamp, (Mrs.) Harold L.
- Higuerra, Joe, 23/1:16
- Hijar-Padres Expedition, 1834, *see* EXPEDITIONS, COLONIZING, Hijar- Padres
- Hill, Arthur, 30/1:fc, 11, 15, 23
- Hill Bros. (Oxnard), 19/1:35
- Hill Canyon, 21/4:2 map
- Hill, Charles, 30/4:14
- Hill, Daniel, 21/3:44
- Hill, (Doña) Daniel (Rafaela Ortega) de, 21/3:44
- Hill, David, 21/3:44
- Hill, David W., 18/2:1, 23; 18/3:3; 19/1:1; 19/3:1; 19/4:1; 20/3:3; 21/2:5; 21/3:1; 22/1:1; 24/1:1; 24/2:1; 24/4:1; 26/4:1; author of:
 "Rivalry With Los Angeles Portsite for the Southern Mines," 17/4:3, 25-32;
 "The Santa Clara Road," 18/1:2- 24;
 "A Sketch of Ojai Valley From 1855," 22/3:1, 9-11
- Hill, Ernest R., 19/1:22, 29, 38
- Hill, Ernest R. (boy), 2/4:6
- Hill, G. T., 30/2:22, 24
- Hill, John Graves "Jack," 4/2:14, 16, 17; 9/1:17; 9/2:1; 11/2:20, 28; 12/1:12, 16; 13/3:14-15 ph.; 15/1:47; 17/2:CANN; 17/4:5; 19/1:29; 19/2:7; 23/4:30; 30/2:22
- Hill, (Mrs.) John Graves (Aranetta Rice), 4/2:16; 19/1:37; 23/4:20-21 & ph., 23; 26/3:17n2
- Hill, R., 19/1:35
- Hill, Ralph Norman, 10/3:3; 17/4:41; 19/1:41
- Hill, Ramon, 13/3:17
- Hill, (Dr.) Ruben Webb, 25/1:5
- Hill, Samuel "Sam," 2/2:13; 21/3:35, 40, 44, 58 & ph., 59 ph., 60, 96n10;

- 21/4:2 map; 30/2:22, 24
 Hill, (Mrs.) Samuel (Sarah Middleton), 21/3:58 & ph., 59 ph., 60
 Hill, T. M., 11/2:26; 23/4:22, 26, 47 ph.
 Hill, (Sheriff) William E., 30/4:6 ph.
 Hills Canyon, 15/1:47
 Hinckley, (Dr.) J. P., 3/2:13; 8/1:10
 Hinckley, John Powell, 29/1:3
 Hinckley, (Mrs.) John Powell (Fanny Barnes), 29/1:3
 Hinckley, Lawrence, 29/1:3
 Hines, (Judge)(Col.) Jonathan Doan, 4/3:17; 6/4:3; 8/2:12-18; 17/2:ELR;
 21/2:42-43; 23/1:22
 Hines Peak, 17/2:HI
 HINDUS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 22/4:16
 Hing, 29/3:16
 Hinton, (baseball player 1880), 9/4:16, 17
 Hirsch, (Dr.) Monroe J., 23/1:8
 Hirschfelder, Edward, 29/4:7
 Hirschfelder, Emanuel, 29/4:7
 HISTORIC SITES, 29/1:25
 "Historic Water Diversion Proposals," by Chas. F. Outland, 5/4:2-17
 "Historical Notes on Trinity Church, Fillmore," by Dulcie B. Arnold, 29/1:3- 25
 "The History and Reminiscences of San Buenaventura," by Edith M. Hobson and
 Myrtle Shepherd Francis, 2/4:19
 "The History of Colonia School," by Henry Borchard, 3/3:13-16
 "A History of Library Services in the Conejo Valley," by Patricia A. Allen, 29/4:18-22
 "A History of Oil Rights on the Rancho Santa Paula y Saticoy," 3/1:2-11
 "History of Rancho El Conejo," by Patricia Allen, 21/3:2-97
A History of Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties, California, Thompson & West,
 Publ., review, 1/1:7; 3/4:17
History of Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo and Ventura Counties,
 by Yda Addis Storke, review, 1/1:7
 "History of Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo and Ventura Counties,"
 by C. M. Gidney, Benjamin Brooks, Edwin M. Sheridan, 2/4:13; 6/4:12n1
 "History of the Conejo Ranch," by Joe Russell, 2/2:12-17
 "The History of the Peoples Lumber Company," by John Crump, 3/1:12-13
 "History of the Pleasant Valley Baptist Church," by J. Ray Bright, 15/1:3-7
 "The History of Two Old Houses Which I Helped to Build,"
 by Edith H. Hoffman, 15/2:14-17
 "History of Ventura County," by William D. Hobson, 13/3:2-24
 Hitch, (Mrs.) Emma (Daily), 12/1:32
 Hitchcock, (homesteader, Buckhorn), 4/3:20n4
 Hoar, Charles E., 1/4:12-15; 3/4:7, 12; 10/3:9; 12/4:unp. Rancho Simi map;
 13/1:3-4, 7-8; 13/4:13, 14, 20
 Hoar, Samuel, 1/4:14
 Hobart, (Miss) G. L., 30/2:24
 Hobart, Gertrude, 2/4:8; 23/1:32
 Hobart, Joseph, 6/4:8; 19/4:23; 23/1:32, 38; 25/2:13; 26/2:25 map;
 28/1:24; 30/2:23
 Hobart, Margaret, 23/1:32
 Hobson, Abram Lincoln "Abe," 12/1:12; 13/2:14-24, 26-29, 27 ph.;14/3:8;
 15/2:15; 16/4:15; 23/1:41, 44; 28/3:fc ill., 2, 5, 7, 12
 Hobson, (Mrs.) Abram Lincoln (Helen Barnard), 13/2:17, 18, 24, 26

- Hobson Brothers, 9/4:4; 11/1:22n4; 24/3:23; 28/3:2, 5, 7, 10, 12, bc
Hobson, Clara Jane, 13/2:14
Hobson, Cyrus H., 13/2:14-15
Hobson, Edith H., *see* Hoffman, Edith
"The Hobson Family of Ventura," by R. G. Percy, 13/2:10-29
Hobson, Frances Marian "Fannie," 13/2:14; 26/2:31
Hobson, Grace, *see* Smith, (Mrs.) Fred
Hobson, John, *see* Hobson, Peter John
Hobson, May Bell, 13/2:14
Hobson, Peter John, 2/3:4; 13/2:14-15, 23; 23/1:35; 26/2:23-24 map
Hobson, William Arthur "Bill" "Will," 3/3:3, 5; 12/1:17; 13/2:14-26, 28-29, phs. 25, 28; 14/3:25; 15/2:15-16 & ph.; 23/1:41; 24/3:23; 28/3:2, 5, 7, 10, 12, bc ill.
Hobson, (Mrs.) William Arthur (Effesia "Effie" Sargent), 13/2:17, 19, 24, 26, 29; 15/2:15; 24/3:23
Hobson, William Dewey, 1/2:13, 14; 1/3:1, 5, 13; 2/4:15; 7/4:4; 13/2:10-15; 13/3:1, 2, 14; 15/4:11; 17/2:Notice, HOBS; 17/3:13-16, 28 ph.; 18/1:4-7, 14; 18/3:6, 14, 16, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34-43; 19/2:7; 21/2:26, 39; 22/3:18, 21, 22; 26/4:23n12; 28/3:2, bc; 30/4:8, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 31- 32
Hobson, (Mrs.) William Dewey (Isabel Jane Winemiller), 13/2:14-15; 19/4:23; 21/2:39; 22/3:21
Hobson, William Walter, 22/3:21
Hoddy, O. P., 4/1:2; 30/4:12
Hodges children (Colonia School), 3/3:14
Hoffman, Calvin, 11/3:6-8
Hoffman, Edith Hobson, author of:
 "The History of Two Old Houses Which I Helped Build," 15/2:14-17;
 "The Romantic History of San Buenaventura," 15/4:2-11;
 see also Hoffman, (Mrs.) Walter H., Jr.
Hoffman, Katherine "Kay," *see* Haley, (Mrs.) Katherine
Hoffman, (Judge) Ogden, 13/4:6
Hoffman, [Walter H., Jr.], 19/1:37
Hoffman, Walter H., Jr., 3/2:10; 15/2:15, 16 ph., 17 ph.; 16/3:7; 17/2:HOF; 23/2:12; 24/3:23
Hoffman, (Mrs.) Walter H., Jr. (Edith H. Hobson), 2/4:19; 13/2:1, 10, 17, 24, 26, 29; 15/2:1, 14 ph.; 15/4:fc ph., 1, 2; 16/3:7; 17/2:HOF; 20/4:3; 23/1:41; 24/3:23
Hoffman, Walter William, 20/4:3, 5, 7; 24/3:23-25; 28/3:10, 12
Hofmeister, Carl, 23/1:22
Hogan, J. P., 30/3:14
Hog Back, 10/1:4, 5
Hogg, John Edwin, 11/4:1
HOGS, 3/3:11; 15/3:12
 Conejo, 21/4:5
 Santa Clara Valley, 3/2:14; 15/1:47; 23/4:5
 Santa Paula, 2/1:14, 18; 4/4:20; 5/1:9; 20/3:5, 22, 41
 Saticoy, 4/3:18, 19; 19/2:15
 Simi, 1/4:14; 13/1:7
Hogue, Fred, 15/4:7
Hogue, (Mrs.) L. B., 2/3:6; 16/4:21
Hokin, Frederick J., 25/3:21-23, 29
Holden, Charles F., 2/3:10-12; 23/3:9-11, 13
HOLIDAYS

- Admission Day, 10/4:3
 Chinese New Year, 3/4:16; 29/3:9, 10
 Christmas, 20/3:29 ill.; 25/3:18; 27/4:30- 31
 Corpus Christi Festival, 15/4:11
 Fourth of July, 4/3:17; 8/1:9; 9/4:1, 2, 11; 12/2:23; 14/1:13; 20/3:27;
 21/2:26 ill., 27; 22/3:14, 20; 26/2:13, 46n13
 Jewish High Holy Days, 29/4:8-9, 10
 New Year's, 12/1:17; 22/3:17
 San Miguel Day, 1/3:12; 15/4:11
 Thanksgiving Day, 2/1:17
 Holland, Georgana B., 22/2:25n24
 Holland, Helen, 14/1:5
 Holland, (Mrs.) Isabell "Granny," 24/2:10- 11, 11 ph., 30n11
 Holland, Lydia Jane, *see* Cannon, (Mrs.) Marion
 Holland, (Rev.) Robert, 24/2:10, 30n11
 Holland, Ruby, 10/3:16
 Holley, Lloyd, 12/2:25
 Hollingsworth Company, 17/2:HOLL
 Hollingsworth, Jack, 16/4:24-25
 Hollingsworth, James, 29/2:15
 Hollingsworth, Jim, 8/3:3
 Hollingsworth, John B., 26/4:30 map
 Hollingsworth, (Dr.) M. W., 23/1:38
 Hollingsworth, Nellie, 26/4:30 map
 Hollister, (Col.) William Welles, 21/3:36, 96n10
 Holly, (Mrs.) (teacher, Santa Paula, 1891), 7/2:12
 Hollywood Beach, 17/2:HOLL
 Holman, Reuben, 21/3:92
 Holmes, C. S., 30/2:4
 Holmes, Chas. A., 30/1:16
 Holmes, H. H., 30/2:26
 Holser/Holzer Canyon, 14/4:4; 17/2:HOL(S)
 Holser, John, 17/2:HOL(S)
 Holst, H. R., *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc 21/4, 22/1, 22/2, 22/3,
 23/2, 23/3
 Holt, Howard, 29/2:21
 Holt, (Mrs.) Howard (Mary C.), 29/2:21
 "Holy Joe," *see* Price, "Holy Joe"
 "Holy Joe, Santa Paula Prophet," 5/1:17-20
 Holzer Canyon, *see* Holser Canyon
 Home Protection Society, *see* TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT
 Homer, (Dr.) Ralph W., 23/1:22
Homes Health and Pleasure In Southern California, Ventura County,
 by Newton H. Chittenden, review, 2/1:19
Homeseekers and Tourists' Guide and Ventura County Directory, Illustrated, 1898-99,
 review, 2/1:20
 Homestead Act of 1862, 30/4:13
 HONEY, *see* BEES AND BEEKEEPING
 Honeyman, (Rev.) W. E., 21/3:84
 Hong See, 29/3:7
 Hoo Sam Choy, 29/3:13
 Hood, (Chief RR Engineer), 23/4:8

- Hooker, (Mrs.) (Emogene Daily), 12/1:32
 Hooper, (Maj.) William B., 24/2:27, 30n30
 Hoover, Mildred, 13/2:5
 Hope, Thomas W., 22/4:6
 Hopkins, (Dr.) (had bath house, Ventura 1889), 16/4:5
 Hopp, (child), 29/2:21
 Hopp, Ferrell, 29/2:21
 Hopp, (Mrs.) Ferrell, 29/2:21
 Hopper, Ari, 1/1:13; 2/1:9, 11n1; 4/3:14, 17; 5/3:9; 8/1:2 & ph., 9-10; 10/2:37;
 12/2:17-24, 18 ph., 23 ph.; 17/2:HOP
 Hopper, (Mrs.) Ari (Susannah), 12/2:18 ph., 20-21, 23
 Hopper Canyon, 5/3:12; 8/1:9; 17/2:HOP
 Hopper, John, 12/2:19
 Hopper, Kate, *see* France, (Mrs.) Paul
 Hopper, Mary Rebecca, *see* Riley, (Mrs.) Stephen
 Hopper Mountain, 12/2:17, 19-20, 23-33
 Hopper, Sarah, *see* Freer, (Mrs.) James B. Hopper, Thomas, 12/2:19
 —, Horace, 23/2:8 ph.
 Hornbeck, J. H., 7/1:12
 Horne Canyon, 25/2:7
 Horner, Joe, 3/4:13
 HORSE CARS, *see* RAILROADS, Companies, Ventura & Ojai Valley Railway
 HORSE RACING, 19/2:22
 Hueneme Racetrack, 11/2:9; 12/1:17; 12/3:35; 17/4:16; 22/1:8
 Santa Paula, 22/1:7
 Seaside Park, 2/3:5; 10/4:14; 22/1:8 & ph.; 25/2:4
 Tapo Canyon, 10/1:14
 HORSEBACK RIDING, 12/1:19 ph.; 13/2:28; 15/1:13, 18; 19/2:4; 22/3:6 ph.;
 23/1:10, 28 & ph.; 25/2:25; 26/2:7, 31
 HORSEMANSHIP, 13/3:10
 Hobson brothers, 13/2:18, 28
 Hunt, (Mrs.) Harry M. (Margaret Clark), 2/4:6, 12n5; 25/2:4
 Ortega brothers, 11/4:3
 HORSES, 8/1:18; 9/2:5; 13/3:9; 15/3:11 ill., 12; 21/3:6; 22/1:7;
 23/2:3; 26/2:37-38
 Accidents, 23/1:22-24
 Arabian-Morgan, 12/1:12-13, 19; 21/1:fc, 16-17, 29, 32
 Draft horses, 2/2:8; 8/3:14; 21/3:41; 25/3:3, 11;
see also HAULING, Horse teams
 Pack horses, 25/2:phs. 27, 28, 29
 Percherons, 17/1:21; 22/4:17, 22-23 & ph.; 24/3:23
 Race horses, 15/2:16; 16/3:5; 21/1:21 ph.; 21/4:5; 23/4:30; 24/3:23;
 27/1:21
 Watering trough, 22/1:12
 Wild horses, 13/1:4; 23/1:10, 12
 Horsewood, Henry, 23/4:41
 HORTICULTURE, 5/2:19; 15/3:3; 28/1:5
 Clark's, D. B., Nurseries, 20/3:8
 Pioneer Nursery, 20/3:29
 Santa Paula Nursery, 20/3:16, 17
 Valley Nursery, 20/3:8
See also GARDENS, Shepherd (Theodosia Burr) Gardens

Horton family, 1/2:12

Horton, J. M., 28/3:28

Hoskins, Henry, 14/4:14

Hoskins, (Mrs.) Henry, 14/4:14

HOSPITALS

Bard (Elizabeth) Memorial Hospital, 2/3:8; 6/4:8; 10/2:38;
14/1:19, 21; 22/1:11 ph.; 24/4:9, 23, 25, 49n20, phs. 22, 23, 25,
floor plans 24, 26, 27;
see also Big Sisters' Hospital

Big Sisters' Hospital, 2/3:8

Big Sister's League, 2/3:8

Foster, E. P., Memorial Hospital, 2/3:8, 9

Loma Hall, 6/4:13

Ventura County Hospital, 22/1:14 & ph.

Ventura Hospital, *see* HOSPITALS, Foster, E. P., Memorial Hospital

Hostetter, Frank, 17/4:6

HOT SPRINGS

Little Sespe Hot Springs, 13/1:13

Lyon Springs, 17/2:LY; 23/1:15; 25/2:5, 24 map

Matilija Hot Springs, 9/1:5; 16/1:8, 9; 16/3:21, 22 ph.; 17/2:MAT, WHEELERS;
23/1:4, 15, 33, 41; 24/2:22, 23 ph.; 25/2:5, 24 map; 28/1:25

Mutah Meadows, 16/3:24

Sespe Hot Springs, 6/3:4; 7/2:18; 23/1:46, 47, 49

Sulphur Mountain Springs, 7/2:5; 16/2:3, 5, 6, 7 ph., 8, 10

Ventura River Valley, 22/3:10

Wheeler Hot Spring, 10/3:6-7; 14/1:15; 16/3:21, 24; 17/2:WHEELERS;
23/1:4, 10, 24, 43, 44, 45; 23/2:15; 25/2:5, 24 map

Hot Springs Park, 30/2:26

HOTELS

Kern County

Willow Springs, 19/3:15

Los Angeles County

Lyon's Station, 19/3:6

New Arlington House, Los Angeles, 30/1:3, 4, 27

Soledad, 19/3:6

Southern Hotel, Newhall, 5/3:7, 12

Santa Barbara

American Hotel, 26/2:27

Arlington, 22/1:17

French Hotel, 26/2:27

Potter Hotel, 11/4:8

Ventura County

Camarillo, 14/1:28; 15/1:15, 41, 42, 45, 50, 51

Casitas Pass

Shepherd's Inn, 23/1:10; 25/2:24 map, 25

Conejo Valley

St. George's Hotel, 21/4:17

Vejar, 2/2:14; 3/2:14

See also HOTELS, Newbury Park and Triunfo

Duneden, 17/2:DU

Hueneme

Judkins, Wm., 17/4:14; Korts, B. H., 17/4:39

- Pioneer Hotel, 9/1:18; 17/4:15, 16
 Seaside Hotel, 4/2:16; 11/2:8 ph., 9; 12/3:31; 15/1:52; 16/3:25;
 17/4:39 & ph.
- Moorpark
 Moorpark Hotel, 14/1:18
- Newbury Park (Note: Stagecoach Inn called at various times "Big Hotel",
 Conejo Hotel, Conejo Inn, El Hotel Grande, Grand Union Hotel,
 Hammell House, "Old Hotel")
 "Big Hotel," 2/2:14 & ph.; 21/3:93
 Conejo Hotel, 21/3:92-93; 21/4:16
 El Hotel Grande, 21/3:90
 Grand Union Hotel, 21/3:bc
 Hammell House, 21/3:49 ph., 69 & ill., 92-93
 "Old Hotel," 29/4:18-19
 Stagecoach Inn, 10/3:9; 21/3:95, bc; 21/4:18, 25
- Ojai
 Berry Villa Hotel, 23/1:8
 Blumberg's Hotel, *see* HOTELS, Ojai, Nordhoff Hotel
 El Roblar Hotel, *see* HOTELS, Ojai, The Oaks
 Foothills, 22/3:1-8, phs. 2, 4, 5 ill.; 23/1:15, 25, 43; 25/2:5
 Gally Cottages, 4/2:7; 25/2:5 ph.; 26/2:36
 Glen Cottages, 9/1:22
 McKee's Cottages, *see* HOTELS, Ojai, Oak Glen Cottages
 Nordhoff Hotel, 9/1:22; 16/1:7 litho.; 19/4:15, 16-17 map, 18,
 19 ph., 20, 27, 28; 22/3:4, 17, 20, 24; 23/1:8; 25/2:2 ph., 3;
 26/2:31; 28/1:13-14, 25
 Oak Glen Cottages, 19/4:28; 25/2:5; 26/2:34;
see also HOTELS, Ojai, Gally Cottages
 Oaks, The, 22/3:4
 Ojai Hotel, *see* HOTELS, Ojai, Nordhoff Hotel
 Ojai Inn, *see* HOTELS, Ojai, Nordhoff Hotel
 Ojai Valley House, *see* HOTELS, Ojai, Nordhoff Hotel
 Overlook, *see* HOTELS, Ojai, Pierpont Cottages
 Pierpont Cottages, 2/4:8; 23/1:25, 38; 25/2:5, 10, 27
- Oxnard
 Bell, J. H., Boarding house, 4/2:17
 Colonia House, 21/4:18; 23/4:35
 Cottage Hotel, 23/4:22 ill., 23
 Hill, Jack, Boarding house, 4/2:17
 Kimball, Asa, Boarding house, 4/2:17; 19/1:37
 La Colonia, 23/4:35, 43
 Oxnard Hotel, 6/3:9; 11/2:20; 15/1:26, 55; 19/1:39 ph.;
 23/4:13-14 & ill., 46 ill.; 25/3:17, 27
 Ramona Rooms, *see* HOTELS, Oxnard, Kimball, Asa, Boarding house
- Piru
 Mountain View Hotel, 17/1:21; 30/2:26
 Piru City Hotel, 17/1:21;
see also HOTELS, Piru, Mountain View Hotel and
 Round Rock Hotel
 Round Rock Hotel, 17/1:21, 29;
see also HOTELS, Piru, Mountain View Hotel and Piru City Hotel
- Rincon

- Frank & Rudi's Muscell Rock Inn, 26/2:9, 46n8
- Santa Paula, 7/2:18
- Baker's (C. N.) Hotel, 4/1:20; 5/3:6, 14
 - Brown's Hotel, 3/3:20
 - City Hotel, 29/1:3
 - Glen Tavern Hotel, 16/2:13
 - Goldstone Hotel, 1/4:9, 11n2
 - Marion Hotel, *see* HOTELS, Santa Paula, Goldstone Hotel
 - Park Hotel, 20/3:17, 30, 32
 - Petrolia Hotel, 1/4:9; 2/3:19; 5/3:18; 7/2:20
 - Santa Paula Hotel, 9/1:16; 20/3:15, 17, 23, 34 & *ill.*, 37, 39
 - "Twelve Mile House," 4/1:20
- Santa Susana
- Larry's Inn, 10/1:5, 8; 10/3:9
- Saticoy
- Charles Hotel, 9/2:8; 19/2:24; 20/1:4; 22/1:3
- Simi
- Simi Hotel, 3/4:2, 3 *ph.*, 6, 13; 10/1:12; 13/1:5, 6 *ph.*; 13/4:15, 26
- Somis
- Berylwood Investment Co., 12/1:27
- Springdale
- Old Tavern, 15/1:20
 - Timberville, *see* HOTELS, Newbury Park
- Triunfo
- Philbrook's Hotel, 2/2:14; 21/3:62, 68, 70, 71
- Ventura, 17/3:25
- American Hotel, 1/1:4; 13/3:17; 19/2:7; 27/3:2, 12 *ph.*, 20
 - Anacapa Hotel, 2/1:12; 4/2:10; 4/3:6; 6/4:4; 9/4:4; 11/2:15, 18, 19 *ph.*; 12/1:17; 13/2:15, 24, 26; 14/1:13; 16/3:20; 22/1:6 *ph.*, 7, 25 *ph.*, 32n3, bc *ill.*; 26/1:3 *ill.*; 29/3:7
 - Ayers Hotel/House, 9/1:9; 10/2:18; 21/2:9 *ill.*, 24 *map*, 44 *ph.*, 45; 14/3:16, 17; 18/3:26; 27/3:12 *ph.*, 13
 - Bradley (Mrs.) Nellie, lodging house, 21/2:21
 - Cecil Hotel, 30/2:12, 25
 - Hamilton Hotel, *see* "Half a Century of Service," Noyes Plumbing, Co., bc of most issues from 20/1 - 23/3
 - Lagomarsino Rooming House, 14/1:14
 - Meta Motel, 21/2:49 *ph.*
 - Mission Hotel, 1/4:7; 26/2:14, 16
 - Oak Street Hotel, 18/3:46
 - Obiols, Ysidro, 22/3:22; 27/3:13
 - Occidental Hotel, 13/2:15
 - Palace Hotel, 9/1:9; 27/3:11, 20
 - Pierpont Inn, 10/4:2; 14/1:24, 30; 20/2:2; 29/3:15
 - Revere House, 2/2:10; 9/1:9; 22/1:26 *ph.*
 - Rose Hotel, 4/2:10; 7/1:7; 9/4:4; 11/2:17 *ph.*, 18; 12/1:18; 13/2:20, 26; 15/1:50; 14/1:13, 44, 47; 15/2:15; 16/3:20; 22/1:5 & *ph.*, 10, 11 *ph.*, bc *ill.*; 30/3:12
 - Santa Clara House, 4/3:6; 9/1:9; 9/4:5; 14/1:35; 18/3:26, 46; 19/4:17, 27; 21/2:7 *ill.*, 8 *ph.*, 24 *map*; 22/1:4, 24
 - Vagabond Motel, 30/2:13 *ph.*, 20
 - Ventura Hotel, 28/3:18

Ventura House, 18/3:25; 21/2:25 map, 39 ill.

Washington Hotel, 26/3:21

Hough, Emily, 21/3:55 ph.

Houghton, Sherman O., 28/3:15

Houk, Alfred "Fred," 23/1:20, 24-25, 38

Houk, Walter E., 23/1:20, 38

House (Miss), 15/1:45

House, Matt, 15/1:42, 47

Houser, Bud, 7/2:7

HOUSES—CONSTRUCTION TYPES

Earliest, 27/2:18, 20, 23n16

Prefabricated, 3/4:5 ph., 7; 13/4:15

Rock, 2/4:5

Stucco, 1/2:14; 12/1:33

See also ARCHITECTURE—DOMESTIC

HOUSES—RESIDENCES

Camarillo

Casa Camarillo (Camarillo, Adolpho), 12/1:11 ph.; 21/1:1, 2-33, phs. 8, 10-15, 18, 20-24, 27, 30-31

Camarillo, Juan E., 12/1:40 ph.

Daily, Charles Jay, 12/1:34 ph.

Daily, Erastus Wright, 12/1:35 ph.

Daily, Wendell P., 12/1:33 & ph.

Conejo

Bell house, 21/3:53, 54

Borchard, Chtmler, 21/3:76 ph.

Crowley houses, 21/3:88

Edwards, John, 21/3:41, 45

Foster Cottage, 21/3:41

Hill, Samuel, ranch house, 21/3:59 ph.

Howard, Joseph R. and Stebbins homes, 21/3:57 ph.

Mills, Howard W., 21/3:63 ill.; 21/4:2 map

Newbury, Egbert Starr, 21/3:55

Olsen, Nicholas, (Valley View), 21/3:83

Olsen, Nils, 21/3:80 ph.

Pederson, Lars, 21/3:81 ph., 83

Stebbins, Henry T. and Howard homes, 21/3:57 ph.

Fillmore

Vicarage/Rectory, Trinity Church (Mission), 29/1:17, 18 ph., 19

Hueneme

Berylwood, *see* Berylwood

Levy, Achille, 17/4:35 ph.

Pitts, "Dad," house, 17/4:34 ph.

Sessions, (Dr.) O. V., 11/2:4 ph.

Treher home, 12/3:29 ill.

Ojai

Baker Residence, 25/2:5

Clark, (Mrs.) Michael Hugh, 23/1:37

Hobart, Joseph, 28/1:24 ill.

Robinson, (Capt.) Richard, Jr., 27/1:23 ph., 25

Oxnard

McGrath, Dominick, Home Ranch, 22/4:6 ph., 21 ph.

Piru

Cook Mansion, *see* HOUSES—RESIDENCES, Piru, Piru Mansion
 Piru Mansion, 12/4:unp. [map](#); 17/1:fc [ph.](#), 16, 18, 25, 28 [ph.](#), 29;
 24/4:7, 49n12

Santa Ana Valley

Bard, Thomas R., No. 1, Creek Road, 26/2:29, 31, 32, 33 [ph.](#), 34
 Charlebois, Paul C., Rancho Casitas, 30/4:30
 Nye house, 24/3:4, 23, 25 [ph.](#)
 Vanegas, Cosme, 27/3:3

Santa Paula

Beard, W., 20/3:47
 Blanchard, Nathan Weston, 20/3:42, 43 [ill.](#)
 Byers, P., 20/3:47
 Dobbins, H. H., 20/3:47
 Episcopal Rectory, "Old Yale House," 16/3:9
 Forbes home, 20/3:47
 Faulkner, George Washington, 11/3:1- 4, 3 [ph.](#)
 Granger, Ben, 20/3:47
 Sewell, George C. & Eliza, 20/3:31 [ph.](#)
 Skinner, Gene, 16/2:10
 Snuffin, L. P., 20/3:47
 Varner, Clark L., 20/3:47

Sespe Area

Brownstone House (George John Henley), 30/3:9 [ph.](#), 13 [aerial ph.](#)

Springville

Cawelti, John, 21/4:21 [ph.](#), 22

Ventura

Anguisola, Casa de, 26/4:26
 Ariola (Arreola, Arriola), Juan Bautista, 27/3:7
 Arnaz, Casa Vieja de, 26/4:26, 31 [map](#)
 Barnard, Irving, 7/3:8 [ph.](#)
 Barnett, Sam, 27/3:20
 Bartlett, Charles G., 22/1:23
 Blackburn, David S., 22/1:23
 Bradbury house, 30/2:26
 Bravo, Juan de Dios, 27/3:11, 20
 Brown, Jeanne M., 28/1:fc [ill.](#), 3-8, 3 [ill.](#), [phs.](#) 4, 6, 8
 Camarillo, Juan E., house, 22/1:13
 Cedar Street, 163, owners of, 28/1:5
 Chaffee, A. Leslie, 22/1:23-24
 Chaffee, Hyde, 23/2:5
 Chaffee, Walter S., residence, 13/3:11
 Comstock, (Dr.) A. J., 22/1:23, 32n6
 Cook, Oscar P., 22/1:23
 Cunnane, (Dr.) Thomas E., 22/1:23
 Dubbers, Henry, 27/3:5, 9, 19
 Dudley, Benjamin Wells, House, 20/1:3-10, [phs.](#) 7, 8;
 24/4:9, 10 [ph.](#), floor plans 11, 12
 Ewing, (Judge) Felix W., 22/1:23
 Foster, Eugene, 2/3:4; 23/2:23 [ph.](#)
 Franz, Emmanuel, 29/4:7
 Gabbert, Thomas, 22/1:22

- Gilbert, George, Residence, 13/2:14 ill.
 Guggenheim, Henry, 22/1:23
 Hartman, F., 26/4:23n16
 Harvey house, 16/3:17
 Haydock, Richard B., 24/4:28 map, 36 ph., 37
 Hobson, William A., 13/2:26
 Keene, Simon, 24/4:5
 McCandless house, 30/2:26
 McKeeby, (Judge) Lemuel Clark, 28/2:4, 6
 Mahoney house, 12/1:14
 Mills, Thomas W., 20/1:9 ill.
 Mitchell, Ed. L. and Thomas E., 24/4:9 ph.
 Mitchell, Thomas E. and Ed. L., 24/4:9 ph.
 Neilson house, 30/2:26
 Oak Street (south), house, 22/1:23 ph.
 Peirano, Nick, 22/1:14
 Percy, Stephen H., 23/2:19 ph.
 Pierpont Bay, 28/3:7, 8-9 aerial ph., 10
 Pierre, Dugene, 27/3:11
 Poli, (Dr.) Manuel Antonio Rodriguez de, 27/3:14
 Power, George C., 22/1:23
 Robinson, (Capt.) Richard, Jr., 27/1:24 ph., 25
 Schiappa Pietra home, 22/1:13 ph.
 "Sebastapol," *see* HOUSES, RESIDENCES, Ventura, Poli, (Dr.) Manuel Antonio Rodriguez de
 Shaw, Bert Jesse, 24/4:28 map, phs. 32, 34
 Shaw Block, 28-29 map, 32 ph.
 Shaw, Floyd Putnam "Frank," 24/4:29 map, 32 ph.
 Shaw, Jessie Allen, 24/4:29 map
 Shaw, Selwyn Locke, house, 24/4:28 map, 33 ph., 38 & ph., 39 ph., 40, 41 ph., 42 ph., 43, phs. 45, 46, 47, floor plans 44, 48
 Shaw, Selwyn Locke, "Buena Vista house," 24/4:29 map
 Shaw, Selwyn, "Rent" house, 24/4:29 map, 31, phs. 30, 31, 32
 Shaw, Selwyn Locke, "second house," 24/4:37 & ph.
 Solari, Agostino, 22/1:14
 Taylor, (Mrs.) Green B. (Virginia Donohue), 22/1:10, 11 ph.
 Todd house, 2/1:12, 13 ph.
 Williams, (Judge) Benjamin T., 22/1:9 ph.
 Houston, Clyde E., 4/3:12
 Houston, William, 30/2:14-15 ph., 20 ph.
 "How Seymour Creek was Named," 2/3:19
 Howard, Donald H., author of "Pleasant Valley School District from 1868 to 1895," 14/1:1, 2-6
 Howard, Elizabeth J., *see* Howard, (Mrs.) Joseph R., Jr.
 Howard, Jesse Jefferson "Jeff," 17/2:HOW; 23/1:40; 30/4:14, 16-17, 23, 27
 Howard, Joseph R., Jr., 21/3:58
 Howard, (Mrs.) Joseph R., Jr. (Elizabeth Middleton), 21/3:58; 21/4:4 map
 Howard, Joseph R., Sr., 2/2:13; 5/1:2, 6-8; 21/3:51, 54, 56 & ph., 57 ph., 58 & ill., 60 & ill., 62; 21/4:2 map
 Howard, (Mrs.) Joseph R., Sr. (Isabell McLaren), 21/3:51, 54, 56, 60
 Howard, Lawrence "Larry," 10/1:5, 8; 10/3:9
 Howard, Mary (or May), *see* Stebbins, (Mrs.) Henry T.

- Howarth, (Dr.), 29/1:19
 Howe, (Miss) Agnes E., 24/2:20, 21, 30n23
 Howe, Julia Ward, 26/4:21n1
 Howland, (early Simi Valley settler), 3/4:12; 13/1:7
 Howland, (leased Anacapa Island), 23/3:21
 Hoyos, (Mrs.) B. de, 29/1:16
 Hsing, (Mrs.), 29/3:13
 Hubbard, (Mr. & Mrs.), 21/3:53
 Hubbard, Aristarchus Francis, 18/3:14; 22/3:18, 22
 Hubbard, "Grandma," 4/2:8
 Hubbard, G. F., 3/3:17
 Hubby, F. W., 20/2:21; 23/1:35
 Huber, Charlie, 16/2:15
 Hubert, C., 3/4:19
 Hubert, N., 3/4:20
 Hudiburgh, Isaac, 23/1:9 ph.
 Hudson, Travis, 27/2:23,
 author of "Cristoval Manejo: A Nearly Forgotten Man," 27/1:2-10;
 editor, "The Wind Sycamore: Some J. P. Harrington Notes on a Ventureño
 Chumash Shrine," 24/1:1, 3-15
 Hueneme, 1/2:9-10, 14; 2/1:17; 3/4:12; 4/2:13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20; 10/2:36;
 11/2:3-20, 4 ph.; 12/3:11-40, 16 ph., 26 map; 13/3:19; 14/3:2;
 14/4:12-13; 16/4:3; 17/3:19; 17/4:4-47; 22/4:12, 14; 26/2:34, 35;
 26/3:23
 Description, 5/2:4-5, 9-10; 8/1:19; 9/1:3, 5, 17-19; 12/4:map; 15/1:46;
 15/3:6; 17/4:15 ph., 33 map, 33-45; 23/4:33, 41
 Ethnic groups, 29/3:20, 21; 29/4:4, 5, 6
 Exports, 16/1:3 table
 History, 4/1:10; 4/3:13; 17/4:25-32; 22/1:14; 22/3:14, 22
 Name, 12/3:11-15; 17/4:11, 17
 See also Port Hueneme (city)
 "Hueneme as a Grain Port, 1870-1900," by Madeline Miedema, 3/1:14-20;
 3/2:14-20
 Hueneme Lagoon, 21/3:24
 Hueneme Lighter Company, 3/1:14
 "Hueneme: Origin of the Name," by Elaine K. Garber, 12/3:11-15
 Hueneme Slough, 15/1:37; 17/4:44 & ph., 45
 Hueneme Wharf, *see* WHARVES
 Hueneme Wharf and Lighter Company, 3/1:15, 16-17; 12/3:19; 15/3:6; 16/1:3;
 17/4:25; *see also* Hueneme Wharf Company
 Hueneme Wharf Company, 3/1:16; 3/2:15; 4/2:14-15; 5/2:19; 8/3:15; 9/3:2, 6, 7,
 9; 12/3:32; 17/4:45; *see also* Hueneme Wharf and Lighter Company
 Hueneme Yacht Club, 12/3:25
 Huffman, Dan, 30/4:29
 Huffman, Mark, 26/2:1
 Hughes (child), 29/2:18, 21
 Hughes, Barbara, 29/2:21
 Hughes, Charles E., 1/3:15
 Hughes, G. O., 29/2:18, 21
 Hughes, (Mrs.) G. O., 29/2:21
 Hughes, John, 18/1:17
 Hughes, Max, 11/3:10

Hughes, W. A., 2/4:17
 Hughes, Walter, 2/4:8
 Hughs, W. G., 17/4:16
 Hull, Morton B., 17/2:KEI
 Hume, George E., 26/1:21
 Humphreys, (San Jose), 17/4:6
 Humphries, Rachel M., *see* Gilbert, (Mrs.) George Shoebridge/Shoobridge, Sr.
 Hund, Clara, 30/2:19
 Hund, Fred, 30/2:19
 Hund, Helena, 30/2:19
 Hund, John, 30/2:19
 Hund, John, Jr., 30/2:22
 Hund, Maggie, 30/2:19
 Hung Lee, 29/3:7
 Hungerford, Joseph Paul, 29/2:21
 Hunich, Jefferson, 29/2:21
 Huning, Mary J., 29/3:13-14
 Hunt, (Hunt & Walden), 28/1:1, 11-14
 Hunt, Albert William "Bert," 21/3:92 *ill.*; 21/4:24
 Hunt, Alice, *see* Garrity, (Mrs.) George
 Hunt, (Col.) C. C., 21/3:73
 Hunt, Evelyn, 21/4:25; *see also* Nadeau, (Mrs.) Evelyn Hunt
 Hunt, H. Fred, 21/3:93; 21/4:16 *ill.*, 17 & *ph.*, 18, 20 *ill.*, 24-25 & *ph.*
 Hunt, (Mrs.) H. Fred (Lydia Bell), 21/3:93; 21/4:16 *ill.*, 17 & *ph.*, 18, 19 *ph.*, 20 *ill.*,
 24-25
 Hunt, (Mrs.) H. Fred (Mary Hays Smith), 21/4:25
 Hunt, Harry M., 25/2:4
 Hunt, (Mrs.) Harry M. (Margaret Clark), 2/4:6, 12n5; 25/2:4
 Hunt, Jessie, 21/4:25
 Hunt, Richard E., 21/3:74
 Hunt, Richard Orville, 2/2:12; 21/3:65 *map*, 70 & *ph.*, 71, 72 *ph.*, 73 & *ill.*, 74,
 92 *ill.*; 21/4:2 *map*, 4 *map*, 20, 24
 Hunt, (Mrs.) Richard Orville (Mary Jane), 2/2:17; 17/2:NE; 21/3:70-71; 21/4:20
 Hunt, W. C. B., 26/2:22 *map*
 Hunt, William H., 8/1:16, 18
 Hunt, William Orville, 21/3:74
 Hunter, Francis W., 4/3:13; 4/4:8-9; 14/4:24; 23/4:48 *ill.*
 HUNTING, 1/3:12; 2/1:17; 4/2:10; 4/3:18, 19; 11/4:14-15; 16/3:16-19; 19/2:21;
 22/4:16; 23/1:47-48; 27/4:29; 28/1:25; 30/3:12
 HUNTING PEOPLE (Indians), *see* CHUMASH INDIANS
 Huntington, Collis P., 6/3:6, 8; 25/2:3
 Huntington, Henry E., 4/4:6, 7
 Huntley, E. E., 2/4:16; 9/2:11
 Huntsinger, Fritz, *see* "Half a Century of Service," bc 22/1, 22/2, 22/3, 23/2, 23/3
 Hurley, (Rev.) Daniel J., 26/1:17, 25n14
 Hurst, Doyle, 29/2:21
 Hurst, M. W., 19/1:37
 Huse, C. E., 21/3:33 *map*, 34, 39-40, 85; 21/4:2 *map*
 Huston, (Mrs.) Mabel (Daily), 12/1:32
 Huston, W. S., 18/3:26
 Hutchinson, Julia Adelaide, 29/1:3
 Hutchinson, W. H., author of:

"The Fight for Hueneme Wharf," 17/4:3, 19-24;

"Oil, Land and Politics, 15/1:2; 17/4:25

Hyatt, (Hon.) Edward, Jr., 5/4:15-17

Hyde, Elmer, 7/2:8

Hyde, Frank, 2/3:20

Hyde, William, 21/2:36

Hylton, O. A. (alias), 29/2:22, *see also* Wilson, Andy

I

"I Remember Those Things," by Coletha Nicholson Lehmann, 23/4:35-43

ICE AND ICEMAKING, 19/1:17, 37

"Ice Manufacturing Plant, 4/3:6, 7, 9

Ignon, Gui, 25/2:22

Imus, Myron Dale, 29/2:21

Imus, (Mrs.) Earl (Violet), 29/2:21

"In Search of: A Ventura Oil Company," by Evelyn Scott, 29/4:11-16

"In Those Early Days," by F. L. Fairbanks, 16/4:3-8

INDEXES

"1955-65, 10/4:11-40

"1965-70, 15/4:15-36

"1970-75, 20/4:11-36

"1975-80, 25/4:unp.

"Indian Juan, Last of the Pirus," by Wallace E. Smith, 14/4:2-10

INDIANS

"Alliklik, 3/2:6; 14/4:3, 5, 7; 17/1:24; 17/2:Notice

"Baja California, 21/3:6

"Battles with, 2/1:4; 3/2:2

"Canaliño, *see* CHUMASH INDIANS, Canaliño Indians

"Mission, 22/3:10-11

"Mojave, 27/3:17

"Pala, 25/3:5

"Piutes/Utes, 26/2:20, 46n22

"Serrano, 2/1:3; 14/4:3-4; *see also* INDIANS, Alliklik

"Shoshonean, 27/2:10; *see also* INDIANS, Alliklik and Serrano

"Tejon, 2/1:3, 4

"Uprisings, 3/2:4; 27/2:10, 16, 17, 18, 22

"Utes, *see* INDIANS, Piute

"Yuma, 21/3:8, 10, 12-16

Inglis, Frank, 23/4:23

Ingram, John W., 21/3:64, 66

Ingram, O., 30/2:26

"Innovative Coastal Ranchers, Hobson Brothers," by Robert E. Kallman and Eugene D.

Wheeler, 28/3:1-13

INSECTS

"Fleas, 11/2:4-5; 21/3:11 & *ill.*

"Flies, 11/2:5; 19/2:22

"Injurious, 2/3:20; 30/1:28

"Ticks, 14/4:7

INSURANCE (business)

"Automobile, 29/2:14

"California Mutual Insurance Co., *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 12/4 - 20/2: *see also* INSURANCE. Ventura County Mutual Fire Insurance

Company

"Ventura County Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 2/1:12; see "Half a Century of Service,"
fc or bc or last page of most issues from 1/1 - 12/3; see also INSURANCE, California Mutual
Insurance Co.

Interurban Land and Power Company, 14/4:24

"The Introduction of Anthrax Into Ventura County," excerpts from *The Ravages of the Bacillus
Anthraxis in California*, by Cephas L. Bard, 3/3:9-12

"Iowa to Ventura County by Covered Wagon, From Experiences in the Life of John J. Ricker
(as told to Ella Ricker Lewis in 1905)," 2/2:2-9

Ireland, Eugene H., 20/3:34, 35

Ireland, N. J., 20/3:34, 35, 37

IRISH IN VENTURA COUNTY, 4/2:19; 23/1:34

Irwin, Adrian, 30/2:25

Irwin, John, 30/2:24

Isaacs, (3 children), 29/2:21

Isaacs, J. R., 29/2:21

Isaacs, (Mrs.) J. R., 29/2:21

Isbell, (Dr.) Isaac Chauncey "Old Soger," 1/1:2-6; 7/1:15-17; 14/3:8; 20/3:18; 26/2:14-16, 21, 46n15;

author of "Reminiscences of Ventura," 19/2:3-11

Isbell, (Mrs.) Isaac Chauncey (Olive Mann), 26/2:15, 21, 46n23; see also Isbell, Olive Mann

Isbell, Olive Mann, 1/1:fc ph., 2-6; 7/1:17; 14/3:8

Isenberg, Mabel, 23/1:15

Isenberg, N. S., 26/2:24 map

Isenberg, Trevor, 23/1:43

Isensee, Edwin, 26/1:20

Isham, M. E., 12/4:unp. map, Somis; 17/2:SOM

"Island and Indians," by Thomas H. Meagher, 12/3:2-10

Ismert, (Miss)(Rincon train wreck), 25/1:8

ITALIANS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 23/1:34, 35; 27/4:6 & ph., 9; 29/3:22

J

Jabonera, see ADOBES, Obiols, Ysidro

Jacinto Jesus, 27/3:6 ph.

"Jacklin Willett," by Richard D. Willett, 13/1:11-24

Jackson, Amos, 18/3:14

Jackson, E. Wm., M.D., 19/3:1

Jackson, Helen Hunt, 2/1:11; 3/2:1; 9/3:15; 17/2:CAMU, RA; 24/2:19, 26

Jacobsen, (Moorpark), 21/3:81

Jacques, Joe, 1/4:14

JAILS

Ojai, 23/1:13

Ventura County, 2/3:6; 12/2:21; 13/3:20; 18/3:28, 29, 31, 33; 22/1:14, 15 ph.;

30/4:16-17, 26

—, Jake, (saddle shop, Ventura), 18/4:3-4

Jalaty, (Sheriff) Al, 30/4:7 ph.

James, (Mr.), 14/1:14, 16, 17

James, (Prof.), 18/4:2

James, George Wharton, 3/2:10; 26/4:24

Jansen, M., 24/3:22 map

Janss Company, see BUSINESSES, Conejo

Janss Corporation,

see "Half a Century of Service"; fc or bc 20/1, 20/2, 20/4, 21/4;

- see also* Janss Foundation; Janss Investment Corporation Janss, Edwin, Jr., 21/4:5
 Janss, (Dr.) Edwin, Sr., 21/3:47; 21/4:3, 5
 Janss (family), 21/3:47
 Janss Foundation,
 see "Half a Century of Service," bc 22/1, 22/2, 22/3, 23/2, 23/3;
 see also Janss Corporation; Janss Investment Corporation
 Janss, Harold, 21/3:47; 21/4:3, 5
 Janss, (Mrs.) Harold (Gladys Letts), 21/3:47
 Janss Investment Corporation, *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page from
 10/4 -19/4
 Janss, (Dr.) Peter, 21/4:3, 5
 JAPANESE IN VENTURA COUNTY, 4/2:19; 25/1:8
 Jaques, Perley, 10/3:16
 Jarrett, Edith, 29/4:13
 Javon Canyon, 17/2:JA
 Jayhawkers, 3/2:4-5; 9/3:17
 Jaynes, (Piru Canyon, 1878), 14/4:5
 Jeffries, (Mrs.) Reba (Hays), 21/3:95; 29/4:19
 Jenkins, Bill, 2/1:10, 11
 Jenkins, John, 11/3:9
 Jenness, R. S., 10/3:6
 Jennings, Bob H., 17/4:2
 Jennings, E. H., 30/2:22
 Jennings, Joseph, 27/1:20 [map](#)
 Jennings Margaret, 30/2:3, 9, 18-20; author of:
 "The Chinese in Ventura County," 29/3:3-31;
 "The Peoples Lumber Company," 30/2:3-26
 Jepson, (student, Sespe School), 3/2:13
 Jepson, A. A., 2/1:16, 18n11
 Jepson, I. C., 3/2:13
 Jepson, Thomas Watson, 17/2:JE
 Jepson, W. A., 18/3:14
 Jepson Wash, 17/2:JE
 Jerusalem, *see* New Jerusalem
 JESUITS, 26/2:14
 Jesus, Ghtmlar de, 26/4:11
 Jesus, Juan de, 18/4:25n28
 Jewett, Frank, 25/3:1
 Jewett, H. R. "Rich," 25/3:16
 Jewett, W. H., 12/4:unp. [map](#); 21/3:92; 26/1:19
 JEWS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 4/2:19; 22/3:3, 7; 26/1:16, 25n5; 29/1:9; 29/4:2- 10;
 see also CEMETERIES, Ventura, Jewish; CHURCHES, SYNAGOGUES & TEMPLES,
 Ventura; Hebrew Society, Ventura
 Jimeno, (Fray) Antonio, 27/1:3 & [ill.](#), 7, 9, 10
 Jimeno, Manuel, 27/1:3
 Jimeno, (Señora) Manuel, *see* Ord, (Señora) Angustias Jimeno (De la Guerra)
 Joaquin, (shepherd), 14/4:14
 Joehneks, Fred, 4/2:17
 "John Calvin Brewster, Pioneer Photographer," by Mary Teague Bucknell, 7/3:3-19
 "John J. MacGregor—Pioneer Stationer," by Burton F. Henderson, 3/3:17-19
 "John Montgomery," by E. M. Sheridan, 19/4:25
 Johns, A. F., 30/3:12

Johnson, (Conejo, 1874), 21/3:40
Johnson, (friend of Henry Lewis, 1910), 14/1:41
Johnson, (home east of Alexander Gray), 1/2:7; 5/1:19
Johnson, (school builder, 1895), 14/4:14
Johnson, (Ventura, 1875), 21/2:43
Johnson, Bert, 9/4:24; 11/2:14
Johnson, Billy, 5/3:7
Johnson, C., 12/4:unp. map Rancho el Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia
Johnson, Clarke, 29/1:17
Johnson, Dell, 19/2:21
Johnson, Edson, 23/2:24
Johnson, Gene, 23/1:43
Johnson, George, 9/4:21, 23, 24; 11/2:14, 16
Johnson, (Capt.) George, 18/1:4, 6-8, 10, 17
Johnson, H., 9/3:8 ph.
Johnson, H. Peyton, 7/2:7
Johnson, (Gov.) Hiram, 30/4:33-34
Johnson, James W., 4/3:14; 8/2:4
Johnson, Jim, 28/1:6
Johnson, Luther, 23/3:20
Johnson, Marsha, 29/2:1; 30/2:mc
Johnson, Nils, 24/4:1
Johnson, Rex, 29/2:21
Johnson, Sammie, 19/2:21
Johnson, (Mrs.) Virginia (Del Valle), 3/2:11n5
Johnson, W. L., 21/2:7
Johnson, Walter E., 9/4:21, 22 ph., 24
Johnson, William, 3/4:17; 19/4:20
Johnston, Catherine E., 30/4:34
Jones, (Rev.), 2/1:14, 18n5
Jones, (Golden Gate Saloon), 21/2:23
Jones, (livery stable, Ventura 1873), 18/3:46
Jones, Adalaide, 15/1:17
Jones, Bert L., 29/2:21
Jones, Charlie, 29/3:19
Jones, E. M., 17/3:25; 18/3:3, 14, 26, 46; 30/4:23, 39
Jones, E. S., 20/3:16-17, 35-36, 39
Jones, Ed, (1874), 19/4:20
Jones, (Mrs.) Ed, 19/4:20
Jones, Ed., (1977), 29/4:19
Jones, Frank E., 9/4:4
Jones, Frank K. "Casey," 7/2:6, 7, 9
Jones, (Miss) Georgie, 19/4:20
Jones, H. K., 17/4:5
Jones, Harry, 29/2:21
Jones, J. J., 3/4:9
Jones, J. N., 19/4:23
Jones, (Mrs.) J. N., 19/4:23
Jones, Jesse, 5/4:19-20
Jones, John, 12/1:28
Jones, Louis, 3/3:5
Jones, (Miss) Mabel, 12/1:17

- Jones, Nephi M., 6/4:3
 Jones, (Mrs.) Nephi M. (Tranquilina Lorenzana), 12/1:6, 21n7; 19/4:20
 Jones, (Mrs.) Onarinda (Haskell), 23/4:38
 Jones, (Mrs.) Roy (Carmen Camarillo), 14/1:7, 29; 21/1:1, 9, 18 & ph., 25, 32
 Jones, (Commodore) Thomas Ap Catesby, 10/2:6-7
 Jones, (Miss) Tranquilina M. "Lena," 12/1:21n7; 14/1:7, 11, 13, 17, 22 & ill., 23, 25, 29, 45
 Jordan, John Francis, 3/2:12
 "José de la Rosa, Early Ventura's Centenarian Printer," by John E. Baur, 18/4:14-25
 José Maria, 27/3:6 ph.
 Joshlin/Joslin, Johnny, 23/1:13
 "Journal of W. W. Brown (1901-1902)," 15/1:8-56; 15/2:13
 Joy, Alfred, 8/1:19; 17/2:JO
 Joy Canyon, 17/2:JO
 Joy, (family), 4/3:14
 Joy, Ray C., 2/2:8
 Juan de Jesús, *see* Tumamait, Juan de Jesús
 Juan Fernandez Spring, 17/2:JU
 Juan José, 14/4:2, 4, 5
 JUDGES, election of, 7/4:11
 See the following:
 Armstrong, (Judge) John W.
 Bacon, (Judge) (Charles William)
 De la Guerra, (Judge) Pablo
 Draper, (Judge)
 Elliott, (Judge) Charles J.
 Ewing, (Judge) Felix W.
 Fawcett, (Judge) Eugene, Sr.
 Flynn, (Judge) David E.
 Harthorn, (Judge) Charles W.
 Hines, (Judge)(Col.) Jonathan Doan
 McGuire, (Judge)
 McKeeby, (Judge) Lemuel Clark
 Peterson, (Judge) Louis A.
 Titus, (Judge) J. B.
 Wason, (Judge) Milton
 Widney, (Judge) R. M.
 Wilde, (Judge) W. H.
 Williams, (Judge) Benjamin Tully
 Wilson, (Judge) H. D.
 "Judicial Murder," by Judge John W. Armstrong, 5/4:18-20
 Judkins, Wm. S., 17/4:14-16
 Judkins, (Mrs.) Wm. S., 17/4:14, 16
 Jue, Walton Quong, 29/3:29
 Jue, (Mrs.) Walton Quong (Betty), 29/3:30
 Jue, (Mrs.) Walton Quong (Mary), 29/3:30
 Jue, Warner, 29/3:29
 Jungleland, 21/3:39
 Justo, Juan, 24/1:8n

K

- Kaiser, Charles, 21/2:25, 35-36, 43
Kaiser, J. M., 2/2:10; 18/3:24
Kallman, J. A., 29/4:7
Kallman, Robert E., author of "Innovative Coastal Ranchers: Hobson Brothers,"
28/3:2-13
Kaltmeyer, G. E., 4/2:14; 8/3:16; 30/2:22, 24
Kamp, Harold L., 18/4:17, 21
Kamp, (Mrs.) Harold L. (Josefina Higuera), 18/4:17
KANAKAS/HAWAIIANS IN VENTURA COUNTY-1866, 26/2:13, 46n13
Kauffman, P. W., 4/2:10
Kay, (owned property in Santa Paula), 30/2:26
Kean, J., 24/2:22 *ill.*
Kearney, Dennis, 29/3:4
Keene, Josiah, 30/2:22
Keene, Simon, 24/4:5
Keir, John, 13/1:10
Keir, W. S., 13/1:10
Kellam, Jay, 18/2:20-21; 20/2:1, 14-15
Kellerman, Mel, 5/3:7
Kelley, (baseball player 1873), 9/4:14
Kelley, John, Sr., 21/3:89-90
Kelley, (Mrs.) John, Sr. (Olive Elizabeth Smith), 21/3:89-90
Kelley, Silas, 21/3:75, 92; 21/4:4 *map*
Kelley, (Mrs.) Silas (Rosa Borchard), 21/3:75; 21/4:4 *map*
Kelley, William E., 23/4:40, 48 *ill.*; 29/3:25; 30/4:39
Kellogg, (Mrs.) (Santa Paula High School 1891), 7/2:14
Kellogg, (Sespe school), 3/2:13
Kellogg, Erwin A., 15/4:7
Kellogg, Frances Maria "Fannie," *see* Newbury, (Mrs.) Egbert Starr
Kellogg, L. D., 3/2:13; 6/2:14; 8/1:13
Kellogg, (Mrs.) L. D., 3/2:13
Kelly, D. A., 30/2:24
Kelly, Dolores, 29/2:21
Kelly, (Mrs.) Ida M., 29/2:21
Kelly, James H. "Jim," 25/3:3, 7, 13, 16
Kelly, Mary, 12/4:unp. *map* Rancho el Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia
Kelly, Phyllis, 29/2:21
Kelsey [sic], *see* Caswell, Robert
Kelsey, Edith Shepherd, 8/4:16
Kelsey, J. A., 9/2:11
Kelsey, James, 2/4:14
Kelsey, Joseph, 2/4:16
Kelsey, Nancy, 18/2:14 *ph.*
Kelsey, Theo. A., 30/2:22, 24
Kemble, (architect), 19/1:32
Kemp, (Deputy Constable), 30/4:23
Kemp, A. N., 4/4:8
Kendall, A. C., 24/2:22 *ill.*
Kendall, (Miss) Estella, 24/2:22 *ill.*
Kennedy Canyon, 17/2:KENNED
Kennedy (child), 29/2:21

Kennedy (child #2), 29/2:21
Kennedy, Jennie, 22/4:19 [map](#)
Kennedy, (President) John F., 26/1:10, 11
Kennedy, John Logan "Josh," 17/2:KENNED; 19/4:20; 30/4:39
Kennedy, Mae, *see* McGrath, (Mrs.) Joseph Dominick
Kennedy, N., 24/3:22 [map](#)
Kennedy, Thomas, 29/2:21
Kennedy, (Mrs.) Thomas, 29/2:21
Kenney (Sespe school student), 3/2:13
Kenney, Cyrus, 3/2:13; 8/1:3-6, 9, 16, 18; 17/2:KENNEY
Kenney/Kenney's Grove, *see* PARKS
Kenney, Harry, 8/1:3, 6-7, 10-12, 19; 17/2:LOR; author of "Tales of Early Sespe Days,"
8/1:2-19
Kenney, Mat [sic], 8/1:12
Kenney, Wm. M., 21/3:92 [ill.](#)
Kent, Ellen Ann, author of "The Story of a County Pioneer," 18/4:1, 2-11
Kent, Leon, 16/2:15
Kent, William, 2/4:2, 4
Kent, (Mrs.) William (Elizabeth "Bessie" Thacher), 2/4:2, 3, 5, 11; 23/1:22; 25/2:7- 8
Kenyon, (Mrs.) D. C., 24/4:8 [ph.](#)
Kern County, Boundaries, 18/2:7, 16, 18, 19, 20-21 [map](#), 28, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40
Kern, Raymond, 29/2:21
Kern, (Dr.) Wilson P., 28/1:15-16 [map](#)
Kerns, Inez Hewitt, *see* Cummings, (Mrs.) Gordon
Keron, Bernice, 23/4:38
Kerr, Earl, 29/2:21
Keyes, Florence, 1/4:12
Keystone Mining, Manufacturing, Land and Power Company, 8/2:21-22
Kimball, Asa, 4/2:17; 19/1:37
Kimball, C. M., 2/4:16
Kimball, C. N., 14/4:18; 30/2:22, 24
Kimball, Gerald A., 29/2:21
Kimball, Josie, 23/1:18 [ph.](#)
Kimball, Roy, 23/1:18 [ph.](#)
Kimbriel, Isham, 14/4:14
Kincaid, J. H., 17/1:7
Kincaid, James, 30/1:9
Kincaid, John, 30/1:9
Kincher, Clarence H., 23/1:29
Kincher, Mary, 23/1:7 [map](#)
King, (engineer), 19/1:32
King, (Mrs.) (teacher, Saticoy School), 19/2:18
King, C. E., 1/4:10
King, (Mrs.) Clara Catherine, *see* Craig, (Mrs.) Clara Catherine (Linder King)
King, Dale B., Sr., 14/4:1, 8-9
King, George, 12/1:32 [ph.](#)
King, George N., 1/2:10
King, (Mrs.) Hattie V. (Busick), 1/2:12; 9/3:4
King, Marion, 16/2:22
King, Robert A., 10/3:4
King, Warren, 2/4:ibc
Kingston, (family), 1/1:12n2

Kingston, John James, 29/2:21
Kingston, Lillian, 9/4:11 ph.
Kip, (Rev.) William I., 26/2:16, 46n17
Kirchenbauer, Dale, 20/3:2
Kirk, (Fr.), 14/1:39
Kirk, Henry S., 26/4:23n13
Kirk, William, 24/1:25
Kirke, Hazel, 11/2:10
Kirkpatrick, P. C., 26/1:16
Kitchen, Art, 12/1:25
Kitchen, Jack, 12/1:29
Kitchen, Otto, 12/1:29
Kitsepawit, *see* Librado, Fernando
Kittredge, Charmion, 17/2:WY
Kleiman, Joachim, 29/2:21
Kline, Jack, 30/2:5 ph.
Kloges, Henry, 1/2:9
Klokow, Henry, 7/1:11-12, 16 ill.
Kneeland, (Rev.) M. D., 29/1:7
Knight, James W., 20/3:2
Knight, Samuel, 2/4:6
Knighten, (Rev.) W. A., 21/2:26
Knowlton, Sarah Eglantine "Tiny," *see* Patton, (Mrs.) Wiley
Knowlton, Susan, *see* Hayes, (Mrs.) Elijah
Knowlton, William F., 21/3:71, 92, 95; 29/4:18-19
Knowlton, (Rev.) William Rosaldo, 21/3:92 ill.; 29/4:19
Knox, Alice, *see* Farrand, (Mrs.) George
Knox, Jefferson L., 20/1:4
Knox, John Clifford "Cliff," 20/1:10
Knox, John L., 20/1:2 map, 4
Knox, (Mrs.) John L., (Adalaide Leavitt), 20/1:4, 5 ph.
Knox, Mary, *see* Duval, (Mrs.) Charles
Knox, Miriam Cordelia, *see* Dudley, (Mrs.) Oscar
Knox, T. J., 2/4:16
Kohl, Louis, 23/2:13
Korts, Ben H., 4/2:17; 17/4:39, 41
Kreps, (Sespe fisherman), 30/3:14
Kreps, (Mrs.) (Sespe fisherwoman), 30/3:14
Krouser, James L., 25/3:17, 21
Krukenberg, (owned land, Rancho el Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia, 1888),
12/4:unp map
Krutz, Tom, 23/1:29; 25/2:7
Krutz, (Mrs.) Tom (Clarice Leighton), 23/1:29
Kuhlman, Charley, 14/1:21
Kuhlman, John A., 18/3:14, 23; 21/2:28-29 ph.
Kuhns, (Rev. Dr.), 29/1:18-19
Kujawski, (Simi family), 13/4:26
Kujawaski, Marcus, 29/4:6
Kun Wo, (Kung Wo), 29/3:7, 11
Kuyawsky, N., 29/4:8
Kyle, (Simi Colony 1891), 3/4:12
Kyle, (Mrs.) (Simi Colony) 3/4:12

Kyle, (Prof.) (teacher, Colonia School), 3/3:14
 Kyle, A. D., 7/2:18
 Kyle, E., 7/1:14-15
 Kyle, S., 1/4:ibc
 Kyle, (Mrs.) Shelton, 1/4:ibc

L

La Asumpta, La Asuncion de Nuestra Señora, 17/2:VEN; *see also* Shisholop
 Laboria, (Sister), 23/4:38
 Lachnes, M. R., 21/3:40
 La Colonia, 3/3:13-16; 17/4:19, 25, 26; 25/3:8 *ph.*; 26/3:23; 30/4:12, 22;
see also RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho El Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia
 "La Colonia," Letters from Ventura *Signal* (1871-1872), 17/4:4-11
 La Cuesta Grande, mountain range, 21/3:2
 Lagerman, George, 29/2:21
 Lagomarsino, John, 3/3:5; 9/2:10; 20/1:6; 23/1:4, 8, 13; 23/4:38, 48 *ill.*; 30/3:10
 Lagomarsino, John, Jr., 8/3:20
 Lagomarsino, Robert, 7/4:4
 Lake Los Touras, *see* LAKES, Sherwood, Lake

LAKES

Canterbury Lake, *see* LAKES, Sherwood, Lake
 Casitas Lake, 16/3:7; 17/2:CAS; 24/3:23
 Castaic Lake, 5/4:3, 4
 Crane Lake, *see* LAKES, Quail Lake
 Eleanor, Lake, 1889, 21/3:60-61 *ph.*
 Elizabeth Lake (Los Angeles County), 19/3:15
 Glen Lake, *see* LAKES, Wiley Lake
 Mathiessen, Lake, *see* LAKES, Sherwood, Lake
 Piru, Lake, 14/4:5; 17/2:PIRU
 Ponomo or Ponomos, 26/3:23, 25n4
 Quail Lake, 5/4:3, 4
 Sherwood, Lake, 2/2:13; 17/2:SHE; 21/3:60
 Wiley Lake, 17/2:WIL

Lakeview Canyon, *see* Schoolhouse Canyon

Lamas, Joseph, 20/3:2

Lamb, Herb, 23/1:20

La Monk, Charles, 4/2:2

LAND CASES, CLAIMS & TITLES

Land Grants, Spanish & Mexican, 2/2:15
 Litigation, 16/1:5; 21/3:29
 Rancho El Conejo, 2/2:12; 21/3:24, 26, 28, 34
 Rancho San Francisco, 3/2:4, 9
 Rancho Santa Paula y Saticoy, 3/1:2-11
 Springville, 2/4:17
 Women, ownership rights in California, 21/3:26
See also CONGRESS, U.S., Congressional Act of 1851

Land Commissioners, Board of, 3/2:9; 11/1:9; 11/3:1; 21/3:29

LAND DEVELOPMENT, Conejo Valley, 21/3:49, 89

LAND GRANTS (Spanish/ Mexican), *see* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS;
see also LAND CASES, CLAIMS & TITLES

Lander, (Rev.) D. L., 17/4:37

Lander, Henry, 17/4:37

- Lander, Sharon Kathleen, 29/1:16
 LANDSLIDES (earth subsidence), 19/2:7, 9
 Lang, (Dr.) J. E., 11/2:20
 Langevin, Mable, *see* (Mrs.) Adams, Mable Langevin
 Langman, (Miss) Emma, 23/1:18 ph.
 La Pueblo de los Canoas, *see* Ventura (city)
 Larco, Nicolas, 27/4:5
 Lark, C. E., 15/1:11
 Larkin, Thomas H., 10/3:4-5
 Larkin, Thomas O., 1/1:2
 Larmer, Jerome, 23/1:43
 Larmer, John, 19/4:20
 Larmer, (Mrs.) John, 19/4:20
 La Rocque, Rod, 16/2:24
 Larsen, Ansgar, 12/3:38 ph., 39
 Larson, (Miss) Carrie, 4/4:13
 Larson, Clara, 3/2:12
 LaRue, (butcher, Santa Paula 1879), 20/3:41
 Las Lajas Canyon, 9/3:22, 24; 17/2:LASL, PIS; *see also* COLONIES, Pisgah Grande
 Las Posas, 3/4:18; 4/2:14, 15; 14/4:11-25
 Las Posas Land & Water Co., 12/4:map
 Las Posas Valley, 15/3:6, 7-8
 Las Posas Water Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY- Water Companies
 Lassoﬀ, Mark, 27/2:23
 Last Chance, 17/2:LAST
 "The Last Days of Steam, I. Recollections of the Santa Paula Branch;
 II. Memories of the Ojai Branch," by Robert R. McNeel, 25/1:11-25
 "The Last of the Dons," by Carmelita FitzGerald Nicholson, 12/1:2-21
 Lasuén, (Fr. Presidente) Fermín Francisco de, 10/1:4-5; 15/4:3; 22/2:2;
 26/3:fc ill., 19-21. 19 ill., 20 ill., 21 ph.
 Lathrop, Herbert, 11/4:14-15; 23/1:39, 40; 25/2:17, 24 map
 Lathrop, J. M., 9/3:21
 Lathrop, Paul, 23/1:39
 Lathrop, Walter H., 23/4:47 ill
 Lathrop, (Mrs.) (Walter H.), 23/4:33
 Latiallade, (Caesar Eugene), 21/2:45
 Laubacher, Edward G., 22/4:9 ph., 26
 Laubacher, (Mrs.) Edward G. (Ann "Nan" McGrath), 22/4:7 & ph., 9 ph., 10 & ph.,
 11 & ph., 12, 14, bc
 Laubacher, (Msgr.) Harold V., 22/4:25 ph., bc
 Laubacher, (Fr.) J. L., 14/1:9-11, 14-16, 19, 25, 28, 30, 32, 36
 Laubacher, (Rev.) John S., 22/4:26; 23/4:38
 Laubacher, Joseph H., 23/4:47 ill.
 Laubacher, Margaret, *see* McGrath, (Mrs.) Robert Henry
 Laubacher, Mary Bernadine, 22/4:9 ph.
 Laurent, M. J., 30/2:23
 Lavelle, (Mrs.) (friend of Juan Camarillo), 14/1:19, 20, 33, 40
 Lavelle, Celestine, 14/1:28
 Lavelle, (Miss) Ellen, 19/4:20
 Lavelle, Leo, 14/1:7, 8, 9, 11, 19, 21, 23, 31, 48
 Lavelle, Lester, 14/1:7, 8, 9, 11, 13-14, 16, 21, 23-26, 31, 33-34, 38, 48
 Lavelle, Marie, 14/1:48

- Lavelle, Minnie, 14/1:48
Lavin, Emilio, 14/1:31
Lavin, Emilio, Jr., 14/1:30-31
Lavin, Frank, 14/1:48
Lavin, (Mrs.) Pragedes/ Prajedes (Arnaz), 14/1:27, 30, 31, 33, 36; 26/4:26, 28
LAW ENFORCEMENT
 Ojai, 23/1:13
 Oxnard, 11/2:24-25, 27-28; 23/4:26
 Santa Paula, 20/3:38
 Ventura, 4/1:4
 Ventura County, 30/4:2, 14
 See also CRIME AND CRIMINALS
Lawler, (prisoner, escapee 1877), 30/4:16
LAWS
 County Harbor Act (of 1928), 12/3:36
 Trespass Act of 1866, 7/1:17-18
 Ventura County Ordinance No. 41, 30/4:26
Lawson, Andrew, 29/2:21
Lawton, John, 4/3:14, 15
Layton, Clayton W., 29/2:21
Lax, Ben J., 22/3:7
Layne, W., 9/2:11
Lea, Beverly, author of "Pisgah Grande," 9/3:22-28
Leach, Bruce, 9/4:13
Leach, C. W., 17/4:8, 37; 19/4:13
Leach, Clarence, 23/1:32
Leach, (Miss) Emma, 19/4:20
Leach, Ethelda, 25/2:13
Leach, Eva J., 26/2:25-26 map
Leach, F. S., 6/4:3
Leach, Tommie, 14/1:24
Leach, Willis, 9/4:13; 19/4:20
Leadabrand, Russ, 13/2:3
Leavens, (Joseph G.), 4/3:14; 8/1:6
Leavens, Paul, 7/2:6
Leavitt, Adalaide, *see* Knox, (Mrs.) John L.
Leavitt, (Mrs.) H. B., 30/2:24
Leavitt, Jeremiah, 20/1:4
Leavitt, (Mrs.) Jeremiah (Henrietta Baker), 20/1:4
Lebec, (reputedly once owned Goodenough property, Sespe), 4/3:15, 20n5
Lebouban, Carlos, 27/3:9
Lechler, Bill, 17/1:23
Lechler Canyon, 17/2:LEC
Lechler, George W., 14/4:7; 17/1:23, 29; 17/2:LEC
Ledbetter, O. T., 29/2:21
Ledreaux, Raymond "Frenchie," 23/3:25-28, 26 ph.
Ledreaux, (Mrs.) Raymond (Emma), 23/3:25
Lee, (prisoner escapee 1877), 30/4:16
Lee, (Mrs.) F. E., 30/2:24
Lee Hong, 29/3:7
Leech, F. S., 18/3:14
Leeds, (Col.) Charles T., 12/3:35

- Leesdale, 15/1:20
 Lefever, (Capt.) Robert C., 25/3:16
 Lefever, Robert W. "Bob," 25/3:16
 Legan, Pete, 12/2:29
 LEGENDS, 7/2:18
Legends and Lore of Long Ago, compiled by Mrs. David Wallace Mott, 6/4:11
 Lehman, B., 18/3:14
 Lehmann, Armand, 26/3:16 ph.
 Lehmann Brothers, 4/2:17; 26/3:7, 17n3
 Lehmann, Coletha Nicholson, author of "I Remember Those Things," 23/4:1, 35-43;
 see also Lehmann, (Mrs.) Paul
 Lehmann, Edmond, 23/4:17; 26/3:16 ph., 29/4:6
 Lehmann family, 26/3:16 ph.
 Lehmann, Hortense, *see* Levy, (Mrs.) Henry
 Lehmann, Leon, 5/2:7; 8/3:14; 11/2:20, 27; 17/4:36; 19/1:9, 14, 38; 23/4:6 ph., 7 ph.,
 17, 22, 47 ill.; 25/3:17; 26/3:16 ph.; 29/4:5, 6, 10
 Lehmann, Matthew, 17/4:41; 23/4:17; 26/3:16 ph.
 Lehmann, Paul, 4/2:20; 23/4:17, 18 ph., 41- 42; 25/3:21; 26/3:16 ph.; 29/4:6
 Lehmann, (Mrs.) Paul (Coletha Nicholson), 23/4:35-43, 37 ph.; 29/3:25-26
 Leiber [sic] brothers, *see* Leibeu, Joe and John
 Leibeu, Joe, 23/1:43
 Leibeu, John, 23/1:43
 Leighton, Clarice, *see* Krutz, (Mrs.) Tom
 Leighton, Kathryn, 25/3:24, 26-27, 29
 Leighton, W. H., 3/4:18; 11/1:15
 Leming, Chris, 5/3:11
 Lenten, Stephen, 17/1:24
 Leonard, Frank, 10/3:8 ph.
 Leonard, James, 4/1:12; 7/1:12-13; 17/4:8, 9; 19/1:14; 22/4:4, 14, 19 map
 Leonard, James B., 22/4:4, 12; 23/4:47 ill.; 30/2:7, 23
 Leonard, (Mrs.) James B. (Sarah Ellen "Nellie" McGrath), 3/3:13; 22/4:4-10, 14,
 16, phs. 5, 7, 9, 10 Leonard, John B., 23/4:8
 Leonard, Letitia, 22/4:19 map
 Leonard, Margaret Ellen "Beth," 22/4:bc
 Leonard, Thomas W., 22/4:bc
 Leonard, (Mrs.) Thomas W. (Gladys E. Wines), 22/4:bc
 Leonardt, Carl, 19/1:16, 29, 32, 35
 Lera, (Mrs.) Ramona, 14/1:12
 Leroy, (Capt.), 2/3:12; 23/3:11, 13, 16, 17, 18
 LeRoy, Theodore, 11/1:17
 Lester, Mayme, 21/3:92 ill.
 Letterman, (Dr.) Jonathan B., 1/3:15, 16n9; 13/3:14; 26/2:7, 46n6
 "Letters: La Colonia; Point Hueneme," 17/4:4-18
 Letts, Arthur, 21/3:47
 Leveck Canyon, *see* BARRANCAS, Kalorama Barranca
 Leveck, (Mrs.) Josephine, 7/1:14
 Leveck, William, 7/1:14; 17/2:KA
 Levi, J., 20/3:23
 Levy, Achille, 3/2:14, 16; 4/1:fc ph., 10-13, & ph.; 4/2:14, 17; 8/3:2 ph., 4, 9, 14; 9/3:7;
 11/2:20; 12/1:17, 19; 12/3:30; 14/1:32, 33, 45; 14/4:18, 20; 17/4:35, 36, 39,
 40 ph.; 19/1:14; 20/3:34, 35, 37; 22/4:14; 23/1:7 map; 23/4:17 & ill., 31, 46 ill.;
 26/3:7 & ill., 17n3; 27/2:mc & ph.; 27/4:33; 29/4:5-6, 7-8, 9; *see* "Half a Century of

- Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 3/3 - 23/3
- Levy, (Mrs.) Achille (Lucy), 4/1:10; 17/4:35; 27/2:mc; 29/4:5 ph., 6
- Levy, Anna/Anne, 17/4:35; 29/4:9
- Levy, Henry "Cascarets," 4/1:10, 12; 8/3:12, 14
- Levy, (Mrs.) Henry (Hortense Lehmann) 25/3:17, 26/3:16 ph.; 29/4:10
- Levy, Joseph P., 4/1:12; 17/4:35
- Levy, Julia, 17/4:35
- Levy, Julius, 14/1:32, 33
- Levy, M. R., 19/1:35, 38, 41
- Levy, Palmyre, 17/4:35
- Levy, S., 30/1:16
- Lewis, (rented land from A. Camarillo), 12/1:15
- Lewis, (Simi Colony settler 1888), 13/1:5
- Lewis, (Mrs.) (Simi Colony settler), 3/4:12
- Lewis children (attended Colonia school), 3/3:14
- Lewis, Dave, 11/3:10
- Lewis, (Mrs.) (Dozier) (Ella Ricker), 2/2:2- 9, 3 ph.
- Lewis, Florence, 8/3:20
- Lewis, Henry, 14/1:40-41
- Lewis, J. F., 21/3:65 map
- Lewis, Joe, 7/1:4
- Lewis, Joseph, 14/1:41, 47; 15/1:48
- Lewis, Lloyd V., 29/4:19
- Lewis, (Mrs.) Lloyd V. (Christina), 29/4:19
- Lewis, Ruel, 9/4:24; 22/1:12-13
- Lewis, William Leachman, 7/1:4; 22/1:12- 13; 30/4:31, 32, 39
- Lexington, 17/2:LEX
- Ley, (paint shop, Ventura), 18/3:47
- Ley, H. D., 21/2:25, 39
- Ley, T. A., 21/2:25, 39, 40
- Leyba, Rafaela, *see* Rodriguez, (Doña) Felipe Antonio
- "The Libbey Barn," 20/2:21-29
- Libbey, Edward Drummond, 4/4:4; 10/3:7- 8; 20/2:14-15 map, 20-25; 22/3:6; 23/1:35, 38-39; 25/2:17
- Liberman, P., 29/4:7
- Liberty Pole, 20/3:30
- Librado, Fernando (Kitsepawit), 24/1:4 ph., 5, 8, 9, 10, 11; 27/1:2, 3, 4
- LIBRARIES
- Black Gold Cooperative Library System 1964, 28/2:31
- Camarillo, 28/2:14, 29; *see also* Doheny, Edward Laurence, Memorial Library;
- Doheny, Estelle, Collection of Manu scripts, Rare Books and Objects of Art
- Conejo Valley, 29/4:18-22
- Fillmore, 28/2:17, 29
- Hueneme, 5/2:6; 15/3:6, 12; 17/4:42
- Moorpark, 28/2:14
- Newbury Park, 29/4:18-19
- Ojai, 2/4:5; 25/2:17; 28/2:17, 29
- Oxnard, 11/2:28; 23/4:44; 25/3:18, 21; 26/3:1, 3-17, phs. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, floor plans 12-13; 28/2:14 & ph., 15, 32n16
- Ozena, 28/2:17
- Piru, 28/2:17
- Port Hueneme, 28/2:29

- Punta Gorda, 28/2:17
 Santa Paula, 4/4:20; 5/2:6; 16/3:11 ill.
 Santa Susana, 28/2:17
 Saticoy, 28/2:17
 Simi, 10/3:15; 28/2:17
 Somis, 12/1:25, 27
 Springville, 28/2:17
 Thousand Oaks, 28/2:29; 29/4:18 & ph., 20 & ph., 21, 22 & ph.
 Torrey School District, 28/2:17
 TIE (Total Interlibrary Exchange), 28/2:31, 32n39
 Ventura (city), 9/1:9; 13/3:23; 14/3:22, 24; 15/3:5, 12; 22/1:12; 27/4:mc ill.;
 28/2:fc ph., 4, 6-10, 18 ph.; 28/3:18
 Foster, E. P., 2/3:13; 5/2:6; 12/4:bc; 28/2:21-22, 23 ph., 25
 Library Association, 22/3:14, 20, 24; 28/2:7-10
 Library Board, 28/2:10, 12
 Seaside Park Reading Room, 28/2:27, 28, 32n35
 Ventura County, 2/3:8; 28/2:12-32, 28 ph., 30 ph.; 29/4:18, 19
 Bookmobile, 28/2:25 & ph.
 LIBRARIES, CHURCH, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Library
 LIBRARIES, SCHOOL, 15/3:20
 Lichtenberg, Anna, 10/1:17, 23, 25, 26, 28; 26/2:21
 Lichtenberg, Fraulein (Anna), author of "Reminiscences," 10/1:17-28
 Lichtenberg, William, 10/1:17-28, 18 ph.; 19/4:29-30; 26/2:21
 Lichtenberg, (Mrs.) William (Charlotte Ludolfine Finke), 10/1:1, 17-28; 26/2:21
 Lichtenberg, Willy "Tu-Tu," 10/1:1, 23-28, 27 ill.
 "The Life and Times of Joe Dye: Southern California Gunfighter,"
 by Charles F. Outland, 30/1:3-30
 LIGHTERING, *see* SHIPPING- LIGHTERING; *see also* Hueneme Wharf and
 Lighter Company; Wynema Lighter Company
 LIGHTHOUSES
 Anacapa Island, 23/3:2-5, phs. 2, 4
 Hueneme, 3/2:18; 9/1:7, 11, 17; 9/3:11; 12/3:12 map, 13-14, 20 ill.,
 21-25, phs. 21, 23, 24; 15/1:23, 46; 15/3:6; 17/4:44, 47; 18/3:24; 23/3:3
 Lightner, (Joseph Engler), 20/3:39
 Lima Bean Growers Association, 23/4:48 ill.
 LIMA BEANS, 4/1:10; 8/1:16; 8/3:14; 12/1:34; 19/1:8, 17-18, 26; 29/4:6; 30/4:31
 Production
 Camarillo, 15/1:13, 15, 17, 18; 25/3:7 & ph.
 Colonia, 3/3:13
 Las Posas, 14/4:11, 12
 Oxnard Plain, 22/4:16; 23/4:3, 4 ph., 5, 6, 12, 28, 45
 Pierpont Bay, 28/3:5
 Santa Clara Valley, 3/2:14, 16; 15/3:2- 3, 22
 Santa Paula. 2/1:16, 17
 Saticoy, 19/2:15-16
 Ventura (Dixie Thompson Ranch). 22/1:17
 Threshing, 12/1:35; 14/4:21, 22-23; 24/2:11-12; 25/3:3-16, phs. 6, 7, 8, 10
 Warehousing, 25/3:9; *see also* Southern Pacific Milling Company
 LIME/LIME KILNS, 19/1:16, 17, 27, 35, 39
 Limon, Cayetano, 21/3:13-14
 Limoneira Company, 16/2:24; *see also* CITRUS INDUSTRY, Limoneira Company
 Lincoln Council of Freedom's Defenders, *see* Freedom's Defenders, Lincoln Council of

- Lincoln, (Willis P.), 11/1:24n9
 Lind, C. A., 30/2:8, 20 ph., 21n2, 25
 Linder, Clara Catherine, *see* Craig, (Mrs.) Clara Catherine
 Linder, Clarence, 23/1:18 ph.
 Lindero Canyon, 17/2:LIN
 Lindley, Harvey, 28/3:20
 Lindsey, (Mrs.) Donald, 26/1:23, 25n19
 Linebarger, L., 30/2:23
 Linebarger, (Lewis), 2/1:16
 Ling, (of Shinn & Ling, attorneys, Los Angeles), 30/1:5-7
 Lingenbrink, William, 12/3:14
 Linn, (Chinese), 29/3:13
 Linn, "Aunt Annie," *see* Milner, (Mrs.) James
 Linn, Martha, *see* Fairbanks, (Mrs.) Elijah Bailey
 Linn, Mary, 16/4:5
 Linn, William S. "Will," 9/3:2, 12; 16/4:3-4; 17/4:38; 28/3:21
 Linnett, William F., 23/4:47 ill.
 Linville, Donald W., 20/3:2
 Lipman/Lipmann/Lippman, H., 11/2:20; 29/4:7
 Lippincott, J. B., 5/4:2-7, 11; author of, *Source of Water Supply and Proposed Irrigation System for the Ojai Valley, 1925*, 5/4:6
 Lippincott, (Mrs.) J. B., 5/4:4
 Liras, Jose', 23/2:20 map
 Lisk, Anson, 6/1:8
 "List of Ventura County Post Offices," by J. K. L. Schwartz, 10/3:2-5
 LITERACY, 1/3:2
 Little Casitas, 24/3:4
 Little Jerusalem, *see* New Jerusalem
 Little Jim, (Chinese), 29/3:23 ph.
 Little Sam, (Chinese), 29/3:18-19
 Little Sisters of the Poor, (Palos Verdes), 26/3:21
 Little, Zittie E., 30/2:24
 LIVERY STABLES
 Duneden
 Dunn, Robert, 17/2:DU
 Ojai
 Clark, Thomas S. "Tom," 23/1:8, 10, 12-13; 25/2:4
 Oxnard
 Glenn Bros., 4/2:17
 Rowe Stables, 23/4:ills. 42, 49
 Piru
 Siqueidos, Luciano, 14/4:6
 Santa Paula
 Davis and Drown, 7/2:3; 14/4:16; 16/2:8
 Eagle Stables (McMillan & Son) c1901, 18/4:7, 11
 McMillan Livery Stable, 5/3:7; 20/3:41
 Ventura
 Barry, John Andick & Lucas —, 22/3:16
 Black-Hawk Livery Stable (Riley, Wm. S.), 21/2:25 map, 39-40 & ill.
 Brooks & Co., 21/2:25 map, 36
 Brooks, Eliphalet Charles, 22/3:16
 Constantia, Peter (Santa Clara Livery, Sales & Feed), 21/2:6, 7 ill., 24 map

Daly & Heasley (Dexter Livery Stable), 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 35 ill.
 Dexter Livery Stable, *see* LIVERY STABLES, Ventura, Daly & Heasley
 Hall & Gray's, 18/3:24
 Hall & Yarbrough, 21/2:14 ill., 25 map
 Harrington stable, 24/4:5
 Hyde & Daly, 18/3:46; *see also* LIVERY STABLES, Ventura, Brooks & Co.,
 Daly & Heasley
 Jones & Hall, *see* LIVERY STABLES, Ventura, Hall & Yarbrough
 Kennedy Stables, 9/4:4
 Logue Stables, 9/4:4
 Los Angeles Stables, 9/4:4; 23/2:5
 Mack, James "Jim," Livery Stable, 9/4:8; 22/1:7
 Massey, Barry & Jones, 18/3:46
 Rose Hotel Stables, 9/4:4
 Santa Clara Livery, Sale & Feed, *see* LIVERY STABLES, Ventura, Constantia,
 Peter

LIVESTOCK

Conejo Valley, 21/4:5
 Salto Ranch, 21/3:73
 Sespe, 3/2:6, 13
See also

CATTLE
 DAIRYING
 GOATS
 HOGS
 HORSES
 MULES
 PRICES, Ventura County, Livestock
 SHEEP

Livingston, Charley, 17/4:36
 Livingston, Lottie, 17/4:36
 Livingston, (Mrs.) Marye (Daily), 12/1:31
 Livingston, May, 17/4:36
 Livingston, R. G., 17/4:36
 Livingston, (Mrs.) R. G., 17/4:36
 Livingston, (Mrs.) Ruth (Daily), 12/1:30-31
 Livingston, (Dr.) William R., 4/1:13 ph.; 17/4:36; 23/4:28, 49 ill.
 Lloyd, (landowner, Simi, c1920), 13/4:26
 Lloyd, Bertie, 22/1:31
 Lloyd, Gladys, 9/4:11 ph.
 Lloyd, Goldie, 9/4:11 ph.
 Lloyd, Myrtle (Shepherd), *see* Francis, (Mrs.) Myrtle Shepherd
 Lobero, (Mrs.) Maria H., 14/1:15, 46-47
 Locke, Edward, 29/2:21
 Locke, Eliza, *see* Shaw, (Mrs.) Jesse Allen
 Locke, Robert, 29/4:21
 Locke, (Mrs.) Robert (Myrtle Vincent), 29/4:21 Lockwood, (gold miner, 1873,
 Lockwood Valley), 17/2:LOC
 Lockwood Valley, 2/3:19; 6/3:4; 7/2:18; 16/3:24 & ph.; 17/2:LOC; 23/1:49
 Lockwood, W. V., 4/3:9
 LODGES (FRATERNAL), *see* FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
 LODGING HOUSES, *see* HOTELS

Loftus Canyon, 17/2:LOF
Loftus, William "Billy," 17/2:LOF
Logan, John S., 5/3:4, 11, 15
Logan, W. P., 5/3:5, 7, 8 ph., 9, 15
Logue, O. R., 9/4:4
Lohn, A. W., 26/4:33
Lolaso, Antonio, 21/3:39
Lolaso, (Doña) Maria Antonia (Rodriguez) de, 21/3:39
Loma de Cruz, 18/3:15, 27
Lomax, (Mrs.) William, 14/1:12
Lombardo, (student, Mound School 1883), 24/2:12
London, (Mrs.) Jack, *see* Kittredge, Charmion
Long Canyon, 17/2:BRO
Long, L. H., 15/1:12, 22, 24, 34
"Long to be Remembered," by Richard D. [sic] Haydock, 16/3:16-29
Longshore, Sally, 4/4:1
Lonsley, Vincent D., 10/3:3
Loomis, W. F., 13/4:26
Lopez, (Sespe Creek area, 1889), 16/3:23
Lopez, Adela, 23/1:16 ph.
Lopez, Alex, 23/1:16 ph.
Lopez, Chino, 23/1:22
Lopez, Ernest, 23/1:16 ph.
Lopez, José, 14/1:32; 14/4:14
Lopez, (Mrs.) José, 14/1:32
Lopez, Juan Francisco "Chico," 3/2:5; 17/1:18, 27; 17/2:TE; 29/2:5
Lopez, Julia, 23/1:16 ph.
Lopez, Manual, 23/1:41
Lopez, Pedro, 3/2:3
Lopez, Pete, 3/4:13
Lopez, Peter, 23/1:16 ph.
Lopez, Policarpia, 3/2:4; 27/3:13
Lopez, Rafael, 27/3:7, 9, 17n35
Lopez, Ramon, 30/4:27
Lopez, Robert, 24/1:12
Lopez, Solaria (Del Valle), 3/2:4
Lopez, Teodora, *see* Olivas, (Mrs.) Raimundo
Lopez, Teodoro, 26/4:26
Lopez, Virginia, 23/1:7 map
Lord, (Mrs.) Agnes St. Clair, 25/2:19, 22
Lord Canyon, 8/1:12; 17/2:LOR
Lord, Denham, 2/4:8; 23/1:38
Lord, Ivory Daniels, 8/1:12-13; 17/2:LOR
Lord, Walter, 23/1:38
Lorenzana, (Don) Felipe, 12/1:21n7; 17/2:OL; 22/1:17
Lorenzana, Jacinto, 12/1:21n7, 21/3:22-24, 24 ill.
Lorenzana, (Mrs.) Jacinto (Maria del Carmen Estaquia Rodriguez), 12/1:21n7;
21/3:22-26, 25 map, 39
Lorenzana, José, 1/4:bc
Lorenzana, José Crisanto, 12/1:10, 21n7
Lorenzana, (Mrs.) José Crisanto (Susana Elwell), *see* Menchaca, (Mrs.) Francisco G.
Lorenzana, Peter, 12/1:12

- Lorenzana, Tranquilina, *see* Jones, (Mrs.) Nephi M.
- Los Angeles (city), 18/1:2-24; 10/2:39-40; 27/2:16; 29/2:4, 5, 10, 11, 19
- Los Angeles Aqueduct, 5/4:13
- Los Angeles Bureau of Power and Light, 29/2:8
- Los Angeles County
- Boundaries, 1/4:8; 18/2:4, 5, 6, 7, 10-11, 12, 15-16, 18, 19-40
 - Clerk, 30/1:6
 - Coroner, 30/1:4
 - Justice Court, 30/1:5
 - Museum of Natural History, 12/2:9
- Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, 5/4:13, 15-17; 29/2:4, 5, 6, 14
- Powerhouses, 29/2:4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12-13 map, 18
- Los Angeles Police Department, 29/2:14
- "The Los Angeles to San Luis Obispo Road, 1860," by R. G. Percy, 3/4:17-20
- Los Conejos, 21/3:11, 17, 96n2
- Los Padres National Forest, 17/2:LOSP; 23/1:41, 42 & ph., 44; 25/2:24 map;
see also Santa Barbara National Forest
- Ranger Stations, 23/1:48, 49
- Los Saucos, Cañada de, 27/1:4
- Los Touras Lake, *see* LAKES, Sherwood, Lake
- "The Lost Chapel of Santa Gertrudis," by Roberta S. Greenwood and R. O. Browne, 13/2:2-9
- Lothridge, L. S., 4/4:8
- Loty, Henry, 3/3:13
- Love, (Dr.) J. H., 9/4:4
- Love, Robert W., 23/3:1, 26 ph.
- Lowentrou, (Dr.), 19/1:37
- Lower Saticoy/"Lower Town," *see* Saticoy, Lower
- Lucas, A. B., 17/1:26
- Lucas, Ed, 19/4:20
- Lucas, Edward, 22/3:16
- Lucas, William T., 28/3:25
- Lucking, William A., Jr. "Bill," 23/3:1; 24/3:25
- Lucking, William A., Sr., 20/2:2-19, 26, 29
- Estate, 20/2:2-29, phs. 2-29, 14-15 map
- Ludekens, Louis, 11/2:9
- Ludloff, George T., 29/2:21
- Ludwick, Janice, 9/4:2 ph.
- Luedke, (Dr.), 6/3:15
- Luger, J. A., 20/3:34-35, 37-38, 41
- Lugo, Joaquina y Paula Rubio, *see* Ayala, (Doña) Juan Pablo de los Santos Lugo,
José Antonio, 13/4:4
- Lugo, Juan, 21/3:23
- Lugo, Tomasa Ignacia, *see* Carrillo, (Doña) José Raymundo
- Luis, Don, 1/3:13
- Luitweiler, S. W., 12/4:unp. map Rancho Simi
- Lulofs, B., 24/3:6-7 map
- Lum Tim Kee, 29/3:13
- Lum Toy, 29/3:7
- LUMBER & LUMBERING, 3/3:20; 11/3:14, 15; 13/3:6-7, 20; 15/3:2; 16/3:5;
17/4:12, 15, 16; 20/2:21; 21/3:90; 23/1:35; 24/3:24; 24/4:4; 29/3:22, 27
- LUMBER YARDS
- Camarillo

- Peoples Lumber Co., 30/2:9, 10-11, 16
- Fillmore
 - Peoples Lumber Co., 30/2:8, 9, 11 & ph., 16
- Hueneme
 - Gilbert & Barnard, 17/4:4
 - Hughes, W. G., 17/4:16
 - Newby, Oliver L., 23/4:16
 - Ventura County Lumber Co., 30/2:4, 6
- Montalvo
 - Peoples Lumber Company, 30/2:11, 16
 - Ventura County Lumber Co., 30/2:4
- Moorpark
 - Peoples Lumber Co., 30/2:8, 9, 11, 16
- Ojai
 - Peoples Lumber Company, 30/2:8, 9, 11, 16
 - Spencer, Benjamin F., 10/3:6
 - Ventura County Lumber Co., 23/1:4; 30/2:4
- Oxnard, 23/4:13
 - Newby's Planing Mill, 23/4:16
 - Oxnard Planing Mill, 23/4:49 ill.
 - Peoples Lumber Company, 23/4:49 ill.; 30/2:8, 9, 10-11, 16
- Santa Paula
 - Citizens Mill, 30/2:26
 - Peoples Lumber Company, 20/2:4; 30/2:6, 8, 9, 10-11, 16, 18 ph., 19 ph., 20
 - Santa Paula Lumber, 30/2:20
 - Ventura County Lumber Co., 30/2:4, 6, 8, 9, 20
- Santa Susana
 - Peoples Lumber Co., 30/2:8, 9, 11, 16
- Saticoy
 - Ventura County Lumber Co., 30/2:4
- Ventura
 - Chaffee, Gilbert & Bonestel (Chaffee & Co.), 30/2:4 & ph.
 - Daly & Rogers, 3/1:12, 18/3:47; 20/3:15, 16 ph., 17; 21/2:25 map, 40, 41 ill.; 21/3:85
 - Dennis, Thomas, 13/3:11, 14
 - Peoples Lumber Company, 3/1:12-13 & ph.; 9/4:4; 24/4:8, 49n14; 30/2:fc ill., 3-26, phs. 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14-15, 20; see "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 2/1 to 7/3; see also Anacapa Corporation; Anacapa Trust; Real Estate Investment Trust of California (REIT-CAL)
 - Saxby & Walton's Lumber Yard, 15/3:4 ill.; 18/3:47
 - Saxby, Walton & Preble (Ventura Lumber Yard), 21/2:25 map, 40 ill., 41
 - Sun Lumber Co., 30/2:10-11
 - Ventura County Lumber Co., 9/4:5; 30/2:3-4, 6, 19-20
 - Ventura County Wholesale Supply Company, 30/2:9, 11
 - Ventura Lumber Company, 3/2:19
 - Ventura Lumber Yard, see LUMBER YARDS, Ventura, Saxby, Walton & Preble
 - Ventura Mill and Lumber Co., 24/4:8, 49n14; 30/2:6-7
 - Walton, W. J., 24/4:49n14
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 3/2:10; 19/4:3, 5, 7 ph., 11; 26/4:6-7, 23n8
- Luna, (fatality, St. Francis Dam Disaster), 29/2:19
- Luna, Elvira, 29/2:19, 21

Luna, Esther, 29/2:19, 21
 Luna, Henry, 29/2:19, 21
 Luna, Lupe, 29/2:19, 21
 Lunsford, Richard Ruben "Dick"/"Rube," 25/3:16
 Lynch, Anna, 23/1:33 *ph.*
 Lynch, Joseph D., 20/1:16
 LYNCHING, 2/4:15-16; 30/4:12, 22, 27
 Lynn, (Conejo area), 21/3:74
 Lyon, (Senator), 18/2:33
 Lyon and Campbell, 3/4:12
 Lyon, Belle, 17/2:MAT
 Lyon, Robert, 17/2:LY
 Lyons, Sanford, 5/3:11
 Lyttle, Herbert, 25/3:21-23

M

Maag, J. H., 15/1:48
 McAndrews, (Ojai Valley), 23/1:38
 McAndrews, A., 3/3:7
 McAndrews, Alexander, 2/4:8
 McAndrews, Shirley, 2/4:8
 McCamish, (Deputy) Edward, 30/4:30
 McCampbell, E. W., 30/3:16, 17, 18
 McCampbell, Lloyd, 29/4:12
 McCandless, (Ventura), 30/2:26
 McCart, Charles, 30/4:36n25
 McCarthy, Emma, 3/3:14
 McCarthy, James, 30/4:25
 McCarty, (Mrs.) Bessie, 29/2:21
 McCarty, Charles Edgar, 29/2:21
 McCarty, P. V., 6/4:3; 18/3:14
 McCarty, (Mrs.) P. V., 19/4:23
 McCaskey, William S., 2/4:5
 McCauley, (hardware & tin store, 1873), 18/3:47
 McCauley, Milford, 29/2:21
 McCauley, Stanton, 29/2:21
 McCleery, Kyle K., 12/1:25
 McClure, (Mr.) (teacher, Colonia School), 3/3:14
 McClure, James, 2/4:16
 McComb, (Miss) (teacher, Colonia School), 3/3:14
 McCormack, Hugh, 5/3:7
 McCormack, Mat [sic], 5/3:7
 McCormick, "Bub," 22/4:10
 McCormick, (Mrs.) "Bub" (Sally), 22/4:10
 McCormick, Hubert, 22/4:17 *ph.*
 McCormick, James, Sr. "Jimmy," 22/4:10, 16
 McCormick, (Mrs.) James, Sr., 22/4:10
 McCormick, (Mrs.) Matie L., 10/3:8
 McCormick, Tom, 12/3:15
 McCormick, (Mrs.) Thomas (Elizabeth "Lizzie" McGrath), 14/1:41; 22/4:5 *ph.*, 6, 7 *ph.*,
 9 *ph.*, 10 & *ph.*, 14
 McCoy, (Mr.) (Oxnard, c1905), 4/1:13 *ph.*

McCoy, Charles Beatty, 3/4:2, 6; 10/1:14; 10/3:4; 13/1:5; 17/2:MCC, ROB; 17/4:34, 39
 McCoy, D. D., 17/4:15, 16
 McCoy, G. W., 30/4:17, 18
 McCoy, (Miss) Helen, 22/1:18
 McCoy, Henry, 11/2:11; 17/4:34
 McCoy, J. E., 17/4:39
 McCoy, John, 23/4:30
 McCoy, Mount, 17/2:MCC
 McCoy, Nellie, 17/4:34
 McCray, Bert, 5/3:16-17
 McCray, Ed, 5/3:16-17
 McCroskey, Fred, 12/3:35
 McCune, Bob, 22/4:22
 McCusker, F., 20/3:23
 McCutcheon, J. H., 8/2:19; 20/3:40
 McDevitt, (Mrs.) E., 30/2:24
 McDivitt, C. J., 5/1:20
 McDonald, Alex, 5/3:14-15
 McDonald, D. M., 24/3:22 map
 McDonald, Joe, 10/3:12; 13/1:7
 McDonell, Archie R., 23/1:8, 9 ph.
 McDonell, Charles "Charley," 8/3:3; 28/3:22
 McDonell, (Mrs.) Charles (Myra H.), 28/3:22, 23 ph.
 McDonell, (Mrs.) H. R., 28/3:22
 McDonell, (Mrs.) Myra H., *see* McDonell, (Mrs.) Charles
 McDonnell, Mary C., 23/1:7 map
 McDougall, A. Miller, 17/4:47
 MacDougall, (Rev.) George M., 29/1:5, 6 ph., 7, 11, 14, 16
 McElroy, (baseball player 1880), 9/4:16, 17
 McFarland, (Mrs.) (— Dunn), 17/4:33
 McFarland, Daniel, 13/4:14-15
 McFarland, Ernest, 17/4:33
 McFarland, Harry, 29/1:19
 McFarland, John, 24/3:8
 McFarland, Mabel, 17/4:33
 McFarland, Tom, 14/4:23
 McGann, Basil, 2/4:2, 12; 29/3:16
 McGilliard, (Los Angeles), 30/3:8
 McGinnis, John, 4/4:16
 McGlinchey, (Sheriff) T. William, 30/4:5 ph.
 McGonigle, John "Old Sitting Bull," 4/1:6- 9, 8 ph.; 7/1:8; 9/4:4; 22/1:12; 30/4:24, 28
 McGonigle, W. P., 9/4:4
 McGowan, (Dr.) D. Granville, 3/3:10, 12
 McGrath, Ann "Nan," *see* Laubacher, (Mrs.) Edward G.
 McGrath, D., 30/2:7, 23
 McGrath, Dominick, 3/3:13, 14; 9/3:7, 9; 17/2:MCG; 22/4:1, 2-7, 3 ph., 5 ph., 9-18, 15 ph., 26
 McGrath, (Mrs.) Dominick (Bridget Donlon), 22/4:2, 3, 4 ph., 5, 7, 9, 11, 13 & ph., 26
 McGrath, Dominick (Hugo McGrath's son), 22/4:20
 McGrath, Elizabeth "Lizzie," *see* McCormick, (Mrs.) Thomas
 McGrath (Dominick) Estate Company, 22/4:17, 18, 19 & map, 21, 22
 McGrath Family, 22/4:phs. 7, 8, 9; 24/3:23; 25/3:16

- Holdings, 22/4:17
- McGrath, James, 18/4:3
- McGrath, James Hubert "Hugo," 22/4:7-11, 14, 18-19, 20, 24, phs. 7, 9, 13, 24
Estate, 22/4:19-21
- McGrath, (Mrs.) James Hubert "Hugo" (Rita Scoles), 22/4:9 ph., 10, 21, 24
—, Jane, (McGrath family), 22/4:9 ph.
- McGrath, Jane Leonard, *see* Aggeler, (Mrs.) Maurice
- McGrath, John, 22/4:9 ph.
- McGrath, Joseph Dominick "Joe," 11/2:17- 18; 14/1:39, 41, 42; 22/4:7-9, 7 ph., 9 ph.,
13 & ph., 17-21, 17 ph., 23-25, 25 ph.; 26/1:21, 25n17
- McGrath, (Mrs.) Joseph Dominick (Mae Kennedy), 22/4:9 ph., 24
- McGrath, Joseph D., Jr., 22/4:20
- McGrath, Josephine "Josie," *see* Doud, (Mrs.) Robert
- McGrath Lake, 17/2:MCG; 22/4:9
- McGrath, Margaret (baby), 22/4:9
- McGrath, Margaret "Maggie," 22/4:5-12, 14, 16, phs. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12
- McGrath, Mary Theresa "Minnie," *see* Hanly, (Mrs.) Bernard
- McGrath, Peter, (brother of Dominick), 22/4:3
- McGrath, Peter, (father of Dominick), 22/4:3
- McGrath, (Mrs.) Peter (Mary), 22/4:3
- McGrath, (Fr.) Robert Edward, 22/4:25 & ph., 26
- McGrath, R. H., 22/4:6
- McGrath, Robert Henry "Rob," 22/4:7, 16, 18, 20, 21, 25, phs. 9, 13, 24
- McGrath, (Mrs.) Robert Henry (Margaret Laubacher), 22/4:8-9 & ph., 25-26
- McGrath, Sarah Ellen "Nellie," *see* Leonard, (Mrs.) James B.
- "The McGrath Story, 100 Years of Ranching on the Oxnard Plain,"
by Yvonne G. Bodle, 22/4:1-25 & bc
- McGrath, Thomas Francis "Frank," 22/4:7- 9, 11, 13, 18-21, 24-25, phs. 7, 9, 13, 24
Estate, 22/4:21
- McGrath, (Mrs.) Thomas Francis (Helen Higgins), 22/4:9 ph., 25
- McGrath, William H., 22/4:20
- MacGregor, (Caledonian Society), 4/2:10
- MacGregor, Andrew, 3/3:18
- MacGregor, Charles D., 20/4:1; 21/1:1; 21/3:1; 24/3:1
- MacGregor, John James, 3/3:17-19; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page
of most issues from 9/2 to 23/3
- MacGregor, (Mrs.) John James (Mary Alice/Del Mar Todd), 3/3:17
- MacGroarty, John S., 15/4:2
- McGuinness, John, 5/3:7
- McGuire, (Judge), 19/2:7
- McGuire, Mabelle B., 21/4:1, 14; author of:
"Vancouver's Visit to Ventura," 11/1:2- 7;
Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean & Round the World, 1798, 11/1:1;
translator of, "The Padron of San Buenaventura 1813," 21/4:14-15
- McGuire, Tom, 23/1:33, 38
- McGuire, William, 30/2:7, 22, 24
- McGuire, (Mrs.) William, 23/1:22
- Machado, Agustin, 21/3:40
- Machado, Edward, 21/3:40
- Machado, José, 21/3:40
- Machado, Louis, 14/4:14
- Machado, Maria, *see* Reyes, (Doña) Maria de

MACHINERY, FARM, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
MACHINERY, OIL WELL, *see* PETROLEUM, Oil Well Tools
McHugh, James, 5/3:18-19
McInness, Blanch, 29/1:8-9
McIntypre, [sic], 14/1:24
MacIntyre, (student, Sespe School), 3/2:13
McIntyre, A. C., 29/2:21
McIntyre, (James F.), 6/3:4; 10/1:13
McIntyre, (Cardinal) James Francis, 26/1:21, 25nn14 & 16
McIntyre, Joseph, 29/2:21
Mack, James "Jim," 9/4:8; 22/1:7
Mack, Solomon, L., 17/4:34; 19/1:38; 29/4:7, 8
McKay, David, 14/1:28; 22/1:2
McKay, John, 9/2:9
McKee, J. R., 1/2:10
McKee, (Judge) James, 23/1:7 map, 13
McKee, William Samuel, 9/1:22; 19/4:13, 20-21, 24, 28; 26/2:34
McKee, (Mrs.) William Samuel (Mary), 19/4:22; 26/2:34
McKeeby, Charles "Charlie," 1/4:ibc; 19/4:20
McKeeby, (Judge) Lemuel Clark, 2/3:3; 4/2:7; 14/3:16; 17/3:25; 18/1:7, 15, 16;
18/3:3, 14, 23, 26, 46; 19/4:15; 20/3:9, 13, 14, 23, 26; 21/2:14-16, 25;
21/3:34, 41; 22/3:16-17; 24/2:22 ill.; 28/2:4, 5 & ph., 6, 7, 8; 29/1:mc map
McKeeby, (Mrs.) Lemuel Clark, 24/2:22 ill.
McKeehan, Ralph, 12/3:38 ph., 39
McKenna, John, 20/3:40; 30/2:23
McKenna, M. D., 6/3:13 ph.
McKenney, Matt, 6/4:15-16
Mackenzie, (Rev.) Duncan F., 29/1:8, 10
McKenzie, Murdock, 11/3:2
McKenzie, R. R., 17/4:47
McKevett, (Mrs.) (Allan C.), 16/2:10
McKevett, C. H., 3/1:12; 4/3:9, 11; 7/2:3; 8/3:3, 20; 17/2:MEI; 30/2:4, 24
McKevett Co., 28/4:mc map
McKevett, Harriet, *see* Teague, (Mrs.) Charles Collins
Mackin, (Mrs.) Emma (Cook), 28/3:25
McKinley, (Pres.) William, 22/1:32n4; 26/1:5-6 & ph., 11
McKinney, Richard, 23/4:32 ph.
McKlosky, John, 14/1:20
McLachlan, James, 28/3:22, 23
McLachlin/McLaughlin, F. W., 12/1:25, 28
McLain, B. J., 29/2:21
McLaren, Anna, *see* Edwards, (Mrs.) George Sexton
McLaren, Isabell, *see* Howard, (Mrs.) Joseph R., Sr.
McLaren, (Rev.) J. L., 21/3:51, 58
McLaren, John, 2/3:5
McLaughlin, (Ventura c1859), 19/2:7
McLaughlin, M., 30/2:7, 23, 24
McLaughlin, Mark, 19/1:9, 14; 22/4:14; *see also* McLoughlin, Mark
McLaughlin, T. F., 30/2:24
McLaughlin, *see also* McLoughlin
McLean, (baseball player 1880), 9/4:16, 17
McLean, (Ojai, 1874), 19/4:24

- M'Lean and Sons, (Publishers), 9/1:8
McLean, Buena, 23/1:18 ph.
McLean, H. G., 1/3:1, 4-5; 13/2:15; 13/3:24; 30/4:14, 17, 19, 22-23, 31, 34
McLean, (Miss) Jeannie, 1/4:ibc
McLoughlin, Kathryn, *see* Borchard, (Mrs.) Henry
McLoughlin, Mark, 3/3:13, 14
McLoughlin, Thomas, 3/3:13
McLoughlin, *see also* McLaughlin
McMackin, (engineer, S.P.R.R.), 25/1:22-25
McManus, John, 21/3:69, 92
McMartin, (Sheriff) Edmund Guy, 7/1:7-8 ph.; 14/4:18; 16/4:18; 23/1:45; 25/1:5, 8;
30/3:18; 30/4:5 ph., 32, 33, 34, 39
McMenamin, (Roger), 14/1:42
McMillan, (Miss), 24/2:22 ill.
McMillan, Douglas Spencer, 18/4:7, 9
McMillan, Elizabeth, 18/4:11
McMillan, (Miss) Lizzie, 21/3:64
McMillan, Nellie, 18/4:4, 7
McMillan, Paul Donald, 18/4:11
McMillan, Peter, 6/4:8; 18/4:7; 20/3:30, 36, 37, 41; 30/2:22
McMillan, Robert Clinton, 18/4:9
McMillan, Ruth Murray, 18/4:1, 7
McMillan, T. A., 6/3:24
McMillan, William Duncan, 18/4:1, 7
McMillan, William John, 18/4:4-7, 5 ph., 6 ph., 9-11, 9 ph.; 19/1:35, 37
McMillan, (Mrs.) William John (Jessie V. Spencer), 18/4:2-7, 2 ph., 5 ph., 6 ph., 9- 11
McMullen, Sarah, 23/1:43
McMurray, (Officer, Los Angeles police), 30/1:14
McNabb, J. B., 5/4:10
McNabb, John, 8/1:4, 19
McNaughton, Andrew Murray "Mac," 4/2:18-19; 11/2:27; 29/3:26
McNeel, Robert R., 25/1:11, 13, 15-17, 19, 21-25; author of, "The Last Days of Steam:
I. Recollections of the Santa Paula Branch,
II. Memories of the Ojai Branch," 25/1:11-25
McNiff, (Rev.) M. O., 17/1:24
McPherson, R. G., 5/3:11, 12, 14, 16-18
McVey, Sam, 23/4:30-31
McWhittier, C. F., 5/3:20
Maddocks, Clay, 17/4:5
Maddocks, P., 17/4:5
Maddocks, William, 17/4:5
Maddox, Benjamin F., 30/2:22
Madison, John, 9/2:17; 22/1:29
Magby, Bill, 22/1:29
Magee, S. R., 24/2:29n6
Maguire, James, 3/2:7
Maguire, (Mrs.) James (Blanca Yndart), 3/2:7
Maguire, Joseph F., (M.D.), 25/1; author of: "The Boomer OP of Ventura County With
Apologies to Eddie Sands," 15/2:6- 13; "A Glossary of the Railroad Terms Used by
W. W. Brown," 15/2:2-5; "The Great Halloween Prank," 6/4:13-19; "The Ventura
County Railway," 6/3:2-24
Mahan, 15/1:42

- Mahan, (settler, Simi), 13/1:4
 Mahan, (Miss), 15/1:50
 Mahan, Eva, *see* Crinklaw, (Mrs.) Horace
 Mahan, Cecil, 12/1:23-24, 28
 Mahan, Henry, 1/4:12; 3/4:8, 12; 8/3:9; 10/1:7
 Mahan, John, 10/1:7; 14/1:2-3, 3 *ph.*, 39; 15/1:5, 19; 17/2:MAH
 Mahan, (Mrs.) John (Mary), 14/1:2; 14/4:22
 Mahan, William Samuel, 17/2:MAH
 Mahe, Gustave, 27/4:5
 Mahnken, (Somis blacksmith w/Miller), 12/1:23-24
 Mahoney, (Mrs.) Arcadia, 14/1:23
 Mahoney, J. J., 21/2:43, 45
 Mahoney, John E., 23/1:32
 Mahoney, Tadeo, 12/1:17; 14/1:23
 Mailloux, Cyprien Odilon, 6/3:19-20
 "Main Street Gun Play," 2/2:10-11
 Mairs, O., 18/1:17
 Makepeace, LeRoy McKim, 2/4:7; 25/2:17n3; 29/3:16
 Malcomson, R. G., 16/2:10
 Malibu Rancho, *see* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Topanga Malibu Sequit
 Malineaux, James, 18/3:30
 Malleda, Gus, 12/1:17
 Mallory, George W., 10/3:7-8; 26/2:26 *map*
 Mallory, L. D., 15/1:40, 41
 Mallory, Marguerite, 23/1:18 *ph.*
 Mandalay Steam Generating Station, 4/4:12
 Manejo, Cristoval, 27/1:3-10
 Mann, Olive, *see* Isbell, (Mrs.) Isaac Chauncey
 Manning, Henry, 2/3:17; 30/2:4
 Manning, (Cardinal) Timothy, 26/3:21
Manual of American Water Works, 1891, cited 4/3:4
 Manuel Canyon, 17/2:MAN
 Manuel, John, 17/2:MAN
 MANUFACTURING, Ventura County, 13/3:24
 MAPS
 Anacapa Island, 1876, 23/3:14-15
 Archaeological Interpretive Center, 25/4:4-5
 Arnaz Tract, Rancho Santa Ana, 1917, 26/4:30-31
 Bardsdale, The Proposed Townsite of (from Surdam map of 1887), 1/2:11
 Bardsdale Tract, 12/4:unp.; 29/1:mc
 Bates, C. B., Tract 2, 25/1:7
 Briggs Reserve, *map* showing subdivisions, 14/3:7
 California, Alta, 1782, 27/2:12-13
 California and Oregon in 1880s: Route of the Rodaways, 16/1:10-11
 California Counties in 1860, 16/4:11
 Camulos Quadrangle, 1903, 17/2:fol. OX
 Cañada Larga o Verde, 13/2:4
 Casitas Pass, 25/2:24
 Casitas Pass Road, crest and junction of, 14/2:1, 12-13
 Cemeteries, Ventura
 1876, 26/1:14-15
 1889, 26/1:18-19

- Conejo Valley, Recent topo, 21/3:3
 - Map No. 1, 1874-1890, 21/4:2
 - Map No. 2, showing individual holdings, c1876, 21/4:4
 - Map No. 3, Janss holdings c1912, 21/4:5
- Congressional Districts of California
 - 4th District, 1872, 28/3:15
 - 6th District,
 - 1883, 28/3:18
 - 1891, 28/3:20
 - 8th District
 - 1901, 28/3:24
 - 1912, 28/3:26
 - 10th District, 1931, 28/3:27
- Creek Road, *see* MAPS, Roads, Ventura County, San Antonio Creek Road
- Dennison Grade, *see* MAPS, Ojai Valley
- Hueneme, 1888, 12/4:unp.; 17/4:33
- La Colonia, Mexican diseño of, 26/3:23, 25n4
- Lathrop, Herb (Ranch), 25/2:24
- Lorenzana, (Mrs.) Jacinto (Maria del Carmen Estaquia Rodriguez), c1833, 21/3:25
- Los Padres National Forest, portion of, 25/2:24
- Lucking, William, Sr., Estate, 20/2:14-15
- Lyon Springs, 25/2:24
- McGrath, Dominick, Estate Co., holdings, 22/4:19
- Matilija Hot Springs, 25/2:24
- Mills Road-Telegraph Road-Loma Vista Road area, 20/1:2
- Mound School, location of, on Conejo Road, 24/2:13
- Mutau Flat, 25/2:24
- Nordhoff, 23/1:7
 - Plot of town, c1874, 19/4:16-17
- Norwegian Colony, 1890, 21/3:77
- Obiols Tract, plat of, 1876, 28/1:9-10
- Ojai Park Tract, 1887, 12/4:unp.
- Ojai, Stewart's Addition to Nordhoff, 1887, 28/1:15-16
- Ojai Valley, 25/2:24
 - Dennison Grade, Ojai Road District, 1904, 26/2:25-26
- Ortega Hill, 25/2:24
- Oxnard
 - City of, 1903, 23/4:24-25
 - Map of town, 1898, 19/1:20-21; (descriptive material), 19/1:19-24
- Oxnard Plain, map of part of, 22/4:19
- Pierpont Bay Area
 - 1906, 28/3:3
 - 1940s, 28/3:11
 - 1960s, 28/3:13
- Pine Mountain Lodge, 25/2:24
- Piru, 1888, 12/4:unp., 17/1:22
- Rancho Calleguas, boundary map of, 12/1:7
- Rancho El Conejo
 - c1833, 21/3:25
 - c1837, 21/3:27
 - 1861, 21/3:31
 - Norwegian Colony, 1890, 21/3:77

- Partition Survey, 1874,21/3:33
- Rancho el Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia, 1888, 12/4:unp.
- Rancho Las Posas, 12/4:unp.
- Rancho San Miguel, west one-half of
 - 1906, 28/3:3
 - 1940s, 28/3:11
 - 1960s, 28/3:13
- Rancho Santa Ana
 - 1850, 24/3:2
 - c1873, 21/1:20
 - 1874, 24/3:6-7
 - 1912(), 24/3:22
 - 1917, 26/4:30-31
- Rancho Simi, 1888, 12/4:unp.
- Rincon, 1903, portion of, 25/1:7
- Roads, Ventura County
 - Old Road, c1874, 21/3:43
 - San Antonio Creek Road, 1889, 26/2:22-26
- Robinson, Fawcett and Dean Subdivision, 1873, 21/1:20
- St. Francis Dam Flood, route of, 29/2:12-13
- San Buena Ventura [sic]
 - c1875, 21/2:24-25
 - 1876, Addition to town of, 26/1:14-15
 - 1888, 12/4:unp.
- San Buenaventura and Vicinity, 1855, 19/2:12-13
- San Buenaventura Archeological Interpretive Center, 25/4:4-5
- San Buenaventura, City of, and Rancho Ex-Mission outside city, c1877-78, 11/1:17
- "San Buenaventura, Valley of," Leighton map, 11/1:15
- Santa Ana Valley, 25/2:24
 - 1912(), 24/3:22
 - 1948, 24/3:18
- Santa Barbara Channel, Vizcaino's chart of, c1602, 27/2:4
- Santa Barbara County, c1870, 17/1:14-15
- Santa Clara River, 1855, 26/2:40-41
- Santa Clara Valley, 29/2:12-13
- Santa Clara Valley Road, area of impact, 1867, 18/1:12-13
- Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:11, 16-17
- Santa Gertrudis Chapel area, 1847, 13/2:3, 4
- Santa Paula, portion of, Orcutt (prop.), 28/4:mc
- Santa Paula, town of, 1875, 20/3:24-25
- Sespe Creek, 25/2:24
- Shaw Block, Ventura, 24/4:28-29
- Shisholop (Ven-3) site, 12/2:6
- Simi Valley Settlement, 1860, 13/4:8
- Somis, town of, 1892, 12/4:unp.
- Southern California, c1888 20/1:20
- Stewart's Addition to Nordhoff, 1887, *see* MAPS, Ojai
- Sulphur Mountain, 25/2:24
- Tapo Canyon, 27/1:5
- Timber-Conejo School Districts, 21/3:65
- Topatopa Mountains, 25/2:24
- Ventura Avenue, portion of, c1910(), 23/2:20

- Ventura County, boundaries as of 1872, 1881, 1919, 1973, 18/2:20-21
Wheeler Springs, 25/2:24
MAPS—MAPMAKERS
 Constanso, Miguel, 21/3:6
 Sanborn Maps, 28/1:5n4
 U.S. Army, 22/3:10
 Whistler, James McNeill, 23/3:7
Marciel, (Miss) (friend of Juan Camarillo), 14/1:11
"Marcus One," 5/1:17-19; *see also* Guiberson, (Dr.) S. P. "Doc"
Marglin, Jin, 16/1:18
Maricopa (town), 6/3:4, 6, 8, 18
Mariposa County, Boundaries, 18/2:15-16, 19
Markel, C. A., 30/2:26
Markham, Henry H., 28/3:16
Marks, E., 29/4:7
Marks, Henry, 20/3:12; 21/2:25, 36
Marks, (Dr.) Joshua F., 29/4:7
Marks, M. H., 19/4:20
Marr, Morton, 17/2:MAR
Marriott, (Rev.) Walter Harvey, 29/1:2 ph., 3, 4, 5, 7
Marriott, (Mrs.) Zoella, 29/1:1
Marris, (Capt.), 13/3:11
Marroquin, Teresa, 23/1:16 ph.
Marsh, W. E., 15/1:22, 41, 50
Marshall, (A. J.), 1/4:10
Marshall, (Mrs.) (A. J.), 1/4:10
Marshall, Delee, 24/1:23, 25
Martin, Albert, 19/2:7
Martin, Albert C., 28/4:21n15
Martin, Albert C., and Associates, 20/4:5
Martin, Alice, 7/2:6
Martin, Camilo, 27/4:5
Martin [sic], Ed, *see* McMartin, (Sheriff) Edmund Guy
Martin, F., 18/3:14
Martin, George, 2/4:15; 30/4:12
Martin, Ira, 16/2:6
Martin, James R., 4/3:11
Martin, Robert E., 30/2:17, 18, 25
Martin, Robert E. & Associates, 12/4:bc
Martin, S. L., 21/3:92 ill.
Martin, Sarah, 21/3:73
Martin, Simon, 21/3:69
Martin, Simon S., 21/3:92 ill.
Martina, (Indian woman), 13/3:8
Martinez, F., 18/3:46; 21/2:5, 7
Martinez, Joe, 29/2:21
Martinez, (Mrs.) Joe, 29/2:21
Martinez, Jose', 29/2:21
Martinez, Juan Moroa, 29/2:21
Martinez, Maria, 29/2:21
Martinez, Rose, 29/2:21
Martini, F. de, 27/1:23n3

- , Mary (Chinese), 29/3:15
 "Mary Gerberding Bard," by Miss Sarah Blanchard, 5/2:9-10
 Mason, Herbert L., 27/4:18, 33nn11 & 12
 Mason, J. H., 9/4:5
 Massetti, Paul, 29/2:21
 Massey, (with Barry & Jones, livery stable), 18/3:46
 Massie, Albert, 30/2:26
 Mathews, Gayla, 4/4:1
 Mathews, J. Carl, 29/2:21
 Mathiessen, F. W., Jr., 2/2:13; 17/2:SHE; 21/3:60,62, 65 map; 21/4:2 map
 Mathiessen, (Mrs.) F. W., Jr., (Elsie), 21/3:60
 Mathiessen, F. W., Sr., 2/2:13
 Mathis, Harry, 29/2:21
 Matilija, *see* HOT SPRINGS, Matilija Hot Springs
 Matilija Canyon, 23/1:10, 15, 22; 24/3:3, 19; 27/3:17n35; 28/1:25
 Matteini, Danilo, *ills.* for 24/1, 25/1, 25/3, 25/4, 26/1, 26/2, 26/3, 26/4, 27/1, 27/2, 27/3, 27/4, 28/1, 28/2, 28/3, 28/4, 29/1
 "A Matter of Policy," (editorial), 5/1:1
 Maulhardt, (Dr.), 11/2:20
 Maulhardt, Albert F., 4/2:14; 11/2:18; 17/4:41; 19/1:2, 7, 9, 12, 14-15 & ill.
 Maulhardt family, 8/3:14; 14/1:36
 Maulhardt, Jacob/Jakob, 4/2:14; 19/1:9, 14; 30/2:22
 Maulhardt, (Adm.) L. G., 4/1:12; 30/2:24
 Maxey, James Bradford, 17/2:MAX
 Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 3/2:8
 Maxwell, E. C., 22/4:20
 Maxwell, J. W., 28/2:9
 Maxy (mountain), 17/2:MAX
 May, E. C.: author ofL
 "The Burning of the Petrolia," 1/4:9-11;
 From Dawn to Sunset, cited 1/4:11; *Gators, Skeeters and Malaria*, cited 1/4:11
 Mayer, (Dr.) John A., 3/4:2, 4, 8
 Mayfield, L. B. "Bird," 14/4:5-6
 Mayfield, (Mrs.) L. B. (Clara Felsenthal), 14/4:6
 Mayhew, A., 1/1:10-12
 Mayhew, Jonathan, 8/2:18
 Mays, (swimming hole site), 4/2:10
 Mead, Theodore, 23/1:32
 Meagher, Thomas H., author of "Islands and Indians," 12/3:2-10, 9 ph.
 Mears, John, 5/3:13; 19/4:20; 30/2:22, 24
 Mears, John W., 30/2:24
 "Mechanization of Lima Bean Threshing,"
 by Joe Terry, interviewed by Wallace E. Smith, 25/3:3-16
 Mecum, (Rev.) Edwin W., 14/1:13, 36, 37, 38, 48n4
 Mecum, (Mrs.) Edwin W., 14/1:37
 MEDICINE, 6/2:3-20; 16/4:3
 Meehan, (Springville), 14/1:19
 Mehn, (Mrs.) (dressmaker), 15/1:52
 Mehn, Al, 17/4:46 ph., 47
 Mehn, Jos., 17/4:39
 Meier Canyon, 13/4:24; 17/2:MEI
 Meier, Eddie, 17/2:MEI

- Meiners, Carl, 17/2:MEIN
 Meiners, John, 17/2:MEIN; 23/1:32
 Estate of, 30/2:24
 Meiners Oaks, 17/2:MEIN; 23/1:32, 35
 Mekkelson, Amy, 11/3:10
 Melies, Gaston, 16/2:1, 3-6, 8, 10, 12-13, 15, 19, 22-23 & ph.
 Melies, (Mrs.) Gaston "Madam Hortense," 16/2:5, 13
 Melies, George, 16/2:4, 6
 Meline, Frank, 28/3:7
 Meline, Frank, Company, 17/2:PIE
 Mellon, (Mrs.) Maud (Whitney), 3/3:17
 Melrose, K., 24/3:6-7 map
 "Memoirs of a Merchant," translated by Nellie Van de Grift Sanchez, 10/2:2-17
 "Memoirs of a Santa Paula Shepherd 1873-1875," from the letters of
 Colonel W. J. Sanborn, 5/1:2-16
Memorabilia of William Warren Orcutt, 1869-1942, 6/4:12n2
 Menchaca, (Miss) Francesca, 14/3:20; 19/4:20
 Menchaca, Francisco G., 12/1:10, 14; 14/1:13; 27/3:9
 Menchaca, (Mrs.) Francisco G. (Susana Elwell Lorenzana), 12/1:10, 14
 Menchaca, (Mrs.) I., 1/4:ibc
 Menchaca, Isabel, *see* Camarillo, (Mrs.) Adolfo
 Menchaca, Piche, 14/1:35, 37, 39
 Menchaca, (Miss) Susanna, 1/4:ibc; 12/1:10
 Mendenhall, Bruce, 11/3:8
 Mendible, (boys, baseball players), 9/4:21
 Mentone Stone Company, 30/3:7, 8; *see also* QUARRIES
 Mentry, C. A., 5/3:7, 9-11, 15
 Mentryville, 5/3:9, 13 ph.
 Mercer Bros., 30/2:24
 Mercer, Dean, 23/2:1
 Mercer, Ed, 23/2:6, 7 ph.; 30/4:33
 Mercer, (Mrs.) Fred, 10/1:13
 Mercer, H. A., 10/1:13
 Mercer, L. E., 24/2:22 ill.; 30/2:23
 Meredith, Charles T., 7/2:14; 9/3:12; 17/4:39; 21/2:26; 24/2:9-10, 9 ph., 10 ill., 14 & ill.,
 22 ill., 29n8; 30/2:22
 Merriam, (landowner, Newbury Park), 21/4:2 map
 Merryman, (Mrs.) Wilma, 12/3:38 ph., 39
 Mesa, (convict), 30/4:23
 Methuen/Methvin (Springville), 2/4:18
 MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN VENTURA
 COUNTY, 3/2:13; 4/4:16
 MEXICANS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 4/2:19; 14/3:16, 19; 15/1:10, 13, 15, 23, 48;
 17/1:20, 23
 Meyer, (Albert M.), 14/1:16, 31, 35, 48
 Meyer, Henry, 23/4:32 ph.
 Meyer, Otto, 16/2:10, 15, 23 ph.
 Meyer, (Mrs.) Otto (Beneta Williams), 16/2:10
 Meyer, T. Lemmen, 27/4:5
 Meyers, J. K., 2/4:16
 Meyerstein, Simon, 29/4:7
 Michel, Jacob, 1/2:10

- Micheltorena, (Gen./Gov./ Don) Manuel, 10/2:5, 7, 8-10; 17/1:18
 Mickel, George N., 9/4:4
 Middlesworth, J. M., 9/4:4
 Middleton, Anthony, 21/3:58
 Middleton, Elizabeth J., *see* Howard, (Mrs.) Joseph R., Jr.
 Middleton, Margaret, *see* Worts, (Mrs.) George
 Middleton, Sarah, *see* Rotzler, (Mrs.) William
 Middleton, (Widow) Sarah, *see* Hill, (Mrs.) Samuel
 Middleton, Thomas, 21/3:58
 Middough, Fern, 26/2:1
 Miedema, Madeline, 26/3:1; 26/4:1; author of "Oxnard's Golden Decade," 25/3:17- 29
 Miedema, (Rev.) William, 25/3:29
 Milani, Angelo, 25/3:16
 Miles, (Gen.) (Simi landowner), 13/1:3
 Mill District, 17/2:MILLD; 26/3:22
 Millan, Edward J., 17/4:2
 Millard, C. J., 30/2:24
 Miller, (blacksmith, Somis), 12/1:23-24
 Miller, (saloonkeeper, Ventura), 21/2:23
 Miller, "Bob," 7/2:18; 23/1:43
 Miller, Cecil, 9/3:28
 Miller, Cecilia (Orne), 16/2:24
 Miller, Crane S.; author of:
 "The Changing Agricultural Landscape of the Simi Valley From 1795 to 1960,"
 13/4:2-33;
 "The Changing Landscape of the Simi Valley, California, From 1795 to 1968," 13/4:1
 Miller, (Mrs.) H., 1/4:ibc
 Miller, H. A. F., 9/4:4
 Miller, H. H., 17/4:16; 18/3:14
 Miller, Henry, 28/4:fc
 Miller, Jack, 25/3:21, 24, 25
 Miller, Jennie, 23/1:18 ph.
 Miller, John B., 4/4:10, 11
 Miller, (Sheriff) Joseph M. "Joe," 1/4:ibc; 18/3:14; 30/4:4 ph., 14, 16-17, 18, 19, 21, 23,
 34, 39
 Miller, (Mrs.) Joseph M. (Josephine Arenas), 30/4:16
 Miller, Lucille V., 6/1:12-13; author of "Edward and Estelle Doheny," 6/1:2-20
 Miller, (Mrs.) M. R. (Russell), 21/3:60
 Miller, Mary R., 10/3:2
 Miller, Monroe, 2/4:16
 Miller, Owen, 30/3:18
 Miller, P. K., 30/2:22, 24
 Miller, Vernice (Barton), 11/3:9
 Miller, W. E., 23/4:49 ill.
 Millhouse Canyon, *see* Wheeler Canyon
 Millhouse, (Dr.) (Wheeler Canyon), 17/2:WHE
 Milligan, A. A., 30/2:11, 17, 18, 21nn7, 9, 12; 25
 Milligan, James, 30/2:24
 Milligan, Marshall, 30/2:18
 Milliken, (Dr.) Robert, 2/4:10
 Mills, Anna, 21/3:51-55
 Mills, Howard W., 2/2:12; 21/3:30, 32-36, 33 map, 38, 40-41, 51-55, 52 ph., 62-64,

- 63 ill., 67-68; 21/4:2 map, 3
- Mills, (Mrs.) Howard W. (Carolyn Freeman), 21/3:51-53, 52 ph.
- Mills, Katherine/Kitty, *see* Clapp, (Mrs.) Katherine/Kitty
- Mills, Mary Este, 21/3:51-54, 62
- Mills, Thomas W., 20/1:2-4, 2 map, 8, 9 ill.
- Mills, (Mrs.) Thomas W., 20/1:3, 4, 8, 9
- Mills, William G., 17/4:37-38
- Mills, (Mrs.) William G. (Bella Collins), 17/4:38
- Millsap, (family, Hueneme 1890s), 17/4:38
- Milner, (Mrs.) James (Anne "Aunt Annie" Linn), 5/2:5; 17/4:42
- Milner, Reese, 24/3:19 ill.
- Minchin, Thomas, 3/4:2, 8
- MINES & MINING**
- Inyo County (silver-lead bullion), 18/1:2; 18/3:4-5
- Cerro Gordo Mines, 17/4:25-32; 18/1:2; 19/3:12; 21/4:18
- Lone Pine Mining District, 18/1:2
- Owens Lake Silver and Lead Mining Co., 18/1:15, 17, 23 ph.
- Kern County (gold, silver, manganese), 17/4:25; 26/2:19, 20; 29/2:6
- Los Angeles County
- Placerita Canyon (gold), 29/2:5-6
- Ventura County
- Frazier Park, 6/2:5; 17/2:FRAZ
- Lockwood Valley (borax), 6/3:4; 17/2:STALockwood Valley (gold), 17/2:LOC
- Lost Padre Mine (gold), 17/2:LEX
- Northern Ventura County (antimony, gold & silver), 16/1:5
- Ojai Valley (gypsum & sulphur), 23/1:39; 25/2:3
- Pine Mountains (gold, iron, copper, lead, cinnabar), 13/3:20
- Piru Area (gold), 1/1:7; 2/3:19; 17/1:18
- Point Mugu (opals), 15/1:32
- Rincon (soap mine), 17/2:JA
- Santa Paula (cinnabar), 5/1:14
- Sespe (brownstone), 30/3:5
- Sulphur Canyon (sulphur), 13/3:16
- Ventura River Valley (lime), 13/3:7
- See also* GOLD MINES & MINING
- MIRAGES, 15/1:33, 34-35; 15/2:6; 18/3:19
- Mirror Lake, 28/1:21n5
- "The Mission" (synonym for San Buenaventura), 22/4:14
- "Mission San Buenaventura," by Adelaide Comstock, 26/4:5-23
- MISSIONS-CALIFORNIA, 27/1:6 ill.
- Alta California, 1782, 27/2:12-13 map
- Carmel, 28/4:19
- La Purísima Concepción, 3/2:2; 26/4:21n4; 27/2:15, 22
- San Antonio de Padua, 22/2:2, 18, 19, 20, 24n8, 27n49; 28/4:19
- San Buenaventura, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION
- San Carlos de Borromeo, 22/2:3 ill., 4- 5, 19, 24n10
- San Diego de Alcalá, 22/2:2, 19, 24n2; 28/4:5, 7
- San Fernando, 3/2:2; 3/4:6; 9/3:15; 13/4:5
- San Gabriel, 15/4:3; 27/2:10, 16, 17, 22; 28/4:7, 21
- San Juan Bautista, 22/2:20; 26/2:3-4
- San Luis Obispo, 3/2:2; 22/2:2, 4, 5-6, 7, 9, 10-12, 13, 16, 17-23, 27nn48, 50, 52, 28nn53, 55, phs. 18, 21, 22, 29 ill.

- San Luis Rey, 22/2:20; 28/4:7, 15, 19
 San Miguel, 22/2:20; 28/4:21
 Santa Barbara, 3/2:2; 22/2:4, 5, 6, 20, 24n8, 28n54; 27/1:3, 4; 27/2:15, 22;
 27/4:5; 28/4:3, 5, 7
 Santa Clara, 28/4:11, 15
 Santa Ynez, 3/2:2, 3
 Architecture, 18th century, 26/3:19, 20
 Libraries, 28/2:3, 31n1
 Secularization, 10/2:11; 14/3:4; 22/3:10- 11
 Mitchell, E. P., 17/4:34, 39
 Mitchell, Ed L., 24/4:9
 Mitchell, J., 9/4:22 ph.
 Mitchell, (Miss) Minnie, 30/2:24
 Mitchell, Thomas, 30/2:24
 Mitchell, Thomas E., 24/4:9
 Miyagi, Motoye, 29/2:21
 "Modoc Mary, the Notorious," 30/4:24
 Moe children, (attended Colonia School), 3/3:14
 Moffett, (of the Venturian, 1895), 9/4:5
 Mofras, M. DuFlot de, 10/1:2
 Moiser, (Miss) (teacher, Pleasant Valley School), 14/1:5
 Moist, Dale F., 20/3:2
 Mojave Desert, 29/2:4, 6
 Mojonera, La, 21/3:2, 24, 27 map, 28; 26/3:23
 Molleda, Frank/Frances, 13/3:18; 14/1:16; 18/3:6, 14, 26; 30/4:10, 16
 Molleda, (Mrs.) Frank, 14/1:16
 Molloy, Thomas P., 11/1:20, 24n9
 Mon Lai, George, 29/3:6, 7
 Mondlock, Nick, 29/2:21
 Mondran, Victor, 9/3:18
 MONEY, 4/2:12; 6/2:4; 8/2:7; 8/3:3, 7, 19; 10/2:36; 14/4:9-10; 21/4:3
 Monlong, Bautista "Bache," 14/1:14, 21, 22, 41
 Monlong, Juan, 12/1:17; 14/1:21
 Monlong, (Mrs.) Juan, 14/1:21
 Monlong, Maria, 12/1:17; 14/1:21
 Monorez, Tevania, 29/2:21
 Montalvo
 Description, 9/2:1-8; 15/1:53
 Lima Bean Warehouse, 25/3:9
 Railroad terminus, 3/2:20; 23/4:3, 9
 Sugar beets, 4/2:14, 16, 17; 19/1:7
 Walnut orchards, 14/4:12
 Montalvo, Garcia Ordonez de, 17/2:MONTA
 "Montalvo, Saticoy and West Saticoy," from the Ventura Free Press, 9/2:1-20
 Montana, Olivia, 22/3:1
 Montano, (Mrs.) Olivia (Tico), 27/3:9
 Monte Asufre, *see* Sulphur Mountain
 Montecito, 1/3:15
 Monteil, Maria Concepcion, *see* Soto, (Mrs.) Alexander
 Monteros, (Don) Ignacio Espinosa de los, 22/2:13, 16
 Montgomery Canyon, 17/2:MONTG
 Montgomery, George (Trustee, Roman Catholic Church), 23/2:20 map

- Montgomery, J. M., 22/1:28 ph.
- Montgomery, John, 19/4:1, 21, 24, 27-28, 31; 28/1:1, 17-21; author of: *The First Ojai Boom*, 19/4:1, 25-29; cited 8/1:21n6 "Singular Characters," 19/4:29-33; cited 28/1:23n7
- Montgomery, (Mrs.) John (Jacobita Tejerina de la Fuente), 19/4:22
- Montgomery, Melville Lutheran, 7/1:8-9; 13/1:7; 17/2:MONTG
- Montgomery, William, 1/2:8
- Monument, The, *see* Mojonera, La
- MONUMENTS
- Memorial to Pioneers, 6/4:11; *see also* STATUES
- Moody, (Capt.) Robert, 18/3:10, 12
- Mook, (Rev.) Charles Stanley, 29/1:7
- Moon, Dallas Cawelti, author of "Double Wedding In the Conejo," 21/4:17-25
- Moore, (Mrs.)(early Simi settler), 3/4:12
- Moore, "Dude," 7/2:5
- Moore, E. E., 30/2:23, 25
- Moore, Hester, 10/3:11
- Moorpark
- Electricity, 4/4:8
- Library, 28/2:17
- Lima bean storage, 25/3:9
- Newspapers, 11/3:5-11
- Pioneer settlers, 4/2:7
- Moorpark-Conejo Irrigation District, *see* WATER SUPPLY-Water Companies
- Moorpark, the Star of the Valley*, by Janet Scott Cameron, (mention) 13/1:2
- Mora, (Bishop) Francisco/ Francis, 3/2:7; 26/1:13
- Moraga, Andrew, 14/1:37
- Moraga, Ben, 24/1:12
- Moraga, Garrett, 14/1:37
- Moraga, (José), 1/1:10, 12n2
- Moraga, (Lt.) José Joaquin, 21/3:9, 10
- Moraga, Romulo, 14/1:33; 24/3:22 map
- Moranda, George E., 12/3:38 ph., 39
- Moranda, Walter B., 17/4:2
- Moraner, Baubtester, 17/2:VEN
- More, Alexander, 3/4:19
- More Brothers, 1/2:2-3; 3/1:2; 9/3:4; 14/3:6; 30/4:14
- More, (Charley_), 19/3:10
- More family, 1/2:9
- More, Henry, 3/4:19
- More, Thomas Wallace, 1/2:2, 13; 3/4:fc ph., 17, 18-19; 4/1:2; 4/3:14, 19, 20n4; 5/1:5, 9, 16n4, 19; 5/2:4; 5/4:18-20; 8/1:3-4, 5 & ph.; 8/2:6; 9/3:6; 11/1:19, 22n8; 13/2:12; 14/3:6; 17/2:SES; 19/2:6; 30/1:19; 30/4:13, 16, 23, 27
- Morehouse, H. V., 20/1:15 ill.
- Morehouse, L. C., 8/3:11
- Moreno, Ruford, 7/2:7
- Morgan, (member of Saticoy Regulators, 1885), 2/4:16
- Morgan, J. D., 30/2:22
- Mori, Jem, 3/4:7
- Morrill, F. E., 9/2:1-2
- Morris, (Dr.) (Newbury Park), 21/3:90
- Morrison, (Bardsdale area 1860s), 1/2:12
- Morrison, Don, 29/1:16

- Morrison, Jack, 8/3:3; 30/4:25
- Morrison, John Hoyes "Jack," 1/1:1; 2/3:1, 14 ph.; 3/4:17; 4/2:7-12, 8 ph.; 10/4:2, 3; 14/3:1, 2, 8, 11; 26/4:23n6; 29/3:18; 30/4:11, 35n5; author of:
 "Cheerful Yesterdays & Confident Tomorrows," 4/2:7-12;
 "The Formation of Ventura County, 7/4:2-10;
 "A Golden Age in Retrospect," 14/3:2-11;
 "San Buenaventura's Chinese Fire Company," 3/4:14-16;
 "The Society of Ventura County Pioneers," 6/4:3-12;
 "Springville," 2/4:17-18; "Your County Museum," 2/3:13-16
- Morrison, (Mrs.) John Hoyes, 14/3:2
- Morrison, (Judge) Murray, 16/4:1, 10, 12; 30/1:12-13
- Morrison, T. H., 24/2:22 ill.; 28/1:5
- Morrison, (Mrs.) T. H., 24/2:22 ill.
- Morrison, Thomas G., 4/2:7-12; 14/3:2-3 & ph.; 30/2:22, 24
- Morrison, (Mrs.) Thomas G. (Mary Ann Simpson), 4/2:7-8; 14/3:2, 3 ph.
- Morrow, William, 3/1:5
- Morse, Henry, 22/3:4
- Mortimer, Louis, 17/2:SUS
- MORTUARIES
- Los Angeles
 - Orr & Sutch, 30/1:4, 28
 - Ojai
 - Clausen's Funeral Home, 2/4:9; 25/2:5
 - Santa Paula
 - Skillin's Mortuary, 7/2:14
 - Ventura
 - Gibson's Funeral Parlor (Wallace R. Gibson), 9/4:8; 14/1:32
 - Grant & Bickford, undertaking- coffins, 21/2:25 map, 31 ill.
 - Reardon, Joseph R., Funeral Chapel, 6/4:20; 29/2:17; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 6/4 to 23/3
 - Reilly Bros., 9/4:4
 - Richardson, Joseph, & Son, undertaker/furniture, 9/4:4; 21/2:25 map, 36 ill.; 26/1:16
 - Ventura County, 29/2:18
- Moss, Earl, 3/3:7; 23/1:25; 30/3:19
- MOTION PICTURES, *see* MOVING PICTURES
- Mott, (Dr.) David Wallace, 5/3:1; 6/2:1-20, phs. 2, 7, 10; 6/4:12; 7/1:8; 24/1:7n; 30/1:19; author of:
 "The Making of a Country Doctor," 6/2:1;
 "Pioneer Country Doctor," 6/2:2-20
- Mott, (Mrs.) David Wallace, 6/2:3; 30/1:19
 compiler of *Legends and Lore of Long Ago*, 6/4:11
- Moultrie, (Mrs.) E., 30/2:24
- Moultrie, Wm. M., 30/2:24
- Mound District/"The Mound," 9/2:5-6; 20/1:3; 21/3:49; 24/2:10; 25/3:3; 28/2:17
- Mound Water Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY-Water Companies MOUNTAINS
- Coast Range, 17/3:19
 - Ortega Hill, 23/1:41
 - Pine Mountain, 23/1:25, 26, 27 ph., 49
 - San Guillermo Mountain, 23/1:49
 - See also* name of mountain(s)
- MOVING PICTURES

- Conejo, 21/3:83
 Hollywood Beach, 17/2:HOLL
 Los Angeles, 29/4:17
 Potrero Valley, 21/3:60
 Santa Paula, 16/2:1-24, phs. 7, 9, 11, 14, 23
 Companies
 Balboa Amusement Producing Company, 16/2:22
 Henderson Productions, 16/2:19
 International Photoplay Company, 16/2:12, 13
 Robards Film Manufacturing Company, 16/2:15, 16
 St. Louis Motion Picture Company, 16/2:13
 Star Film Company, 16/2:6
 MULES, 15/1:13; 21/3:19; 26/2:12-13, 32, 46; *see also* HAULING, Mule teams
 Mulholland, William, 5/4:15-17; 29/2:4, 5, 7, 14
 Mullander, Tom, 15/1:34
 Mullin, (Rincon area), 25/1:8, 9
 Mungari, C., 9/4:22 ph.
 Mungari, J., 9/4:21, 23
 Munger, Elwood, 7/2:4
 Munger, John, 7/2:5
 Mupu, 17/2:MUP
 Mupu Canyon, *see* Santa Paula Canyon
 Murphy, Charles J. "Charley," 14/1:39, 48; 23/4:18, 46 *ill.*
 Murphy, Frank, 13/2:22
 Murphy, Pat, 7/1:3
 Murphy, (Rev.) T. D., 24/2:22 *ill.*
 Murray, (Capt.), 8/1:19
 Murray & Co., 18/3:14, 47
 Murray, Arthur J., 25/3:18
 Murray, Charles Edward, 9/4:16, 17; 21/2:25 *map*, 26, 37-38; 30/4:10
 Murray, David, 22/4:5
 Murray, Jane, 22/4:5
 Murray, S., 9/4:16
 Murray, Walter, 8/2:14
 Murrietta/Murietta (var. sp.), Joaquin, 17/2:BON, MUR; 30/4:11
 MUSTARD, 2/3:2; 4/3:14; 5/1:18; 5/2:3, 4; 8/1:15-16; 9/1:16; 10/2:35; 12/1:6, 36;
 14/3:8, 14; 14/4:11; 16/3:16; 19/2:15; 21/3:29, 48; 22/4:2; 24/2:10;
 26/2:43
 Commercial use, 17/4:29; 29/3:9-10
 MUSEUMS
 British Museum, 24/1:17
 Oil Museum, Santa Paula, 20/3:48
 Pioneer Museum, 2/3:13-16; 5/1:17; 5/2:19; 5/4:18; 6/4:10; 7/3:5; 12/4:bc;
 14/3:1; 15/1:2; 20/4:ifc; 22/1:1; 22/2:3, 5, 6, 7, 8; 30/4:35n17; *see also* MUSEUMS, Ventura County
 Historical Museum
 Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 12/3:2
 Southwest Museum, 27/2:8
 Stagecoach Inn Museum, 29/4:18
 Ventura County Historical Museum, 6/4:9, 10; 20/4:3-8, *ills.* 4, 5, 6, 7, 8;
 22/2:2, 4, 23, 25nn18, 24; 24/1:23, 25; 25/4:3; 27/1:17; 29/2:mc *ill.*, 1,
 4, 19; 29/3:29; 30/2:mc *ill.*; *see also* MUSEUMS, Pioneer Museum
 See also SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Museum

MUSIC

Ojai

Chamber Music Festival, Foothills Hotel, 22/3:6

Ojai Music Festival, 22/3:6

Oxnard Community Service Choral Society, 25/3:18, 21

Santa Paula Glee Club, 20/3:30

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Guitars, 3/3:15; 26/2:18

Organs

Cylinder Organ

Rancho San Miguel, 26/2:17, 18

Olivas Adobe, 26/2:18 ph.

Hand Organ, *see* MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Cylinder Organ

Melodeon, 14/3:20

Mutah Meadows, *see* Mutau Meadows

Mutah Valley, *see* Mutau Valley

Mutah/Mutau (var. sp.), William "Old Man," 1/2:16; 17/2:HOR, MUT

Mutau Flat, 17/2:HOR, MUT; 23/1:bc ph.; 25/2:24 map

Mutau Meadows, 7/2:18; 16/3:25 ph.; 23/1:46, 49

Mutau Valley, 6/3:4

Myers, (worked for Ernie Frost Monuments), 26/1:16

Myers, A. M., 14/1:47

Myers, J. K., 30/2:22; 30/4:29

Myers, J. R., 4/2:9

Myers, (Mrs.) J. R., 4/2:8

Myers, J. Roger, 29/2:6

Myers, Plenny, 14/4:24

Myers, Roy, 30/2:8

N

Nadeau, (Mrs.) Evelyn Hunt, 21/4:25; 27/2:8

Nadeau, Mary Rose, *see* Bell, (Mrs.) James Hebron

Nadeau, Remi (freighter), 21/4:18, 20

Nadeau, (Mrs.) Remi (Frye), 21/4:20

Nadeau, Remi (author), 28/1:17n3; 29/2:14

Nagle, George, 24/4:3

Narrative of a Native, by Robert M. Clarke, 6/4:12n3

"The Narrative of Jefferson Crane," as told to E. M. Sheridan

Part I, 1/2:2-8

Part II, 1/3:12-16

Nash, Robert P., 18/3:14

Nash, W. T., 19/2:7

—, Natalia/Natalie (nurse at Camarillo home), 14/1:7, 16, 17, 29

National Guard, *see* U.S. Army

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES, 20/1:21

National Recreation Congress, 25/3:29

"Native Plants and Early Gardens," by Edith Rouce, 12/1:36-40

Nature Conservancy, 27/4:32

Naumann (settlement), 17/2:NA

Naumann, Samuel, 17/2:NA

Neel, Edith, 11/1:24n9

Neel, Henry "Uncle," 22/1:9-10; 23/2:3, 5

- Neel, William T., 30/4:29, 39
- Neff, Wallace, (Pasadena), 6/1:8, 15; 20/2:8, 23, 25; 25/2:15
- Neilson, (Mrs.) L. B., 30/2:26
- Nelsen, Robert A., 20/3:2
- Nelson, Ole, 7/1:12-13
- Nelson, (Rev.) C. W. F., 17/4:37
- Nelson, Rhe, 7/2:9
- Nernheim, A., 17/4:34
- Neuerberg, (Dr.) Norman, 28/4:1, 3, 23
- Neuhart, D., 12/4:unp. map Rancho Simi,
- Neukom, (Miss) Carmen, 21/3:64, 66
- Neukom, (Miss) Edith, 21/3:64, 66
- Neve, (Gov.) Felipe de, 12/2:5; 21/3:14, 16, 18; 27/2:fc ill., 11, 14-18, 19, 20, 22, 23n15
- "A New County," 16/4:9-12
- "A New County Museum," 20/4:3-8
- New Jerusalem, 4/2:13; 7/1:9; 12/1:12, 16
 Description, 9/1:23; 15/1:53; 15/3:6-7; 24/2:8, 29n7; 29/4:6
 Water Supply, 8/1:19
See also El Rio
- "New Light on the Church of Mission San Buenaventura," by Norman Neuerburg,
 28/4:3-23
- Newberry, (Prof.) Egbert Starr, *see* Newbury, (Prof.) Egbert Starr
- Newbury, (Prof.) Egbert Starr, 2/2:13; 5/1:13; 10/3:3; 17/2:NE; 21/3:32-39, 33 map,
 37 ph., 41, 50-51, 54-55, 83-85, 96nn17 & 21; 21/4:2 map, 3
- Newbury, (Mrs.) Egbert Starr (Frances Maria "Fannie" Kellogg), 21/3:36-39,
 83- 84, 96n12
- Newbury, Egbert Starr, Jr., 21/3:38-39
- Newbury, George, 21/3:84
- Newbury, Kate, *see* Robb, (Mrs.) Kate "Kittie"
- Newbury Park, 5/4:10; 17/4:47
 Description, 21/3:50, 55, 92 ill.
 History, 2/2:14 ph., 17; 17/2:NE; 21/3:38, 71
 Libraries, 29/4:18-19
See also Timberville
- Newby, Ed, 9/4:21, 22 ph.
- Newby, John, 9/4:21, 22 ph.
- Newby, John Franklin "Frank," 9/1:9; 26/1:19; 28/2:6, 7, 9, 10, 11 ph., 12, 32nn7, 8, 10
- Newby, (Miss) Nellie, 12/1:17; 14/1:5
- Newby, Oliver, L., 23/4:16
- Newby, Thomas J., 19/4:23
- Newby, Thomas S. "Tom," 6/4:10; 9/4:4; 10/2:27; 17/2:LOC; 23/2:20 map; 25/1:5, 8
- Newby, (Mrs.) Thomas S. (Helen Serene), 25/1:2, 4 ph., 5
- Newell, Thomas, 20/3:23
- Newhall (town), 3/2:9, 20/5/3:7; 8/1:13
- Newhall, H. M., 2/2:7
- Newhall Land & Farming Company, 29/2:5, 15
- Newhall, Ruth, 29/2:3, 15
- Newhall, Scott, 17/1:1; 25/1:1
- Newhall, Scott, Mansion, *see* HOUSES- RESIDENCES, Piru Mansion
- Newlands, Francis, 17/1:29
- Newman, Dora Cawelti, co-author of "Double Wedding in the Conejo," 21/4:17-25;
see also Newman, (Mrs.) Reg R.

- Newman, J. W. "Will," 15/1:34, 36, 42
 Newman, John Vincent, 24/3:25
 Newman, (Mrs.) John Vincent (Ruth Tantlinger), 24/3:25
 Newman, Pat, *see* Bell, (Mrs.) Harold James
 Newman, Reg R., 21/4:23
 Newman, (Mrs.) Reg R. (Dora Bell Cawelti), 21/4:1, 17, 23 & ph.
 Newsom, Joseph Cather, 24/4:7, 49n13
 Newsom, Samuel, 24/4:7, 49n13
 NEWSPAPERS
 Briggs School District
 Briggs Pepper Box (school paper), 4/4:16
 Camarillo *News*, 11/3:6, 9
 Conejo
 Chronicle, 11/3:9, 11 ph.
 News, 11/3:9, 11 ph.
 News-Chronicle, 11/3:9, 11 ph.
 Fillmore *Herald*, 8/3:16; 11/3:6; 16/4:7
 Hueneme
 Herald, 1/3:5; 3/1:18; 4/1:7-8; 11/2:10; 11/3:8; 12/3:32; 17/4:42
 Herald-Express, 11/3:8
 News, 12/3:32
 LosAngeles
 Evening Express, 5/2:12, 14, 17
 Star, 3/4:17, 18, 20; 4/1:14-19
 Times, 5/2:12, 13, 15, 20
 Montalvo *Herald*, 17/4:42
 Moorpark
 Enterprise, 11/3:5-11, 7 ph., 10 ph.
 Enterprise-Sun-News, 11/3:11 & ph.
 Star, 11/3:5; 17/2:MOO
The Ojai, 2/4:4
 Oxnard, 23/4:42, 45
 Courier, 4/2:18; 22/1:27; 23/4:47 ill.
 Daily Courier, 25/3:17
 Santa Paula
 Chronicle, 2/1:20; 5/1:20; 7/2:5; 16/2:8, 10, 24
 Golden State, 4/1:2; 5/1:20; 30/4:27
 Graphic, 5/1:17, 19-20
 Simi Valley
 Advertiser, 11/3:9-10
 Enterprise Sun News, 11/3:11 & ph.
 Sun, 11/3:9, 11 ph.
 Somis, 11/3:8
 Tri-Valley Newspapers Corporation, 11/3:9
 Ventura, 1/3:2; 3/3:17; 15/3:5; 18/3:26; 19/1:31-32
 Bulletin, 13/3:14
 Daily Post, 29/3:11
 Democrat, 4/1:6, 7, 9; 9/4:4; 22/1:12; 29/3:11; 30/4:24, 28
 Democrat, Weekly, 30/1:7
 Souvenir Edition, 1896, 2/1:20
 Free Press, 1/3:4-5; 4/1:2; 7/2:3; 9/1:8; 9/4:4; 13/3:24; 15/3:1; 22/1:11 ph.,
 12 & ph.; 29/3:8, 9, 11; 30/4:12, 14, 17, 22-24, 25-26, 27, 33, 34

Observer, 4/1:2-9; 30/4:27-28

People's Advocate, 30/4:29

Republican, 1/3:5; 13/2:15; 30/4:23

Signal, 1/3:2-7, 6 ph.; 4/1:2; 7/4:4; 8/4:3n; 9/1:8; 9/4:13;

13/2:13-14; 13/3:18-19; 14/3:16; 15/4:11; 17/2:VEN; 18/3:3-47;

21/2:25 map, 35, 36; 28/2:4, 7; 28/3:17; 29/3:8-9; 30/4:9, 12, 17,

18, 21, 23, 29, 31, 34

Star-Free Press, 21/2:46 ph.; 26/1:10; 28/2:29, 32n36; 30/4:35

Unit, 4/1:2, 4, 5-6

Venturian, 9/4:5

Vidette, 1/3:5; 4/1:2; 29/3:9, 11; 30/4:25-26, 27

Weekly Free-Press, 26/1:6; 29/3:9, 10, 11; 30/1:7, 20

Ventura County

"Ventura's First Printing Presses," 1/3:2-7

"Newspapers in Southeastern Ventura County," by Janet Scott Cameron, 11/3:5-11

Newton, Jacqueline, 2/4:8

Ng T. Esing, 29/3:7, 13

Ng Ye Sing, 29/3:13

Nicely, Frank C., 16/2:1, 12, 22

Nicely, Ony M., 7/2:4; 9/4:23

Nichalls, E., 30/2:24

Nichols, John, 8/2:10

Nichols, E., 8/2:17, 22

Nichols, John, 23/4:38

Nicholson, Carmelita FitzGerald, author of "The Last of the Dons," 12/1:2-21

Nicholson, Coletha, *see* Lehmann, (Mrs.) Paul

Nicholson, Luther, 23/4:38, 40

Nicholson, M. P., 2/2:7; 5/3:15-16

Nicholson, Milton, 23/4:35-37 ph., 41-42

Nicholson, (Mrs.) Milton (Etta Turner), 23/4:35, 36, 38, 41, 42

Nicholson, Watson, 7/2:14-17, 19 ph.

Nideffer/Nidever, Jacob "Jake," 2/2:7, 9n8; 2/3:3; 2/4:16; 8/1:16; 16/4:13

Nideffer, (Mrs.) Jacob (Eva Ricker), 2/2:3 ph., 7, 8n, 9; 4/4:13

Nidever, E., 3/4:18

Nidever, (Capt.) George, 2/2:9n8

Nidever, John, 2/4:16; 22/3:16

Nidever, Rebecca, *see* Chaffee, (Mrs.) Walter Scott

Nieland, (Mrs.) C. R., 1/1:1

Nigger Canyon, *see* Warring Canyon

Nilson, Ole, 21/3:76-80, 77 map, 83

Nilson, (Mrs.) Ole (Ellen Pederson), 21/3:76, 80-81, 83

Nisbit/Nesbit [sic], William, 9/4:20 ph., 21

Nixon, (President) Richard M., 26/1:3, 11

Nixon, Tom, 29/4:21, 22 ph.

Nixon, (Mrs.) Tom (Ethel), 29/4:21-22

Noble, Fred, 25/3:17, 24

Noble, George, 26/2:4, 46n4

Noce, Nicolo, *see* Walnut, Nicholas "Nick"

Nogales, *see* HOT SPRINGS, Lyon Spring

Nolan, James L., author of "The Cross and Our Lady of Mount Carmel," 22/2:2-29

Nordhoff (town), 6/4:13; 23/1:2-49, 11 ph.

Description, 2/4:6, 8, 9; 9/1:5, 20, 22; 12/4:unp. map Ojai Park Tract 1887;

19/4:16-17 map; 23/1:7 map; 26/2:24 map; 28/1:22, 23, 25
 History, 1/2:9; 13/3:20; 16/1:8, 9; 19/4:8, 17, 24, 27-28; 25/2:3, 6 ph., 14-15 ph.,
 16 ph.; 28/1:12, 13, 15-16, 22, 23, 25
See also Ojai

Nordhoff, Charles, 17/2:NORD, OJ; 19/4:2- 11, 9 ph., 14, 25; 25/2:4

Nordman, Ben, 29/4:10; 30/2:18

Nordman, Ben E., 26/3:1

The Noriega [sic], *see* De la Guerra (y Noriega), (Capt.) José Antonio Julian

Norman, Ike, 14/1:4, 15

Norris, Ralph W., 24/3:2 map

North American Aviation, Inc., 4/2:2

North, Oliver, 30/2:21n3

Northcott, (Miss) Janet, 3/4:13; 13/1:8

Northrup, Earl, 29/4:20

Northrup, (Mrs.) Earl (Lillian), 29/4:20

Northrup, Jean, *see* Yanez, (Mrs.) Jean

Northrup, Walter, 29/4:20

Northrup, (Mrs.) Walter (Grace), 29/4:20

Norton, C. N., 13/1:7; 13/4:22

Norton, John C., 24/2:25-26, 30n27

Norton, (Mrs.) John C., 24/2:25-26, 30n27

Norton, Moses, 21/3:40

Norway, W. A., 19/2:7

Notes on the Geology of Ventura County, by Stephen Bowers, (review), 1/1:7; 4/1:1

Nowak, G. F., 30/2:24

Nowak, George, 11/3:2

Noyes, Joseph, *see* "Half a Century of Service," bc of most issues from 20/1 to 23/3

Nunan, (Fr.), 26/4:23n17

NURSERIES (Horticulture), *see* HORTICULTURE

NUTS, 15/3:14; 19/3:4; 17/1:20; 20/3:42; 22/3:17; *see also* WALNUTS

Nutter, (Dr.), 13/1:5

Nut'u, *see* Ygnacio, Luisa

Ny You, 29/3:13

Nye family, 24/3:25

Nye, O. T., 17/2:NY

Nye, Robert, 24/3:1

Nyland Acres, 17/2:NY

O

Oak Flat Guard Station, 30/3:aerial ph.

OAK GROVE INDIANS, *see* CHUMASH INDIANS, Oak Grove People

OAK GROVE PEOPLE, *see* CHUMASH INDIANS, Oak Grove People

Oak Ridge, 18/2:22, 25

Oak View, 23/1:32; 26/2:31

Oaks, (Mrs.) (Elmer) (Margaret Shepherd), 8/4:14, 16

O'Ash, (Rev.) George, 18/3:27

Oat Mountain, 17/2:OAT

Obiols, Dora, 3/2:11n1

Obiols, José Francisco "Huero," 23/1:35; 24/3:23-24

Obiols Tract, *see* SUBDIVISIONS

Obiols, Ysidro, 3/2:11n1; 7/4:3; 16/2:15; 17/2:Notice; 18/3:14, 26; 19/2:4; 22/3:18, 22, 25 ph.; 27/3:13; 28/1:1, 5,
 10

- O'Brien, J. W., 15/1:34
 Occidental College, Los Angeles, 7/2:3
 Ocean View District, 5/2:5
 Ock, (houseboy, Thacher School), 29/3:16
 O'Connell, Steve, 9/4:10
 Odor, Paula, 18/2:1, 2 ill.; 23/3:fc, 1
 Ogden, Dan, 15/1:34, 42
 Ogden, (Mrs.) Dan, 15/1:42
 O'Hara, (Caledonian Society), 4/2:10
 O'Hara, C., 30/4:13, 39
 O'Hara, C. C. "Pat," 6/3:24
 O'Hara Canyon, 17/2:OH; 19/2:23
 O'Hara, Charley, 2/2:7
 O'Hara, Hugh, 17/2:BEAR, OH
 O'Hara, W., 30/2:22
 O'Hara, William, 5/3:20; 17/2:OH
 O'Hara, (Mrs.) William, 5/3:20
 OIL, *see* PETROLEUM
Oil, Land and Politics, by William H. Hutchinson, 15/1:2; 17/4:25
 Oil Museum, Santa Paula, *see* MUSEUMS, Oil Museum
 Ojai, 1/1:2; 6/1:8; 22/3:3; 26/2:31, 34, 35, 36
 Description, 15/3:8 ill.; 23/1:2 ph.; 25/1:22-23; 25/2:fc, bc, ill.; 28/1:15- 16 map
 Health Resort, 5/1:2, 20; 16/1:8, 9
 History, 16/4:fc ill.; 19/4:14
 Name, 19/4:5, 7, 8, 10, 25-29; 25/2:17
 See also Nordhoff (town)
 Ojai Hot Springs, *see* HOT SPRINGS, Matilija Hot Springs
 Ojai Hotel Company, 22/3:4
 Ojai Improvement Company, 22/3:3
 "Ojai Items," from Ventura Signal, 19/4:12- 24
 Ojai Land Company, 26/2:23 map
 Ojai Olive Company, 23/1:7 map, 31-32; *see also* OLIVES AND OLIVE OIL
 Ojai Park Land Co., 12/4:unp. map
 Ojai Park Tract, *see* SUBDIVISIONS
 "The Ojai Post Office," by Helen Timms, 10/3:6-8
 Ojai Power Company (Inc.), 4/4:4, 11
 "Ojai Valley," from *Daily Free Press*, 28/1:22-25
 Ojai Valley, 23/1:1 ph., 2-49
 Chinese in, 29/3:22, 23 ph., 24
 Description, 2/4:2-12; 7/3:18; 9/1:20, 21 ph., 22; 15/3:8, 20-21;
 19/4:12, 13, 21-23; 22/3:9-13, 12-13 ph. & ill.; 24/2:16, 21;
 25/2:3-17, 24 map; 28/1:22, 23 & ill.
 Fires, 24/3:19
 History, 19/4:12-33; 25/2:3-17; 26/4:11
 Post Office, 10/3:6-8
 Railroad, 6/4:13
 Roads, Dennison Grade, *see* ROADS & STREETS, Dennison Grade, Ojai
 Rock Walls, 23/1:37; 29/3:24
 Upper Ojai Valley, 15/3:9; 16/3:3; 26/2:32; 27/1:23; 28/1:22-24
 Water Supply, 5/4:5, 6, 7, 13
 Ojai Valley Improvement Company, 20/2:21
 Okada, Sonny, 24/4:1

- Okuma, Al, 24/4:1
 "Old Boney" Mountain, 15/1:17, 21-22, 43, 46, 48, 53
 Old/Olds [sic], H. W., 5/2:5
 Old, (Mrs.) Ketura, 5/2:5
 "Old Luis," 13/2:5
 "Old Ortega Adobe History by a Scion of the Ortega Family," by Emilio C. Ortega, 27/3:15-22
 "Old Soger," *see* Isbell, (Dr.) Isaac Chauncey
 "Old Town" (Conejo), *see* Thousand Oaks
 Oldham, Ruby, 24/4:1
 "Oldtimers" letter to H. H. Elkins written by N. C. Bledsoe, 2/1:9-11
 Olivas, Chapo, 12/1:13
 Olivas children, 3/3:14
 Olivas, Dominga, 14/3:13
 Olivas family, 1/3:13, 16n3
 Olivas, Josephine, 24/2:12
 Olivas, Lamanda, 14/3:20
 Olivas, Manuela, 24/2:12
 Olivas, Matildalita, 24/2:12
 Olivas, Nicholas, 14/3:4; 24/2:12
 Olivas Park Golf Course, 26/1:23
 Olivas, (Don) Raimundo "Ramon," 12/1:6, 21n7; 14/3:4; 17/2:OL, SANM; 17/4:6; 19/2:4; 22/1:17; 24/2:12; 26/2:17, 46n20
 Olivas, (Mrs.) Raimundo (Teodora Lopez), 26/2:17
 Olivas, William "Bill," 23/1:4
 Olivelihoods, 8/2:22
 Olivelihoods Pumping Plant, 8/2:22
 Oliver, (Mrs.) (Somis), 14/1:16
 Oliver, J. C., 9/1:8
 Oliver, L. G., 21/3:53
 Oliver, Marie Terry, *see* Culbert, (Mrs.) Bertis Leroy
 Olivera, Diego, 21/3:28
 Olivera, José Ignacio, 21/3:6, 18
 Olivera, Lucas, 21/3:28
 Olivera, Mariano, 21/3:23
 OLIVES AND OLIVE OIL
 Camarillo, 14/1:39
 Camulos, 15/3:16
 Cañada Larga, 26/3:22
 Ojai, 2/4:12n6; 23/1:31-32; 28/1:23; *see also* Ojai Olive Company
 Piru, 17/1:20, 21
 Pleasant Valley, 12/1:36
 San Buenaventura Mission, 3/4:6; 12/1:36; 15/3:16
 Saticoy, 19/2:16
 Sespe, 3/2:13
 Tapo Ranch, 15/3:10
 Olmstead & Gilpin, 5/4:8-9
 Olmstead, Rufus H., 2/1:17; 4/4:14; 8/2:19- 21; 30/2:22
 Olmstead, Thomas C., 9/4:23
 Olsen, Nicholas, 21/3:80, 83
 Olsen, (Mrs.) Nicholas (Sarah), 21/3:83
 Olsen, Nils S., 21/3:76, 77 map, 78-79 & ph., 80 & ph., 81, 92 ill.; 21/4:4 map

- Olsen, (Mrs.) Nils S. (Ellen), 21/3:76, 78, 80 & ph.
Olsen, O., 21/4:4 map
Olson, Thor O., 26/1:25n15
"One Old House," by Jeanne M. Brown, 28/1:3-16
O'Neill, Owen H., 21/3:22
OPIUM—Oxnard, 23/4:40; 29/3:11, 19, 26, 27
ORCHARDS
 Salto Ranch (Conejo), 21/3:73
 San Juan Orchard, 24/1:12
Ventura
 Arnaz, 27/3:2
 Chateaufort, 27/3:9
ORCHESTRAS, *see* BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS
Orcutt Canyon, 17/2:ORC
Orcutt, George, 1/2:2-3
Orcutt, John Hall, 17/2:ORC; 28/4:mc; 30/2:22
Orcutt, William Warren, 6/4:11-12; 17/2:ORC
Orcutt, (Mrs.) William Warren, 6/4:2n12
Ord, (Señora) Angustias Jimeno (De la Guerra), 27/1:3, 7, 9
Ord, Emmett G., 7/3:17; 9/4:20 ph., 21
Ordaz/Ordas, (Fr.) Blas, 3/2:4; 22/2:5-6
O'Reilly, (Rev.) Aubrey, 26/1:23
Oreña, Arturo, 5/2:7; 9/4:4; 24/3:4
Orena, Ghtmlar, 28/1:5
"Organic Act of Ventura County," 7/4:11-16
Orme, (Dr.) Harry S., 6/2:3, 20n1
Orne, Cecilia, *see* Miller, Cecilia
Orne, (Rev.) E. H., 16/2:24; 20/3:44-45
Orpin, Chas., 1/3:5-7
Orr, Charley, 14/1:7
Orr, Frank E., 27/1:mc
Orr, Fred, 23/1:47
Orr, H. Frank, Esq., 11/1:11, 22n2; 26/4:24; 27/1:mc
Orr, Orestes, 4/4:20; 9/4:4; 11/1:22n2; 22/1:9; 23/4:8; 27/1:mc; 30/1:20; 30/2:24
Orr, (Dr.) Phillip, 12/3:2
Ortega, (Nordhoff holdings), 23/1:7 map
Ortega, Alfreda, 27/3:9
Ortega, Anselmo. 21/3:34, 39-40
Ortega, Antonio Maria, 21/3:22
Ortega, (Doña) Antonio Maria (Maria Tomasa Rodriguez), 21/3:22, 39-40
Ortega, Ascencion, *see* Rodriguez, (Doña) Pedro
Ortega, Beatrice, 23/1:18 ph.
Ortega, Candalaria Dominguez, 21/3:22 ill.
Ortega, Chief, 25/3:5n2
Ortega, Emelio/Emilio C., 21/2:5; 27/3:15, 17, 19, 20, 22
Ortega, Fred, 23/1:42, 43
Ortega Hill, 17/2:ORTE; 17/3:16; 25/2:24 map
Ortega, John, 23/1:4
Ortega, José Antonia, 21/3:22
Ortega, (Sgt./Lieut.) José Francisco de, 12/1:3, 21n2; 21/3:6, 18; 27/2:15-16, 17;
 27/3:18
Ortega, José Maria, 21/3:18

- Ortega, José Maria Martin, 21/3:22
 Ortega, (Doña) José Maria Martin (Maria Gertrudis Celia Rodriguez), 21/3:22, 39- 40
 Ortega, Juan, (brother of Maria Ortega Reyes), 11/4:3
 Ortega, Juan, (son of José Francisco Ortega), 12/1:21n2
 Ortega, (Sgt.) Juan, 21/3:23
 Ortega, (Mrs.) Juan (Rafaella Arellanes), 12/1:21n2
 Ortega, Luis, 14/1:36
 Ortega, Maria, *see* Hernandez, (Mrs.) Guadalupe
 Ortega, Maria, *see* Ustusaustegui, (Mrs.) Victor
 Ortega, Maria Ygnacio, *see* Reyes, (Mrs.) Rafael
 Ortega, (Don) Miguel Emigdio, 15/4:7; 27/3:9, 11, 15, 17, 18 ph., 19
 Ortega, (Doña) Miguel Emigdio, 27/3:19
 Ortega, Milito (Miller), 23/1:18 ph.
 Ortega, Rafaela, *see* Hill, (Doña) Daniel de
 Ortega, Rafelita, *see* Philbrick, Rafaelita/Rafelita Ortega
 Ortega, Ramon, 11/4:3-6, 10-12; 17/2:BEAR, ORTE; 22/1:20; 23/1:41; 27/3:9
 Ortega, Refugia, *see* Gonzales, (Mrs.) Pablo Antonio
 Ortega, Theodore, 11/4:3, 8, 10
 Ortega, Valentine, 14/1:21, 43
 Ortega, (Mrs.) Valentine, 14/1:21, 43
 Ortega, Victoria, *see* Candolet, (Mrs.) Pierre (or Pedro)
 Orton, Edgar, 23/2:24
 Orton, F. A., 30/2:6
 Orton, Lauch, 23/1:8
 Orton, Lucius R., 4/2:10
 Orton, Robert, 4/2:9; 9/4:4; 17/2:ORTO
 Orton, (Mrs.) Robert, 4/2:10
 Ortonville, 17/2:ORTO
 Osborne, Walter, 10/3:16
 Osborne, Wm., 18/1:17, 22
 Osgood, Frank H., 23/1:7 map
 O'Shaughnessy, J., 14/1:15
 Osuna, Rudy, 7/2:5
 Otis, Lawrence L., 26/1:17
 Outland, Charles F., 10/4:2; 29/2:7, 8, 17; 30/3:2, 3, 17, 20; 30/4:13: author of:
 "Bibliography," 1/1:1, 7;
 "Dr. Stephen Bowers, Controversialist," 4/1:2-9;
 "Gunsmoke on Central Avenue; The Mason-Bradfield-George Henley Shooting,"
 30/3:3-20;
 "Historic Water Diversion Proposals," 5/4:2-17;
 "The Life and Times of Joe Dye: Southern California Gunfighter," 30/1:2, 3-30;
 Man-Made Disaster, Rev. 1977, (cited) 29/2:3;
 "The More Murder Case: A New Look," (cited) 30/4:13;
 "Pioneer Electric Energy," 4/3:1; "Privately Printed Books and Pamphlets,"
 2/4:19-20;
 "San Buenaventura Justice, 1870-1871," 7/1:10-18;
 "Saticoy Regulators," 2/4:13- 16;
 "The Works of Dr. Cephas L. Bard," 1/2:15-16
 Outland, Dick, 4/4:1
 Outland, (Mrs.) Elmer (Stella Faulkner), 2/1:15 ph.; *see also* Outland, Stella Faulkner
 Outland, George, 7/2:7, 8
 Outland, George E., 28/3:27

- Outland, Stella Faulkner, 11/3:1, 4; author of "The Faulkner House," 11/3:2-4
 Overby, Johanna Dudley, 20/1:1, 4, 10; 25/3:1
 OVERLAND JOURNEYS, 7/3:3; 2/2:2-5
 California to Oregon, 16/1:12-20
 Ventura to Soledad; Lyon's to Caliente, 19/3:3-17
Overland Monthly, 1/1:8
 Overmire, M. S., 30/2:23
 Owen, Orville W., 8/2:18-19
 Owens, J. M., 30/2:24
 Owens, M. T., 30/1:5
 Owens, (Mrs.) Mary, 30/2:24
 Owens Valley, 5/4:2, 5; 29/2:4, 5, 7
 Oxnard (city)
 "Boosters," by A. H. Dutton, 23/4:46-49
 China Alley, 4/2:18-19;
 see also CHINESE IN VENTURA COUNTY, Oxnard, China Alley and Oxnard Plain
 Crime, *see*
 CRIME AND CRIMINALS, Ventura County, Murders, McNaughton,
 Andrew Murray
 PROSTITUTION, Oxnard
 City Hall, 23/4:44; 26/3:11
 Community Center, 25/3:17, 18, 19 ph., 24, 25, 27, 29
 Description, 4/2:13-20; 11/2:18-28; 15/1:15, 25; 23/4:3, 4 ph., 12-13, 28-31,
 35-43, 44-45 & ph.; 26/3:3 ph., 7, 11 ph., 17n2
 Diamond Jubilee, 1903-1978, 23/4:2-49 & bc
 Eisteddfod, 1924-1929, 25/3:17-29
 Elections, 1903, 23/4:23
 Floods, 1914, 16/4:18
 Founding, 4/2:16-18; 11/2:18-19; 19/1:19-24, 19-21 map; 23/4:3, 12, 28
 Government, 23/4:48 ill.; 26/3:7, 17n2; 28/2:14, 32n16
 History, 4/2:13-20; 11/2:18-28; 17/2:OX; 23/4:2-49; 30/4:32
 Incorporation, 4/2:18; 11/2:25-27; 23/4:20-22, 24-25 map, 26
 Industrial Plaza, 6/3:24
 Library, *see* LIBRARIES, Oxnard
 Playground, 1912, 23/4:44
 Public Utilities, 4/3:13
 Railroad, 4/2:16, 19-20; 23/4:3, 5, 7, 12;
 see also RAILROADS, Companies, Southern Pacific and Ventura County Railway
 Southern Pacific Milling Co., 25/3:9
 Storm Drains, 1912, 23/4:44
 Water Supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY, Oxnard
 See also
 American Beet Sugar Company
 BEETS & BEET SUGAR
 "Oxnard. . . A Social History of the Early Years," by Verna Bloom, 4/2:13-20
 "Oxnard and Vicinity," from the Ventura *Free Press*, 19/1:2-18, 25-41; 23/4:3
 Oxnard, Benjamin, 19/1:33
 Oxnard Brothers, 12/1:31; 19/1:2, 12, 14, 29, 32-33; 23/4:7, 8, 12, 44; 30/4:32
 Oxnard Company, 19/1:2, 4, 8, 11, 16
 Oxnard Construction Company, 4/2:16; 19/1:30-31
 Oxnard Harbor District, 6/3:22; 12/3:23, 37; 17/4:47; 29/4:6
 Oxnard, Henry T., 4/2:14-18, 20; 6/3:21; 7/1:4-6; 8/3:4; 9/3:14; 11/2:18; 17/2:OX;

19/1:2, 4, 5, 9, 11, 23, 33-34 & ph.; 23/4:22; 24/3:23; 26/3:7, 17n2
 Oxnard, James, 19/1:9, 11, 33
 Oxnard Light & Power Company, 4/3:10, 11, 12
 Oxnard Light & Water Co., 4/3:8 diagram; 23/4:29
 Oxnard Plain, 17/4:19; 22/4:2-25, 19 map
 Agriculture, 22/4:16; 23/4:5-7, 12; 25/3:6 ph.
 Oxnard, Robert, 4/2:14; 6/3:21; 19/1:33
 Oxnard Steam Generating Plant, 4/4:8, 11
 Oxnard Sugar Factory, *see* American Beet Sugar Company
 "Oxnard, the Biggest Little City on the Coast," by J. R. Gabbert, 23/4:44-46
 Oxnard Water Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY, Water Companies
 "Oxnard's Golden Decade," by Madeline Miedema, 25/3:17-29
 Ozena, 10/3:7

P

Pace, (property in Santa Paula), 30/2:26
 Pacheco, (Gov.) Romualdo, 28/3:15, 16 ph., 17, 27
 Pacific Bell Company, 9/4:3, 7
 Pacific Bell Telephone, 9/4:3
 Pacific Light and Power Company, 4/4:6, 7, 9-11
 Pacific Light & Power Control, 4/3:8 diagram
 Pacific Soap Company, 17/2:JA
 Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company, 9/4:7, 8
 Packard, Albert, 2/2:17; 13/4:11, 12
 Padelford, Frederick, 29/1:18, 19
 Padre Juan Canyon, 17/2:PAD
 Padres, José Maria, Colony, 18/4:14; *see also* EXPEDITIONS, COLONIZING, Hajar-Padres
 "The Padron of San Buenaventura," translated by Mabelle B. McGuire, 21/4:12-15
 Page, Daniel W., 1/4:10
 PAGEANTS, San Buenaventura Bicentennial Pageant, Nov. 7, 1976, 21/2:27;
 see also CELEBRATIONS
 PALEONTOLOGY, Santa Rosa Island, 12/3:2; *see also* FOSSILS
 Palin, J. B., 15/3:11
 Palm, (Miss), 14/1:15
 Palma, (Chief) Salvador, 21/3:10, 13
 Palmtree, James "Old Jimmy," 1/3:13; 5/1:14
 Palóu, (Fray) Francisco, 22/2:2, 24n4, 27; 26/3:19
 Pamposa, 1/3:13
 Panamint Valley, 29/2:6
 PANICS, 4/1:10-13; 8/3:9-10, 11
 Pann, (Rev.) Chris P., 7/1:8-9
 PAPERWEIGHTS, Glass, 6/1:16
 PARADES
 Anza Trek Parade, Feb. 23, 1976, 21/2:27
 Fairs, 22/1:18 ph.
 July, Fourth of, 9/4:1, 2, 11; 14/1:13
 McKinley, (Pres.) Wm. Visit, 26/1:5 ph., 6
 Roosevelt, (Pres.) Theodore Visit, 26/1:8
 Paranteau, (Mrs.) Charles (Clementine), 13/1:5
 Paranteau, Richard G., 3/4:12; 10/3:11
 Paranteau sisters, 3/4:12
 Pardee. Dan. 5/3:7

- Pardee, Harry E., 9/4:23
 Pardee, R. G., 2/4:16; 9/2:11; 30/2:22
 Park, (James), 19/2:7
 Parke, (Lieut.) John G., 22/3:9-11
 Parker, Ida Marie Bloemers, 29/2:21
 Parker, (Rev.) Octavius, 29/1:8
 PARKS
 Camarillo Grove Park, 17/2:CAMA
 Camarillo Park, 2/3:8
 Camp Comfort, 2/3:4-5; 4/2:11; 16/4:21; 17/2:CAMP; 23/1:20; 26/2:23-24 [map](#)
 Cemetery Park, Ventura, 26/1:fc [ill.](#), 12 [ph.](#), 21, 23, 24 [ph.](#)
 Conejo Valley County Park, 17/2:CON
 Dennison Park, 17/2:DEN; 25/2:17
 Dizdar Park, Pleasant Valley, 12/1:33; 14/1:48n8; 15/1:7; 17/2:DIZ
 Emma Wood State Beach Park, 17/2:EM
 Faria Beach Park, 17/2:FAR
 Foster Park, 2/3:5, 6, 7 [ph.](#); 4/3:12; 8/1:19; 14/4:16; 16/4:21; 17/2:FO; 21/3:48
 Grant Park, 2/3:8; 17/2:GRA
 Hobson County Park, 17/2:HOBS
 Hobson Pont [sic] Park, *see* PARKS, Hobson County Park
 Hoffman Park, 17/2:HOF
 Kenney/Kenney's Grove, 2/3:7; 6/4:12; 8/1:9, 19; 17/2:KENNEY
 Libbey Park, 22/3:4; 25/2:17
 Maid Marian Park, 21/3:60
 Mill Park, 2/2:6; 17/2:MILLP
 Mission Plaza, 20/4:3
 Oak Grove Park, 2/3:7
 Olivas Park, 17/2:OL
 Plaza Park, Oxnard, 4/2:16, 18; 23/4:12, 43, 44; 26/3:3 [ph.](#)
 Rincon Highway Park, 2/3:6
 San Buenaventura State Beach Park, 12/2:8; 28/3:10
 Santa Paula Public Park, 20/3:32
 Sarzotti Park, 25/2:17
 Seaside Park, 2/3:5, 6; 4/3:10; 16/4:21; 22/1:8 & [ph.](#); 28/2:27
 Seymour Campground, 2/3:19
 Soule Park, 17/2:SOUL; 25/2:17
 Steckel Park, 2/3:7; 16/2:22; 17/2:STE
 Warring Park, 17/2:WAR
 Wildwood Park, 21/3:73
 Parks, Charlene, 4/4:1
 Parmenter, Charles, 10/3:8
 Parr, Bob, 10/3:13
 Parr, R. A., 13/4:22
 Parra, Juana Paula, *see* Rodriguez, (Doña) José Ignacio
 Parrish, J. W., 11/2:26; 23/4:22, 26
 Parsons, Anna M., 3/2:13
 Parsons, Isaac Webster, 1/2:7; 5/1:19
 Parsons, J. W., 1/2:7; 5/1:19
 Parsons, Levi, 13/4:11
 Parsons, [Sam B.], 20/3:32, 35, 39
 "Partisan Election Results," 30/4:39
 "Pataonians" 30/4:26

- Pate, Ernest J. "Ernie," 25/3:1, 9n6
 Patrick, Clarence, 23/1:16 ph.
 Patrick, (Rev.) W. E., 29/1:7
 Patten, (Dr.) M. F., 2/3:17
 Patterson, John D., 4/2:13; 12/1:31; 17/4:8; 21/3:43 map
 Patterson Ranch Company, 13/4:30, 31; *see also* RANCHES, Patterson Ranch
 Patterson, William S., 4/3:2
 Patton, Clarence A., 23/1:39
 Patton, George S., 28/3:22
 Patton, (Lathan A.), 23/1:39
 Patton, Wiley, 29/4:19
 Patton, (Mrs.) Wiley (Sarah Eglantine "Tiny" Knowlton), 29/4:19
 Peach Hill, 17/2:PEA; 21/3:78
 Peachey, Adella M., 10/3:4
 Peacock, Raymond L., 23/4:43
 Pearson, Albert, 14/1:24
 Pearson, (Mrs.) (Mary), 14/1:25, 28
 Pearson/Pierson [sic], Richard C., 1/4:7; 17/3:25; 18/3:3, 14; 30/4:10
 Peck, Calvin A., 2/1:17
 Peck, Ervin, 16/2:12
 Peck, J. L., 18/3:14
 Peckham, (Dr.) Stephen F., 1/1:4-6; 26/2:16, 46n18
 Peckham, (Mrs.) Stephen F., 1/1:4
 Pederson, Anna, *see* Alberson, (Mrs.) B. E.
 Pederson, Ellen, *see* Nilson, (Mrs.) Ole
 Pederson, Lars, 21/3:76, 77 map, 78, 81 & ph.
 Pederson, (Mrs.) Lars, 21/3:76, 82 ph., 83
 Pederson, Laurence, 21/3:82 ph., 83; 21/4:4 map
 Pederson, Peder "Pete," 21/3:78-79, 82 ph., 83; 21/4:4 map
 Pederson, Richard, 21/3:82 ph., 83; 21/4:4 map
 Pegovare, Pete, 29/2:21
 Peirano, John, 29/3:15
 Peirano, Nick, 22/1:14; 24/3:22 map, 25; 29/3:29
 Pelegrino, José, 12/1:12-16
 Pelican Bay, Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:15, 16-17 map, 18
 "Pen Pictures of Ventura County," by Howard Bledsoe, 9/1:1-24
 "Pen Pictures of Ventura County, California, Its Beauties, Resources, and Capacities," (review), 2/1:19
 Pena, Antonia, *see* Guerero, (Mrs.) Juan
 Peña, Louis, 13/4:4
 Pendleton, (teacher, Simi Colony), 3/4:12; 13/1:7
 Penlan, (Mr.) (Simi Colony), 13/1:5
 Penrose, 17/2:PEN
 Penry, (baseball player 1873), 9/4:14
 "The Peoples Lumber Company," by Margaret Jennings, 30/2:3-26
 Peoples Lumber Company, *see* LUMBER YARDS
 Peralta, Julio, 1/2:14n3; 2/1:14, 18n8; 20/3:41; 27/3:20; 28/4:map
 Peralta, Miguel, 21/3:34, 39
 Peralta, (Doña) Miguel (Maria Manuella), 21/3:34
 Peralta, Pablo, 27/3:9
 Percy, Earl, 24/3:10
 Percv. Eugene Foster. 12/2:33; 23/2:1. 2 ph. 3. 6. 10-11. 15-16. 19. 21. 23-24:

- author of:
 "All Swimmers Welcome to the Reservoir," 23/2:17-24;
 "Traffic on Ventura Avenue: Horses and Buggies to Rollerskates," 23/2:3-16
- Percy, (Mrs.) Eugene Foster, 22/1:ifc; 23/2:1, 23
- Percy, Helen S., author of "There is Our Mountain," 12/2:1, 17-33
- Percy, Hugh, 22/1:3-4, 8
- Percy, (Mrs.) Hugh (— DeNice), 22/1:4
- Percy, James "Jim," 16/4:14; 22/1:3-5, 7-9
- Percy, (Mrs.) James (Cora DeNice), 16/4:18; 22/1:3, 4, 7-9
- Percy, Margaret "Peggy," 23/2:3, 15 & ph.
- Percy, Richard Gird "Gird," 1/1:1; 2/3:2-9; 3/3:6-8; 10/1:1; 10/4:2, 3; 11/1:11, 22n5, 24n9; 12/2:30, 32, 33; 16/4:1, 13-29, 26 ph.; 17/2:ADO, AU; 20/4:3; 22/1:fc ph., 1, 3-4, 7, 12-13, 20, 24, 31-32; 23/1:20, 22; 24/3:1, 3, 10-11, 13, 15-17, 16 ph., 19-21; 28/3:mc ill., 2n1; author of:
 "The Fosters," 2/3:2-9;
 "The Hobson Family of Ventura," 13/2:1, 10-29;
 "The Santa Ana Land Grant and Mountain Valley," 4/3:3- 21;
 "Ventura as I Knew It," 22/1:3-32;"Wet and Dry Years," 16/4:13-29
- Percy, (Mrs.) Richard Gird (Helen Dunshee), 16/4:17; 24/3:11, 13 & ph., 15-16
- Percy, Stephen H. "Steve," 11/1:24n9; 12/2:1, 17, 32; 16/4:18, 21, 26 ph., 27;
 22/1:4, 9-10; 23/2:3, 8, 13, 15, 17, 19 & ph., 20 map
- Percy, (Mrs.) Stephen H. (Grace Foster), 23/2:3, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 23-24
- Percy, Zora, *see* Selby, (Mrs.) John
- Perez, Antonio, 29/2:21
- Perez, Jessie, 29/2:21
- Perez, Juan, 27/4:3
- Perez, Leon, 1/3:7
- Perez, (Mrs.) Maria Bravo, 29/2:21
- PERIODICALS, *Youths' Companion*, 8/1:16
- Perkins, (Miss), *see* Sabin, (Mrs.) John I.
- Perkins, (Ventura Baseball Club 1873), 9/4:14
- Perkins, (Miss) Cecelia, 28/2:9 & ph.
- Perkins, (Miss) Celia, 19/4:20
- Perkins, Charles C., 2/3:6; 2/4:6; 9/4:23; 14/4:22; 17/4:41, 44; 19/4:20; 28/2:15;
 30/2:8
- Perkins, (Col.) David Tod, 3/1:12, 17; 3/2:20; 4/2:14; 5/2:3, 5, 8; 6/3:15;
 7/1:2 ph., 3, 4, 5, 6; 8/3:4, 10, 15; 9/3:13 ph., 14; 12/3:32;
 12/4:unp. map Rancho Simi; 13/1:3; 14/4:12, 14, 16; 19/1:9, 14; 29/3:21;
 30/2:3-4, 8
- Perkins, Frank, 18/3:14, 25; 28/2:6
- Perkins, (Miss) Kate, 19/4:20
- Perley, Austin, 26/1:16
- Perozzi, (Swiss rancher), 15/1:9
- Perrin, Jack, 16/2:20 ph.
- Perrott, George, 17/4:38
- Perry, (Rider & Perry harness shop), 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 36
- Peterman, L. S. "Pete," 4/3:1; author of:
 "Ventura County Kilowatts, 1870-1907," 4/3:2-13;
 "Ventura County Kilowatts, Post 1907," 4/4:2-12
- Peters, (Mrs.) A. G., 21/3:64, 66
- Peters, A. M., 2/4:14, 16
- Peterson. (blacksmith. Sprineville c1900). 2/4:18

- Peterson, (Sheriff) Franklin L. "Frank," 13/3:18; 30/4:3 ph., 10, 11-13, 24, 34, 35n17, 39
 Peterson, (Judge) Louis A., 12/3:38 ph., 39
 Petit, Charles W. "Charlie," 3/3:5; 11/1:11, 20, 22n4; 13/2:23; 24/3:23
 Petit, Justin, 4/2:14; 8/3:16; 12/4:unp. map Rancho el Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia;
 30/2:23, 24
 Petra, *see* Pico, Petra
 PETROLEUM, 1/1:4, 7; 1/2:14; 1/3:15-16; 4/4:19; 5/1:20; 5/2:2, 19; 5/3:1-20, 8 ph.;
 9/1:2, 6, 14; 13/3:14, 16; 14/3:8, 10, 11; 15/1:2, 10, 15; 15/3:22; 16/1:4- 5;
 17/2:DEN; 19/4:12; 22/1:17; 29/4:11, 12; 30/1:4, 6, 25; 30/3:3, 9-11
 Exploration
 Bard, Thomas R., & Scott, Thos. A., 1/2:13
 Scott, Thomas A., 25/2:3
 Tar Hole Claim, 30/3:12
 Leases
 Conejo Valley, 2/2:17
 Kentuck Lease, 30/1:18, 26
 Mutual (property), 12/2:25
 "Oil Spouter," Joe Dye's claim, 30/1:26
 Shiells Lease, Fillmore, 29/4:13-14
 Offshore Oil, 26/1:11
 Oil Companies
 Big Sespe Oil Company (1901), 30/3:12, 20n9
 Big Sespe Oil Company of California (1896), 30/3:20n9
 California Oil Company, 30/1:26
 California Petroleum Company, 13/3:14; 17/2:SAL; 29/4:14-15;
see also PETROLEUM, Oil Companies, Ventura Consolidated Oil Fields
 Devils Gate Petroleum Mining District, 30/3:11
 Doheny (not Ventura County), 6/1:4
 General Petroleum Corporation, 3/1:10
 Hardison & Stewart Oil Co., 5/3:10, 11; 8/3:17; 22/1:17; 30/1:22, 25
 Hayward Company, 13/3:14
 Hopper Canyon Oil Company, 12/2:25, 32
 Los Angeles Oil Company, 30/1:22
 Little Sespe Petroleum District, 30/1:18
 Mission Transfer Company, 5/2:19; 5/3:4
 Montebello Oil Company, 29/4:12, 13, 14
 Oak Ridge Oil Company, 3/1:8
 Oil Ridge Oil and Refining Company, 12/2:31, 33
 Pacific Coast Oil Co., 5/3:6, 10, 20n3
 Philadelphia and California Petroleum Company, 1/4:2; 13/4:11, 14
 Philadelphia Oil Company, 1/3:15; 13/3:14
 Royal Dutch Oil Company, 12/2:25
 Santa Paula y Saticoy Oil Company, 3/1:7-11
 Seaside Oil Co., Oxnard, 30/2:26
 Sespe Oil Company, 5/2:19; 8/3:17
 Shell Oil Company, 3/1:9,10
 Standard Oil Company, 14/3:11; 22/4:20
 Stanford & Co., 13/3:14
 Stone Drilling Company, 12/2:32
 Superior Oil Company, 3/1:10
 Texaco (formerly Texas Company), 29/4:14-15
 Torrev Canvon Oil Companv. 5/2:19; 8/3:17

- Union Oil Company, 1/1:4; 3/1:4; 5/2:19; 8/3:17; 12/3:30-31; 14/1:46;
14/3:10 ph., 11; 15/1:43, 49; 20/3:48; 22/1:17; 28/3:12; 30/1:6;
see also "Half a Century of Service," bc of most issues from 11/2 to 20/4
- Ventura Consolidated Oil Fields, 29/4:14-15;
see also PETROLEUM, Oil Companies, Ventura Refining Co.
- Ventura Oil Company, *see* PETROLEUM, Oil Companies, Ventura Consolidated Oil Fields and Ventura Refining Co.
- Ventura Refining Co., 29/4:11, 12-13 ph.
- Ventura Tool Co., *see* PETROLEUM, Oil Companies, Vetco, Inc.
- Vetco, Inc., *see* "Half a Century of Service," bc 22/1, 22/2, 22/3, 23/2, 23/3
- Wasibi Oil Company, 12/2:33
- Oil Rights, 1/2:14; 3/1:2-11; 13/4:11; 22/4:20
- Oil Well Tools, 23/4:34, 42, 45
- Pipe Lines, 16/1:4-5
- Products, 16/1:4
 - Asphalt/htmlhaltum, 1/4:2; 16/1:4; 21/3:11; 23/1:39
 - Axle Grease, 14/3:11
 - Gasoline, 14/3:11
 - Green oil products, 16/1:4
 - Illuminating Oil, 16/1:4
 - Kerosene, 1/2:13, 14n2; 14/3:11
 - Lubricating Oil, 1/2:13; 16/1:4
 - Natural Gas, 4/3:13; 19/2:23; 22/1:29
 - Oil (fuel), 3/1:18
- Refineries, 9/1:10; 14/3:11
 - Gilbert, Geo. S., 1/2:13-14; 13/3:14, 16; 22/3:20
 - Piru Gas Refinery, 17/1:25, 27, 29
 - Ventura Refinery, 29/4:12, 14-15
- Service Stations
 - Associated Oil Co., 30/2:26
 - Ventura Refining Co., 29/4:15
- Sites (Discoveries/Production), 1/2:13
 - Adams Canyon, 1/3:6
 - Alamo Mountain (area), 30/1:6, 17, 18
 - Big Sespe Oil District, 30/3:12
 - Hopper Canyon, 5/3:12; 12/2:25-33
 - Newhall Area, 19/3:6, 7
 - Ojai, 26/2:16, 29, 30 ph., 32; 17/2:BIG
 - Pico Canyon, 30/1:17
 - Rancho Santa Paula y Saticoy, 3/1:2- 11
 - Rincon, 22/3:10; 26/2:9, 10, 46n9
 - Saltmarsh Canyon, 1/3:13
 - Santa Barbara Channel, 22/3:10
 - Santa Clara River, 22/3:10
 - Santa Paula Canyon, 1/2:13-14; 1/3:16; 15/3:5; 22/3:10; 24/2:16; 27/3:17;
28/1:17
 - Sespe, Big & Little, strikes, 30/1:6, 17, 18
 - Simi Valley, 13/4:11, 12
 - Tar Creek, 30/1:17
 - Torrey Canyon, 17/2:DU
 - Ventura Avenue, 1/2:14; 4/3:9; 22/1:29, 32; 23/2:16; 22/3:10
 - Wheeler Canvon. 1/3:16

- Pezzi, (Mrs.) Reneé Canet, 23/2:1
 Pfeiler, Albert, 14/4:14
 Pfeiler, Louis, 8/3:16
 Pfeiler, Robert "Bob," 25/3:16; 29/2:11
 author of "Ventura County at the Columbian Exposition," 4/4:17-19
 editor of "The Bank of A. Levy," 4/1:10-13
 Phares, Edna, 23/1:18 ph.
 Phelan, James, 18/3:30
 Phethean, John O., 29/1:19
 Philbrick, (Mrs.) Rafaelita/Rafelita Ortega, 1/1:1; 19/4:ifc
 Philbrook, (Miss) (teacher, Triunfo School), 21/3:64
 Philbrook, America, 1/2:9; 2/2:14, 17; 3/4:12; 13/1:5
 Philbrook, Ignatz, 21/3:68-69
 Philbrook, (Mrs.) Ignatz, 21/3:68
 Phillips, C. E., 20/3:2
 Phillips, M. W., 4/4:4, 11-12
 Phillips, Robert "Bob," 18/1:1
 Phillips, (Dr.) Seth S., 22/3:18, 22
 Phillips, Titus W., 4/3:9, 11; 10/1:14; 13/1:7
 Phleger, Carl Albert, 1/1:1; 20/4:2 & ph.
 PHONOGRAPHS, 3/3:19; 14/1:30, 38
 PHOTOGRAPHERS
 Brewster, John Calvin, 7/3:2-19; *see also* Brewster, John Calvin
 Short, 18/3:47
 PHOTOGRAPHY, 14/1:11; 26/2:18
 Stereoscopic, 21/2:10
 PICNICS
 Caledonian Society, 4/2:10
 Germania Picnic, 2/3:20
 McGrath Family picnics, 22/4:8-9
 Pioneer Picnic, 6/4:5, 6 ph.
 Pico, (Don) Andres, 10/2:13, 15
 Pico Canyon, 5/3:2, 8
 Pico, Esteban, 1/3:5
 Pico family, 13/4:3
 Pico, Francisco Javier, 10/1:2; 13/4:3-5; 17/2:SIM
 Pico, Juan, 1/3:5
 Pico, Juan Estevan, 12/2:7
 Pico, Miguel, 10/1:2; 13/4:3-5; 17/2:SIM
 Pico, Patricio, 10/1:2; 13/4:3-5; 17/2:SIM
 Pico, Petra, 14/3:19
 Pico, Pio, 3/3:2; 10/2:8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16; 11/1:12, 19
 Pico, Simplicio, 24/1:9
 Pico, Vincente, 17/2:SANTAC
 "Pictographs at Burro Flats," by Charles E. Rozaire, 4/2:2-6
 Pidduck brothers, 19/1:39
 Pidduck, (Mrs.) Fred (– Cook), 28/3:24-25
 Pier, Ventura, *see* WHARVES
 Pierce, D. F., 19/1:35
 Pierce, Elmer. 21/3:92 ill.
 Pierpont, Austen/Austin, 2/4:8; 20/2:1, 26, 29; 23/1:24-25, 35;
 author of "Bill Luckine's Follv." 20/2:2-10

- PIERPONT BAY AREA, 13/2:26; 28/3:2-13, 3 map, 6 ph., 8-9 aerial ph., 10 ph., 11 map,
13 map
- Pierpont, Daniel Wilkinson, 1/4:5, 6
- Pierpont, (Dr.) Ernest, 23/1:31; 25/2:5
- Pierpont, (Mrs.) Ernest (Josephine), 25/2:5
- Pierpont, Philip, 2/4:8; 23/1:24-25, 29, 31; 25/2:27
- Pierre, Dugene, 27/3:11
- PIERS, *see* WHARVES
- PIGS, *see* HOGS
- Pike, (Mr.), 29/2:21
- Pike, (Mrs.) Felda Smith, 29/2:21
- Pike, (son), 29/2:21
- Pilkington, June Harding, 12/3:1, 20, 29
- Pine Mountain Reserve, 7/2:18
- Pine Mountains, 13/3:20; 16/3:21
- Pinhurd, (Mrs.) F., 27/1:20 map
- Pinkard (property), 21/3:43 map
- Pinkard, Slaughter Dishmond, 17/1:7
- Pinkerton, Annie, 23/1:38
- Pinkerton Canyon, *see* Big Canyon
- Pinkerton, Erdrey, 24/3:1
- Pinkerton, John, 17/2:BIG; 23/1:32, 38; 30/2:22
- Pinkerton, Roy, 24/3:25
- Pinkerton, William J., 30/2:25
- Pinos, Mt., 18/2:20-21 map, 28-29
- "Pioneer Country Doctor," by David W. Mott, M.D., 6/2:2-20
- "Pioneer Electric Energy," by Chas. F. Outland, 4/3:1
- "Pioneer Insurance," 2/1:12-13
- Pioneer Museum, *see* MUSEUMS, Pioneer Museum
- Pioneer Republican Club, *see* Freedom's Defenders, Lincoln Council of
- Pioneer Society of Ventura County, 2/2:9; 5/2:19; 5/3:12; 10/4:2, 3; 26/4:24 PIONEERS
Ojai Valley, 16/3:5
Ventura County, 6/4:3-12
- Piper, N. L., 3/3:19
- Pirie, A., 30/2:24
- Pirie, Margarite B., 26/2:24 map
- Pirie Mesa, 17/2:PIRI
- Pirie, Ralph, 2/4:8
- Pirie, William, 17/2:PIRI; 19/4:13, 20; 30/2:22, 24
- Pirie, (Mrs.) William, 19/4:20
- Piru, 1/1:7; 2/3:3; 18/2:19, 22; 23/4:42
Description, 4/3:12; 12/4:unp. map
Election Returns, 30/4:31, 33
History, 17/1:1, 16-29, 22 map; 17/2:PIRU; 26/2:38
- Piru Canyon, 14/4:4; 17/1:18
- Piru City, *see* Piru
- Piru Hills, 2/1:9
- Piru Mining Company, *see* GOLD MINES & MINING, Piru Area
- "Pisgah Grande," by Beverly Lea, 9/3:22-28
- Pisgah Grande, *see* COLONIES, Pisgah Grande
- Pitas Point, 17/2:PIT
- Pitts. (Bartlett F.) "Bart" "Dad." 9/3:8 ph. 9: 17/4:34. 41

Pitts, (Mrs.) (Bartlett F.) (Ella Bacon), 17/4:41

Pitts, Earl, 10/1:9

Pitts, James "Jim," 17/4:34

Pitts, Jim, 30/2:26

Pitts, John, 17/4:34

The Place Called Sespe, by Robert Glass Cleland, review by Chas. F. Outland, 2/4:19

PLACE NAMES

Hueneme, 26/3:24

Las Posas, 17/2:LASP

Piru, 17/1:24

Point Fermin, 26/3:19

Point Lasuén, 26/3:19

Prisoners' Harbor, Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:5

Sanjon Barranca, 22/1:17

Santa Barbara Channel, 27/2:5, 23n2

Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:3

Sespe, 12/2:17

Simi, 13/1:3

Somis, 14/4:14

Thousand Oaks, 21/3:89, 90

Ventura County, 17/2:Notice

"Place Names of Ventura County," by Herbert F. Ricard, 17/2:unp.

Placerita Canyon "E," 18/2:31 [ph](#); 29/2:5-6

PLANTS (flora)

Pleasant Valley, 12/1:36-38

Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:19-20, 23, 29

Ventura County

Alfileria, 26/2:43, 46n26

Bermuda grass, 11/2:11

Cactus, (Tunas—Prickly Pear), 3/4:6; 15/1:19, 23, 37, 39

Ceanothus (Wild Lilac), 24/3:15

Dodder (*Cuscuta californica*), 24/2:22, 24, 30n26

Ironwood, 15/1:32

Junco (*Juncus textilis*), 2/1:5; 24/1:16, 18, 19

Malva (Mallow), 19/2:15

Manzanita, 15/1:28

Mock Orange, 15/1:28

Morning Glory, 11/2:11

Mustard, *see* MUSTARD

Pampas Grass, 21/3:48

Pespivate, *see* PLANTS (flora), Tobacco

Rhamnus, 15/1:28

Rushes (Cat-tails), 15/1:37

Sage, 14/3:14

Sauzal, 2/1:5

Spanish Bayonet, 2/1:3

Sumac, 24/1:24 [ill.](#)

Tobacco, 2/1:4; 27/1:10

Tok, 2/1:3

Toyon (California holly), 2/1:5

Tumbleweeds (Russian thistle), 15/1:20, 46

Pleasant Vallev. 1/2:14; 14/1:1-18; 17/2:CAMA

- Description, 12/1:1-40; 17/4:6, 7
- Name, 15/1:3-7; 17/2:PL
- Pleasant Valley Historical Society, 15/1:2; 21/1:1
- "Pleasant Valley School District from 1868 to 1895," by Donald D. Howard, 14/1:2-6
- Poggi, Isaac M., 4/2:17; 23/4:49 *ill.*
- Poindexter, Robert W., 3/4:7; 13/1:3
- Point Dume, 11/1:6
- Point Fermin, 26/3:19
- Point Huenema, *see* Port Hueneme (city)
- Point Hueneme, 12/3:11, 12 *map*, 17-18; 23/3:3; 26/3:24
- Point Lasuén, 26/3:19
- Point Mugu/Magu, 8/3:14; 16/3:17; 24/1:9n; 26/1:10, 11; 26/3:24
- Point Vicente, 11/1:6
- Polanco, José, 2/2:12; 17/2:CON; 21/3:15, 17-20, 40, 47
- Polanco, (Doña) Maria Leon, 21/3:19
- Pole Canyon, 12/2:25, 28
- Poli, (Dr.) Manuel Antonio Rodriguez de, 11/1:12-13 & *ph.*, 19; 19/2:3, 4, 11n5, 11; 22/3:20; 27/3:14
- Poli, (Mrs.) Manuel Antonio Rodriguez de (Encarnacion Sanchez), 11/1:14-15; 27/3:14
- POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS & CONVENTIONS, 5/2:5, 11-20; 7/1:2-9; 8/1:16; 9/3:11, 13-14; 10/2:25-27; 12/2:21-22; 20/1:15; *see also* ELECTIONS
- POLITICAL PARTIES, 7/1:2-9; 12/1:13-14, 17
 - California American Party, 28/3:15
 - Democratic Party, 2/1:17; 5/2:11, 14, 16; 7/4:6; 28/3:15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27; 30/4:9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 22, 26, 29, 31, 32
 - Independent Party, 30/4:26, 31
 - New Constitution Party, 30/4:17, 18, 22
 - Peoples/Populist Party, 28/3:19-20, 22; 30/4:22, 26, 29
 - Prohibition Party, 17/1:27; 28/3:28; 30/4:22, 26, 28, 29
 - Republican Party, 2/1:17; 5/2:11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18; 7/4:6; 22/3:14-25, 22 *ill.*; 28/3:15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27; 30/4:9, 10, 11, 12, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32
 - Socialist Party, 23/4:23; 28/3:23
 - Workingman's Party, 29/3:4
- POLLUTION, 17/4:45; *see also* WASTE DISPOSAL
- Polly, H., 12/4:unp. *map* Rancho el Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia
- Ponce, Robert H., 17/2:LASP
- Pond, J. H., 20/3:17, 18, 19, 23, 38, 40
- Pond, (Dr.) W. C., 29/3:11
- Poore, Ben Perley, 28/1:12
- Pope, Charles "Charlie," 14/4:12
- Pope, (Mrs.) Charles (Haley Evans Stiles), 14/4:12
- Pope, H. S., 18/3:14, 47; 21/2:25, 38-39
- Poplin, A. G., 30/2:25
- Poplin, Thos. J., 23/2:20 *map*; 24/3:8
- POPULATION
 - Oxnard
 - c1900, 23/4:12, 28
 - 1924, 25/3:17
 - Piru, 17/1:23
 - Santa Paula
 - 1875. 20/3:5. 40

- 1882, 7/2:18, 20
- Simi Valley
 - 1884-1960, 13/4:13, 15, 19, 24
- Ventura (city)
 - 1813, 21/4:12-15
 - 1823, 12/2:7
 - 1850s, 19/2:3, 7
 - 1860s, 16/4:16; 17/1:2; 26/2:5
 - 1870s, 7/4:4; 14/3:8; 17/3:19, 25
 - 1880s, 14/3:11; 15/3:5; 22/1:5; 24/4:5
 - 1890s, 22/1:5; 24/4:5; 26/1:5
- Ventura County/Township
 - 1870s, 13/3:23; 14/3:2-4; 17/1:3
 - 1880s, 15/3:3; 30/4:19, 26-27
 - 1891, 26/1:5
- Port Hueneme (city), 17/4:fc *ill.*, 2
 - History, 6/3:3, 22-23; 12/3:38 *ph.*, 39-40 & *ill.*; 17/2:POR; 25/1:19, 21
 - See also* Hueneme
- Porter, Charles O., 29/2:21
- Porter, Frank, 29/2:21
- Porter, James, 24/1:12
- Porter, (Mrs.) Phosa, 12/3:38 *ph.*, 39
- Portezuelo del Simi, 21/3:28, 96n8
- Portillo, (Capt.) Pablo de la, 3/2:2
- Portius, C., 19/1:29
- Portolá (Don) Ghtmlar de, 3/3:2; 10/1:4; 12/2:3; 13/2:3; 13/4:3; 15/4:3; 17/2:PIT; 21/3:4-8, 10, 28; 27/2:6, 7, 9-10
- Portrero [sic] Valley, *see* Potrero Valley
- "Portugese" Charley, 21/3:41
- PORTUGUESE IN VENTURA COUNTY, 14/1:37; 14/4:16; 17/2:FAR, MAN
- Post, W. S., 4/3:9
- POSTAL SERVICE
 - Bardsdale, 10/3:2, 3 *ph.*; 17/2:BARD
 - Buckhorn, 10/3:2
 - Camarillo, 10/3:2; 17/2:CAMA
 - Camulas/Camulos, 10/3:2; 17/2:CAMU
 - Casitas Springs, 17/2:CAS
 - Cienega/Scenega, 10/3:4; 15/3:7; 17/2:SC; 30/1:20
 - Conejo, 2/2:15
 - Conejo Valley, 17/2:SKE
 - El Rio, 17/2:EL RIO; *see also* POSTAL SERVICE, New Jerusalem
 - Elisio, 10/3:2; 17/2:WHE
 - Fairview, 17/2:FAI
 - Fillmore, 10/3:2; 17/2:FI
 - Foster Park, 17/2:FO
 - Fremont/Fremontville, 10/3:2; 17/2:FREM
 - Griffin, 10/3:2
 - Hammell, 10/3:2
 - Hueneme, *see* POSTAL SERVICE, Port Hueneme
 - Las Posas, 10/3:2; 12/1:28; 14/4:14; 17/2:LASP
 - Lyon Springs, 10/3:3; 17/2:LY
 - Lvon's Station (Los Aneeles Countv). 19/3:6

- Matilija, 10/3:2-3; 17/2:MAT
 Montalvo, 8/3:17, 19; 9/2:2; 10/3:3; 17/2:MONTA
 Moorpark, 10/3:3; 17/2:MOO
 Nedo, 10/3:3
 New Jerusalem, 9/1:23; 10/3:2; 15/3:7; 17/2:EL RIO
 Newbury Park, 2/2:17; 10/3:3; 15/3:7; 17/2:NE; 21/3:39, 54, 62, 63 ill., 67, 68, 69,
 70, 71 & ph., 83, 90-91, 95; 29/4:18
 Nogales, *see* POSTAL SERVICE, Lyon Springs
 Nordhoff, *see* POSTAL SERVICE, Ojai
 Ojai, 1/2:bc; 10/3:3, 6, 7 & ph., 8 & ph.; 15/3:7; 17/2:OJ; 19/4:14, 15, 18;
 23/1:2 ph., 8, 20; 25/2:4, 8, 17, 20, 23 Ojai Valley, 25/2:8, 20, 23
 Oxnard, 4/2:18; 10/3:3; 17/2:OX; 19/1:41; 23/4:47 ill.
 Ozena, 10/3:4
 Penrose, 10/3:4; 17/2:PEN
 Piru/Piru City/Piru Rancho, 10/3:4; 17/2:PIRU
 Pisgah Grande, 9/3:24
 Port Hueneme, 8/3:17, 19; 9/1:18; 10/3:4; 12/3:11, 13, 14, 27, 39; 15/3:6;
 17/2:POR; 17/4:16; 29/4:5
 Punta Gordo [sic] Gorda, 10/3:4; 17/2:PUNTAG
 Roblar, 10/3:4; 17/2:ROB
 Rural Free Delivery, 3/3:18
 Santa Ana Valley, 16/4:23; 24/3:11, 16
 Santa Paula, 9/1:16; 10/3:4; 15/3:6; 17/2:SANTAP; 20/3:10, 14, 18, 37, 40, 41
 Saticoy, 9/1:14; 9/2:9, 18; 10/3:4; 14/4:14; 15/3:7; 17/2:SAT
 Scenega, *see* POSTAL SERVICE, Cienega
 Scheideck, *see* POSTAL SERVICE, Ozena
 Sespe Area, 4/3:17; 8/1:15; 10/3:4; 17/2:SES
 Simi/Simiopolis/Simi Valley, 3/4:4, 13; 10/1:12-13; 10/3:4, 9-16, phs. 11, 13, 14;
 13/1:4; 17/2:SIM
 Solromar, 17/2:SOLR
 Somis, 10/3:4; 12/1:25, 28; 14/4:14
 Springs, 10/3:4
 Springville, 9/1:23; 10/3:4; 15/3:7; 17/2:SPR
 Stauffer, 10/3:4-5; 17/2:STA
 Timberville, 10/3:5; 21/3:69, 70, 92
 Triunfo, 17/2:TRI; 21/3:71
 Ventura (city), 10/3:5; 13/3:17-18; 14/3:17; 17/2:VEN; 18/3:24; 22/1:22, 25 map,
 31 ill.; 24/2:12; 28/2:4
 Ventura County, 4/1:15, 18; 15/3:7, 24; 15/4:10
 Verdi, 10/3:5; 17/2:CANA
 West Saticoy, 22/1:3
 Wheeler Canyon, *see* POSTAL SERVICE, Eliseo
 Wheeler Springs, 10/3:5 & ph.; 17/2:WHEELERS
See also STAGECOACHING, Companies/Lines, Wells Fargo & Co.
 "Postal Service in Simi," by Charles R. Havens, 10/3:9-16
 POTATOES, 1/2:7; 1/4:6; 2/1:17
 Potrero, 1/3:8; 16/4:4
 Potrero Valley, 17/2:POT; 21/3:2, 6, 54, 56, 57 ph.
 Potter, George, 12/1:13
 Potter, Milo M., 3/3:5
 POULTRY, 15/1: 19; 15/3:12
 Powell. (Mrs.) H. A.. 22/1:1

- Powell, H. T., 28/4:bc
 Powell, Phil, 7/2:8
 Powell, R. C., 19/4:20
 Powell, Thomas, 29/1:14
 Powell, (Mrs.) Thomas (Helen Price), 29/1:14
 Power, (Mrs.) G. C., 30/2:24
 Power, George C., 4/3:9; 4/4:18; 5/4:10; 6/4:11, 15-18, 17 ph.; 12/4:unp maps Rancho Simi and Somis, 17/2:LEM; 19/1:19, 24, 34, 38; 22/1:23; 24/3:6-7 map; 26/2:22 map; 29/1:14
 Power, (Miss) Helen, 30/2:24
 Powers, Jack, 30/4:11, 35n13
 Pratt, A., 9/4:4
 Pratt, Alice Lucy, *see* Shaw, (Mrs.) Bert Jesse
 Pratt, Charles M., 4/4:4; 23/1:38, 43
 Pratt, George, 24/3:19
 Pratt, (Rev.) W., 9/2:10
 Pratt, Wm., 18/3:4
 Pratt, William Carrington, 28/1:9-10 map
 Preble, C. L., 6/4:3
 Preble, Charles Savage, 3/1:20; 18/3:14; 20/3:30; 21/2:25, 40-42; 28/2:6
 PRECINCTS, Election, *see* ELECTIONS, Ventura County, Election Precincts
 Prentice, Enos D., 4/2:20n
 Prescott, C. Dean, 12/3:35
 PRESIDENTIAL VISITS, 26/1:11
 Harrison, (Pres.) Benjamin
 To Santa Paula, 26/1:3
 To Ventura, 4/2:9; 26/1:2 ph., 3-5, 4 ill., 11n1
 Kennedy, (Pres.) John F. To Point Mugu, 26/1:3, 10
 McKinley, (Pres.) William
 To Santa Paula, 26/1:5
 To Ventura, 11/4:7; 22/1:32n4; 26/1:5 & ph., 6 ph.
 Nixon, (Pres.) Richard Milhous, 26/1:3, 11
 Roosevelt, (Pres.) Franklin Delano
 To Ventura, 26/1:10
 Roosevelt, (Pres.) Theodore
 To Oxnard, 4/2:20; 26/1:6
 To Santa Barbara, 11/4:8, 9 ph.
 To Ventura, 5/2:13 ph.; 22/1:32n4; 26/1:6, 7 ph., 8 & ph., 9 ph.
 Truman, (Pres.) Harry S.
 To Ventura, 26/1:10
 Wilson, (Pres.) Woodrow, 26/1:10
 "Presidential Visits to Ventura County," by Herbert F. Ricard, 26/1:2-11
 PRESIDENTS, U. S.-SEAL, 26/1:10 ill.
 PRESIDIOS-CALIFORNIA
 Alta California, 27/2:12-13 map
 Santa Barbara, 21/3:18; 27/2:15, 16, 19, 20; 28/4:3n2
 Pressey, Howard, 5/4:10; 30/2:8
 Preuter, Ray D., 17/4:2
 Price, A., 30/2:33
 Price, Helen, *see* Powell, (Mrs.) Thomas
 Price, "Holy Joe," 5/1:17-20
 Price, Mildred. 29/1:16

- Price, T. W., 14/4:23
 PRICES, Ventura County, 15/3:23-24
 Clothing, 23/4:30
 Food, 1/2:4; 3/4:13, 20; 15/3:22; 20/3:9; 23/1:38; 23/4:30
 Freight Rates, 3/1:19
 Housing, 14/3:16; 21/3:34
 Land, *see* REAL ESTATE, Land Prices
 Livestock, 11/3:15-16; 14/1:35; 16/4:15; 17/4:7; 19/2:15, 22-23; 21/1:3
 Transportation, 19/3:15
 Wine, 23/1:34
 Priegel, John P., 12/3:38 ph., 39
 Priestly, J. H., 30/2:25
 Priestly, (Mrs.) Susan, 30/2:25
 Prince, Francis Munroe, 17/2:PR
 PRINTING PRESSES, 1/3:2-7; 3/3:18
 Printz, Bessie, 10/3:12
 Printz, Charles, 3/4:2; 13/1:7
 Printz, (Mrs.) Rose A., 10/3:11-12, 15-16
 Prisoners' Harbor, Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:4 ph., 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16-17 map, 23, 25,
 26 ph., 27
 "Privately Printed Books and Pamphlets," by Chas. F. Outland, 2/4:19-20
 PROHIBITION, 23/1:37; 25/3:17; 29/3:24
 PROSTITUTION, 4/2:18, 19
 Oxnard, 4/2:18; 23/4:35; 29/3:27
 Ventura, 30/4:2, 24, 26, 34
 Proudfoot, Hall, 5/3:7
 "Public Library Service in Ventura: A Brief History," by David B. Combe, 28/2:3-32
 PUBLIC UTILITIES, 4/3:1-13; 4/4:2-12
 Oxnard, 23/4:29, 44, 45
 Santa Paula, 4/3:13; 7/2:20
 Ventura County, 14/4:4
 See also
 ELECTRIC LIGHTS
 ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
 WATER SUPPLY
 PUBLICATIONS
 Church Messenger (Episcopal), 29/1:3, 5
 Masterkey (Southwest Museum), 21/4:25
 Valley Headlight (Briggs Area), 2/2:20
 Pucillo, Juan, 1/4:12
 Puckett (grocery store, Santa Paula c1903- 4), 1/4:9
 PUEBLOS—CALIFORNIA, 1782, 27/2:12- 13 map
 Puentener, Anna, 10/3:5
 Pujol, (Rev. Father) Juan, 14/1:20 & ph., 41; 26/1:13
 Pulido, Mike, 13/2:5
 Punta de la Loma, 5/1:8; 17/2:PUNTAD
 Punta Gorda, 3/3:3, 5, 6; 3/4:17; 17/2:PUNTAG; 25/1:6, 8
 Purcell, Gervaise, 6/3:5-7
 Putnam, (built house in Ojai, 1873), 19/4:13
 Pyle, E. A., 8/3:16-17
 Pyle, (Constable) Mac Coy, 30/4:30
 Pyle, P. F., 6/3:3

Pyle, Wm. J., 8/1:5

Q

QUARRIES

Brownstone Quarry (Sespe), 17/2:BRO; 30/1:26-27; 30/3:fc ill., 1, 3, 5-6 & ph., 8
 Camarillo/Sloss Quarry, 14/1:7, 30, 38, 46, 48n1; 15/1:8, 9, 11-13, 15, 16, 17, 20,
 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27 ph., 30, 31 ph., 42, 44 ph., 48, 49, 50, 53; 15/2:6, 10
 Los Angeles Granite and Brown Stone Company, 17/1:25
 Mentone Stone Co., *see* QUARRIES, Brownstone Quarry
 Santa Catalina Island, 17/4:47
 Simi Quarry, 15/1:48

Quast, W., 21/2:25, 38

Quatal Canyon, 17/2:QUA

Quick, G. A., 8/2:23

Quimichis, (Compañía Hacienda de Quimichis), 5/2:19

Quinlin, Bill "Pumpkin Bill," 4/2:11

Quinn, (Miss) Ruth, 21/3:64, 66

Quinten, Code and Hill-Leeds and Barnard, 12/3:37

Quintero, Clemente, 21/3:22

Quintero, (Doña) Clemente (Maria Josefa/Josepha Andrea Rodriguez), 21/3:22

Quintexa, Sebastiana Josefa, 27/2:20

Quong, 2/4:8; 29/3:16

R

"R. M. Brown's Enterprise," *Ventura Signal*, 21/2:42-44

Race Track Electrical Plant, 4/3:10, 12; 4/4:7 ph.

RACE TRACKS, *see* HORSE RACING

Raddick, Bill, 23/1:33 ph.

Raddick, David E. J. "Dave," 23/1:4, 8, 15

RADIOS, 3/3:19

Transmission Towers, Pierpont Bay Area

To 1940s, 28/3:11 map

To 1960s, 28/3:13 map

RAILROADS, 7/1:5; 15/3:14; 22/3:9; 24/4:5; 25/1:13, 19, 21

Accidents, 10/3:13; 25/1:2-9, 24-25

Chinese Labor, Use of, 29/3:3, 5, 16

Companies

Atlantic & Pacific Railroad Company, 20/3:4

B & V Railroad Street Service, 23/4:33 & ph., 41 & ph.;

see also RAILROADS, Companies, Bakersfield and Ventura Railway

Bakersfield and Ventura Railroad Company, 6/3:17, 19-21

Bakersfield and Ventura Railway, 4/2:20; 6/3:3-24, phs. 7, 10, 11, 12, 13,

14, 18; *see also* RAILROADS, Companies, Ventura County Railway

"The Burson Road," *see* RAILROADS, Companies, Bakersfield and Ventura

Railway Central Pacific Railroad, 3/4:16; 19/4:5

Hueneme, Malibu and Port Los Angeles Railway, 6/3:17

Los Angeles and San Pedro Railroad, 17/4:25, 30-31

Santa Clara Valley Electric Railway and Power Company, 6/3:3, 4, 6, 22;

see also RAILROADS, Companies, Bakersfield & Ventura Railway

Santa Fe, 13/4:14

"Seabreeze Flyer," *see* RAILROADS, Companies, Ventura County Railway

Southern Pacific, 2/2:18 ph., 19-20; 2/3:5; 2/4:18; 3/2:19, 20; 3/3:3; 3/4:20;

4/2:7, 9, 15, 16, 19; 5/1:20; 5/2:11, 12, 15; 6/3:3, 5, 8, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24; 7/2:20; 8/3:12, 14; 8/4:10; 9/1:3; 9/2:2, 6, 8; 9/4:5; 10/1:14-16; 11/2:16-17, 18; 12/3:31-32; 13/1:10; 13/4:14, 20, 22, 23; 14/1:30; 14/3:2; 14/4:13; 15/1:8-56, phs. 12, 14, 51; 15/2:6-13, phs. 4, 10, 11; 16/4:16, 18, 20; 19/1:2, 11, 16, 17; 19/4:11n4; 22/1:10; 22/4:16; 23/2:15; 23/4:3, 7, 9-12, 43 ph., 44; 24/2:24-25 ph.; 25/1:11-25; 26/2:38 & ph.; 28/1:17-18, 21; 28/3:20; 29/2:14; 30/3:10
 Union Pacific Railroad, 3/2:16 Ventura & Ojai Valley Railway, 3/1:13; 6/3:5, 6; 6/4:13-19, phs. 14, 19; 15/4:8; 16/4:19 & ph.; 22/1:10, 29; 23/1:4-6, 7 map; 23/2:14 ph., 15; 25/2:4; 26/4:30-31 map
 Ventura County Railway, 4/2:20; 6/3:3-24; 23/4:46; 25/1:21; 26/3:mc ill.; "Seabreeze Flyer," 6/3:16, 23 ph.; *see also* RAILROADS, Companies, Bakersfield and Ventura Railway

Depots, *see* RAILROADS, Stations

Engines, 25/1:phs. 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24

Franchises, 6/3:3-24; 6/4:13, 15, 16, 18; 12/1:15; 23/4:8

Sidings, 17/2:after OX map

Barnard, 17/2:ORTO

Brownstone, 17/2:after OX map; 30/3:5-6, 7 & ph., 8

Canet, 23/2:15

Chrisman, 23/2:15

Kemp Siding, 29/2:10, 12-13 map

LaCrosse, 23/2:15

Lagol, 17/2:after OX map

Matilija, 23/2:15

Oak View, 23/2:15

Ortonville, aka Sleepy Hollow, 17/2:ORTO

Ternez, 17/2:after OX map

Tico, 23/2:15

Weldons, 23/2:15; *see also* RAILROADS, Stations

Stations

Absco, 17/2:ABS

Blanchards, 17/2:BLAN

Brownstone Spur, 6/3:3; 17/2:BRO, after OX map

Camarillo, 14/1:2, 21, 39; 17/2:CAMA

Canet, 13/2:2; 17/2:CANE, SANTAG

Chrisman, 17/2:CHR

Donlan Junction, 17/2:DON

Fillmore, 25/1:11, 19

Grants Station, 23/1:4

Keith, 17/2:KEI

Lemon, 17/2:LEM

Limco, *see* RAILROADS, Stations, Limon

Limon, 17/2:LIM

Limoneira, 17/2:LIM

Matilija Junction, *see* RAILROADS, Stations, Grants Station

Montalvo, 19/1:17; 26/2:38-39

Nordhoff Station, 23/1:4-5, 28, 31; 23/2:15

Oxnard, 19/1:38; 23/4:10 ph., 11, 35, 36

Piru Depot, 12/4:unp. map of Piru; 17/1:23, 24

Santa Paula, 16/2:24; 16/3:14-15; 20/3:bc ph.

Santa Susana, 10/1:15 ph.; 13/4:23

- Saticoy, 20/1:4; 22/1:3
 Sespe Depot, 8/1:18
 Strathearn Station, 15/2:13; 17/2:STR
 Tico, 17/2:TIC
 Ventura, 6/4:15; 7/3:11 ph.; 22/1:10; 26/1:3, 6, 7 ph., 8
 Weldons, 17/2:WEL
 Terminology, 15/2:2-5
 Track "Bikes," 15/1:18, 42
 RAINBOWS, Lunar, 25/2:25
 Rainey, (Mrs.) Mabel, 9/4:11 ph.
 Ralph, Thos. H., 12/1:28
 Ramel, M., 4/4:8
 Ramirez, Frank, 14/1:24
 Ramirez, Leo J., 17/4:2
Ramona, by Helen Hunt Jackson, 2/1:11; 3/2:1
 Ramona Canyon, 17/2:RA
 Ramos, Jerome, 23/1:16 ph.
 Ramos, Vicente, 23/1:16 ph.
 Ramos, Vince, 24/3:17
 Ramos, Ygnacio, 23/1:41
 Ramsauer, R. S., 17/4:5, 7
 Ramsaur [sic]/Ramsour, William Pinckney, 11/3:1, 12-16; 17/4:6-7; 30/4:10; author of "A Squatter's Letter,"
 11/3:12-16
 Ramsey, Allen W., 19/1:1
 RANCHES
 Aliso Ranch, 13/2:18, 22
 Anderson, O., 21/3:76, 78
 Arnaz Ranch, 26/2:29
 Arnold, Cutler, 21/3:41
 Atwood, H. L., Santa Paula, 20/3:47
 Ayers Ranch, 2/3:5; 4/2:10; 16/3:4 ill., 5
 Barbour place, Santa Paula, 20/3:46, 47
 Blanchard and Bradley, Santa Paula, 20/3:23, 40
 Blanchard, Nathan W., Santa Paula, 20/3:44
 Borchard, Chtmler, 21/3:75
 Borchard, Johannes, 21/3:75
 Briggs Ranch, 1/2:3, 8nn3, 4; 8/2:6; 15/4:10; 20/3:4-5, 33
 Broome Ranch, 1/3:13; 12/3:8
 Brown, A. W., Simi, 13/4:13
 Buckhorn Ranch, 4/3:14, 15, 16 ill., 17, 19, 20n4
 Calarox Ranch, 17/1:20, 26
 Callis Ranch, 13/2:21
 Camarillo Ranch, 1/3:13; 12/1:37 ph.; 21/1:9, 16-17 ph., 29, 32
 Camulos, Rancho, 1/2:14n3; 1/3:15; 2/1:11; 2/3:20; 3/2:1-11, 8 ph.; 4/3:18;
 5/1:7, 8, 9; 5/3:12; 6/4:12; 8/1:3; 9/1:5; 9/3:15-21, 16 ph.; 10/1:4, 5;
 10/2:19; 14/4:6, 8; 15/3:16; 16/1:4; 17/1:18; 19/3:4, 5 ph., 8; 24/2:26;
 26/2:7; 26/3:22; 28/3:17; 29/2:10
 Canet Ranch, 16/4:27; 17/2:WEL
 Cannon, Marion, 1/2:4
 Carlson, Hugo, 14/1:3
 Casa de Piedra Ranch, 2/4:5
 Casitas, Rancho, 1/1:12n4; 2/3:5; 15/2:15-16; 16/3:5, 7; 17/2:AY; 22/1:29;

- 23/2:12; 24/3:4, 10, 23; 25/2:25
 Cawelti Ranch, Springville, 21/4:20-22
 Chismahoo Ranch, 24/3:16
 Chormicle Ranch, Sespe, 8/1:5
 Clark (family), Ojai, 30/4:40
 Clark, Blanchard and Bradley Orchards, 20/3:5, 10
 Colonia Ranch, 1/3:13; 26/2:31
 Cook, David, Ranch, Piru, 17/1:16, 18-29
 Crowley Ranch, 21/3:66, 85 ph., 86, 87 ph., 88, 89
 Cummings Ranch, Santa Paula, 22/1:7
 Daily, Charles J., Ranch, 12/1:33-34
 Daily, Erastus Wright, Ranch, 12/1:34
 Daily, Wendell P., 12/1:32
 De la Riva, *see* RANCHES, Riva Ranch
 Dennison Ranch, Ojai, 23/1:32
 Dietz Ranch, 2/3:5 ph., 8; 16/2:5 ph.
 Dominguez Ranch (between El Rio & Saticoy), 1/3:13
 Dominquez Ranch, Piru Canyon, 6/2:8
 Dudley Ranch, 20/1:3; 29/3:20
 Dunshee Ranch, Santa Ana, 16/4:23, 27; 24/3:8, 11
 Edwards Ranch, 1/3:13; 2/2:7; 13/2:12; *see also* RANCHES, Orchard Ranch
 Erbs Ranch, 10/1:14
 Erburu Ranch, 16/4:27
 Esmeralda Ranch, 17/1:20, 26
 Esperanza Ranch, 17/1:20, 26
 Ferguson, 16/4:23
 Ferndale Ranch, 6/1:8, 9, 14 ph., 16
 Foster Ranch, Santa Paula, 16/4:27
 Friedrich Ranch, 21/3:74
 Gibson Ranch, Ojai, 23/1:22
 Gillibrand Ranch, 10/1:4
 Golding, Thomas, Santa Paula, 20/3:45
 Graham, 22/4:18, 21
 Grawell, O. P., Santa Paula, 20/3:46
 Hansen, George, 21/3:76, 78
 Hardison, Sespe, 8/1:3, 12
 Hartman Ranch, 12/1:13; 23/1:39, 46; 30/3:17
 Hays Farm, Conejo, 21/3:95
 Helm, Ranch, 22/4:18, 21
 Hendrickson Ranch, 2/4:9
 Hepner, G. W., Ranch, Timberville, 21/3:69
 Hill Ranch, 4/2:14; 11/2:19; 13/3:15 litho; 16/3:17
 Hobson Bros. Coastal Ranch, Pierpont Bay, 28/3:2-13
 Hobson-Lagomarsino Ranch, King City, 25/3:16
 Hollingsworth, Jack, 16/4:23
 Hopper Ranch, 12/2:17, 24, 32; 16/4:27
 Howard, Joseph R., Ranch, Conejo, 21/3:56 & ph.
 Humming Bird's Nest, 1/4:12; 3/4:12; 10/1:9, 12 ph.; 10/3:9; 13/1:7; 13/4:13, 20
 Hund Ranch, Ojai, 19/4:33
 Hunt, Richard Orville, Ranch, Newbury Park, 17/2:NE; 21/3:72 ph.;
see also RANCHES, Salto Ranch
 Hunter Ranch, 22/4:18, 20

Janss Conejo Thoroughbred Horse Ranch, 21/4:5
 K. R. #1, Ojai, 23/1:32
 Kelley Ranch, Timberville, 21/3:69, 75; *see also* RANCHES, Hepner, G. W., Ranch
 Kujawski, Simi, 13/4:26
 Las Posas, 26/2:31, 43
 Lechler Ranch, 17/2:LEC
 Letterman, (Dr.) Jonathan, 26/2:7, 46n6
 Limoneira Ranch, Santa Paula, 23/1:44
 Lisk Ranch, 14/4:5
 Lloyd Ranch, Simi, 13/4:26
 Lynn Ranch, 21/3:74
 McGrath, Dominick
 Home Ranch, 22/4:6, 7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 20
 Montalvo Ranch, 20/1:3; 22/4:18, 21
 See also RANCHES, Scarlett Ranch
 Meiners Oaks Ranch, 17/2:MEIN
 Mills, Howard W., Ranch, 21/3:67; *see also* RANCHES, Russell Ranch
 More Ranch, 2/2:7
 Newbury Egbert Starr, Ranch, 21/3:38, 85
 Newhall Ranch, 1/3:15; 2/2:7; 29/2:15 ph.
 Nilson, Ole, Ranch, 21/3:76, 78
 North Ranch (part of Rancho El Conejo), 21/3:38, 64
 Nye Ranch, 24/3:4
 Olsen, Nils, Ranch, 21/3:76, 78
 Orchard Ranch, 1/2:8; 1/4:8n4; 2/2:7; 8/1:4; 8/2:4;
 see also RANCHES, Edwards Ranch
 Orchid Ranch, *see* RANCHES, Rancho Rinconada
 Orcutt Ranch, 17/2:ORC
 Orme, E. H., Ranch, Santa Paula, 20/3:44-45
 Ortega Ranch, 17/2:ORTE; 23/1:41
 Overmire Ranch, 19/2:24
 Patterson Ranch, 4/2:13, 15 ph.; 6/3:8, 10, 19, 22; 7/1:6; 9/3:14; 10/2:21-22;
 12/1:31, 32, 34; 14/4:22; 22/4:18, 21
 Pederson, Lars, Ranch, 21/3:76-78, 81 ph.
 Pico Rancho, 10/1:2
 Piru Fruit Rancho, 17/2:JU
 Piru Ranch (Second Garden of Eden), 17/1:16, 20, 21 & ph., 23, 26
 & ph. Rancho Casitas, *see* RANCHES, Casitas, Rancho
 Rancho Matilija, 24/3:9, 23
 Rancho Mi Solar, 24/3:24
 Rancho Potrero del Burro, 17/2:MEI
 Rancho Rinconada, Ojai, 23/1:17, 43
 Rancho Tapo Alta, 17/2:GILLI
 Ransom, E., place, Santa Paula, 20/3:47
 Reyes Ranch, 11/4:2, 16 ph., 19; 21/3:28
 Rice Ranch, 21/3:43 map; 22/4:18, 21
 Riva Ranch, 3/3:17
 Robinson, (Capt.) Richard, Jr., 27/1:22 ill.
 Rose Ranch, 22/4:18, 20, 21
 Rundle Ranch, 22/4:18, 21
 Runkle, Simi, 13/4:26, 28
 Running Springs Ranch, 21/4:4 map

- Russell Ranch, 17/2:SKE; 21/3:66
 Salto Ranch, Conejo, 20/1:20, 24, 25; 21/3:69-70, 73, 74, 95; 21/4:maps 2, 4
 Santa Ana Valley Ranch, *see* RANCHES, Dunshee Ranch
 Santa Paula ranches, 20/3:3, bc *ill.*
 San Martin, 26/3:22
 Santa Cruz Island
 Christy Ranch, 27/4:11, 15, 25, 31
 Main Ranch, 27/4:10 *ph.*, 11, 13 & *ph.*, 14 *ph.*, 15 & *ph.*, 22 *ph.*, 23, 25, 31 *ph.*,
 32 *ph.*
 Sur Ranch, 27/4:25
 Santa Rosa Ranch, 2/2:13; 21/3:41, 58
 Saviers Ranch, 4/2:13
 Scarlett Ranch, 22/4:16, 18, 21
 Schiappa Pietra, 17/4:6; 21/2:9
 Selby Ranch Co., 24/3:9, 15, 16, 22 *map*
 Sespe Ranch, 1/3:13; 17/2:KEL; 29/1:18; 29/2:18
 Sewell, George G., Ranch, Santa Paula, 20/3:20, 21 *ill.*;
 see also RANCHES, Wooley Ranch
 Shiells Ranch, 29/4:14-15
 Skaggs place, 16/2:5
 Skinner, L., Ranch, Santa Paula, 20/3:45- 46
 Stone Ranch, Fillmore, 17/2:JO
 Strathearn, Simi, 13/4:26
 Sturgis Ranch (Santa Ana-Ojai Area), 29/3:27
 Swallow Cliff Ranch, 1/1:10
 Tapo, Simi, 1/4:12; 2/2:12; 2/4:17; 3/4:12; 6/1:8; 13/2:20; 13/4:30; 14/3:20;
 15/3:10; 26/3:23
 Taylor Ranch, 4/3:13; 13/2:21; 14/3:6; 16/4:20; 17/2:EM, ROD, SANMIGUEL;
 22/1:10, 12; 25/3:3 *ph.*; 27/3:5
 Teague-McKevett Ranch, 16/2:22, 24
 Temescal Ranch, 17/1:20, 26
 Tepusquet Ranch, Santa Maria, 21/4:25
 Thompson, Dixie, Ranch, 4/2:11; 13/2:26; 22/1:17, 22
 Topa Topa Ranch, 2/4:2, 4; 23/1:6, 22; 25/2:7, 8
 Triunfo Appaloosa Ranch, 21/3:8
 Triunfo Ranch, 2/2:13; 21/3:66
 Twin Peaks Ranch, Ojai, 23/1:37; 29/3:24
 Wadleigh, Fred, Ranch, 16/4:23
 Wadleigh, O. A., Ranch, 21/3:24; 23/2:12
 Walker, James A., Bardsdale, 30/4:29
 Waterhouse, Wm. T., Ranch, 16/4:27; 24/3:20; 27/3:3
 Willoughby Ranch, Aliso Canyon, 13/2:24
 Wooley Ranch, 20/3:20
 "Rancho Ex-Mission of Ventura County," by Louis C. Drapeau, 11/1:8-24
 RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, 13/2:12; 14/3:4-6, 5 *map*; 15/3:9-10; 17/3:5; 21/3:20, 29
 Rancho Arnaz, *see* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Ex-Mission
 Rancho Calleguas, 1/4:3; 2/4:17; 3/1:14; 3/2:14; 12/1:7 & *map*, 9, 11-16;
 13/3:22; 14/1:2, 18, 23; 14/3:6; 17/2:CAL, CAMA; 21/1:1, 9; 22/1:13;
 24/1:25n5; 26/2:31, 33; 26/3:23
 Rancho Cañada Larga o Verde, 1/1:10- 12; 1/3:15; 3/1:14; 4/1:20; 4/3:3; 13/2:3;
 13/3:22; 14/3:6; 17/2:CANA, WEL; 23/2:13; 25/2:3; 26/3:22
 Rancho Castac (Casteque and Lejon), 18/2:16, 24-38

- Rancho Colonia,
see RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho El Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia
- Rancho El Conejo, 2/2:12-17; 2/4:17; 3/2:14; 13/3:22; 13/4:6; 14/3:4; 16/4:9;
 17/2:CON; 18/2:32; 21/3:2-96, 3 map, 25 map, 27 map, 30 ill., 31 map,
 33 map, 34 ill., 77 map; 22/3:11; 26/3:23
- Rancho El Paraje de las Virgenes, 17/2:LASV;
see also RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Las Virgenes
- Rancho El Rincon, 13/3:22; 17/2:RIN; 27/3:3
- Rancho El Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia, 1/4:5; 2/4:17; 3/1:14; 3/2:14, 15;
 4/1:20; 4/2:13; 5/2:4; 11/3:1, 12-16; 12/3:17; 12/4:map un.; 13/3:18, 22;
 14/3:6; 15/3:10; 17/2:SANTAC; 17/4:4-18, 19-24; 19/1:19, 22, 24;
 22/4:2; 26/3:23
- Rancho Ex-Mission, 1/2:13; 3/3:17; 4/3:3; 8/2:17; 11/1:8-24; 13/3:16-17, 22;
 15/4:8; 19/2:9-10, 11n11; 26/1:13; 28/1:5
- Rancho Goleta (Santa Barbara Co.), 21/3:44
- Rancho Guadalasca, 1/3:13; 2/4:17; 3/2:14; 13/2:20; 13/3:22; 17/2:GUA;
 21/3:41; 26/3:23
- Rancho Las Posas, 1/4:3; 2/2:12; 2/4:17; 3/1:14; 3/2:14;
 12/1:23; 12/4:map un.; 13/3:22; 13/4:6; 14/3:4; 15/3:10; 17/2:LASP;
 25/2:3
- Rancho Las Virgenes, 18/2:19, 22, 24-25, 29-30, 37; 21/3:26;
see also RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho El Paraje de las Virgenes
- Rancho Malaga, *see* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Topanga Malibu Sequit
- Rancho Nuestra Senora de Altagracia, 21/3:19-20;
see also RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho El Conejo
- Rancho Ojai, 1/2:13; 1/4:2-3; 3/1:14; 9/1:20; 10/1:1, 17-28; 12/1:7-8; 13/3:7, 22;
 14/3:6; 16/4:1; 17/2:OJ; 22/3:25; 24/3:3; 25/2:3; 26/2:7, 8, 13, 21, 31;
 26/4:26; 27/3:21
- Rancho Refugio (Santa Barbara Co.), 27/1:10
- Rancho Rincon de las Buellas (Los Angeles Co.), 26/4:26
- Rancho San Francisco, 1/2:14n3; 2/2:7; 3/1:14; 3/2:3; 9/3:17; 17/2:CAMU, SANF;
 18/1:7; 18/2:19, 22, 24, 32; 22/3:11; 26/2:46n6; 26/3:22
- Rancho San José de Buenos Aires (Los Angeles Co.), 21/3:19
- Rancho San José de Garcia de Simí, *see* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Simí
- Rancho San Miguel, 1/3:13; 12/1:21n7; 13/3:22; 14/3:4; 17/2:OL, SANM; 20/1:3;
 22/1:17; 24/2:12; 26/2:17, 18, 46n20; 28/3:maps 3, 11, 13; ill. Bc
- Rancho San Miguelito, 11/1:10; 13/3:22; 14/3:6; 17/2:EM, ROD, SAN MIGUEL;
 27/3:5
- Rancho Santa Ana, 1/2:13; 4/3:3; 13/3:7, 22; 14/3:6; 17/2:SANTAA; 24/3:2 map,
 3, 4, 6-7 map, 10, 18 map, 20, 22 map; 26/4:30-31 map; 27/1:20 map, 21;
 27/3:3, 5; 28/1:22
- Rancho Santa Clara del Norte, 1/3:13; 1/4:3; 2/4:17; 3/2:14; 8/2:22; 12/1:21n6;
 13/3:22; 14/3:6; 15/3:10; 17/2:SANTAC; 22/1:4, 13
- Rancho Santa Paula y Saticoy, 1/2:2, 3, 7, 8n3; 1/4:5; 3/1:2-11; 4/4:13;
 8/2:3, 6, 14; 9/1:14; 13/2:12; 13/3:18, 22; 14/3:6; 17/2:SANTAP; 20/1:3;
 20/3:4-5, 6; 24/2:13 map
- Rancho Sespe, 1/2:2; 5/2:4; 8/1:3; 13/2:12; 13/3:22; 14/3:6; 15/3:10;
 17/2:SANC, SES; 26/2:31; 30/4:13
- Rancho Simi/Rancho San José de Garcia de Simí, 1/3:15; 1/4:12; 2/2:12; 2/4:17;
 3/1:14; 3/4:2; 4/1:20; 10/1:5; 12/4:map un.; 13/3:22; 13/4:2-14, 8 map;
 14/3:4, 6; 15/3:10; 17/2:SIM, STR; 18/2:26, 32, 33-34; 21/3:20; 22/3:11;
 25/2:3; 26/2:31; 27/1:4n5

- Rancho Tejon (Los Angeles and Kern Cos.), 18/2:16, 18, 26-28
 Rancho Temescal, 3/2:5-6, 11n2; 6/1:8; 13/3:22; 14/4:4; 17/1:18; 17/2:TE;
 18/2:22
 Rancho Topanga Malibu Sequit, 17/2:WES; 18/2:24, 33, 37
 Rancho Triumpo, *see* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Las Virgenes
 RANCHOS-SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS, 10/2:5-6; 13/3:9-11; 21/1:2; 21/3:20
 Rand, William W., 27/4:18, 33n10
 Randall, Josephine, 25/3:18
 Randolph, Esther "Hettie," *see* Shaw, (Mrs.) Selwyn Locke
 Randolph, Steve, 18/3:14, 24; 21/2:14, 25
 Ranger, Philip, 23/2:1
 Ranger, (Mrs.) Philip (Dorothy Noyes), 23/2:1
 Rangere, Norman, 25/2:fc, 1
 RANGERS, FOREST, *see* FORESTERS, Ventura County
 Ranjel, Rosa, *see* Dias, (Mrs.) Francisco
 Ransdell, Floyd, 7/2:6
 Ransom, E., 20/3:47
 Ransom, (Mrs.) Mary (Akers), 17/2:OAT
 Rasmussen, Jens, 17/4:39
The Ravages of the Bacillis Anthracis in California, by Cephas L. Bard, 1/2:16; 3/3:1
 Ray, James, 11/1:14-15
 Raymond, Robert Sutherland "Bob," 15/2:1
 Raymundo, José (Ti'mi), 24/1:9
 Razzle Dazzle Gulch (Sespe area), 30/3:7, 8, 13 [aerial_ph.](#)
 Ready, W. E., 2/4:16
 Real Canyon, 17/2:REAL
 REAL ESTATE
 Assessed Valuation
 1870-1871, 17/3:5-6
 1876, 13/3:23
 1878, 4/1:20
 Land Booms
 Conejo, 21/3:49; 28/1:13, 14
 Ojai Valley, 19/4:25, 28, 29; 28/1:12-14, 18-21, 24
 Santa Clara Valley, 28/1:13-14
 Simi Valley, 13/4:11, 14-15; 28/1:13-14
 Ventura County, 22/1:5; 28/1:11-14 *ill.*, 17-21;
 see also REAL ESTATE, Land Prices
 Land Development
 Rancho Santa Paula y Saticoy, 1/2:7, 8
 Simi Valley, 13/4:11, 14, 15, 24, 26, 30, 33
 Ventura, 13/3:16-17; 28/3:7
 Ventura County, 5/2:19; 14/3:2, 4
 Land Prices, 8/2:7
 Briggs District
 1868, 17/2:BRI
 c1875, 20/3:5
 See also REAL ESTATE, Land Prices, Santa Paula
 Camarillo, 1904, 12/1:33
 Conejo
 1872, 2/2:12
 1871-75, 1880, 21/3:30, 34, 36, 56, 64

- Ojai Valley
 - 1873, 19/4:12, 16-17, 28
 - 1887, 28/1:11-14, 18, 20, 24
- Oxnard, 1903, 23/4:28
- Pierpont Bay, 1928-29, 28/3:7
- Pleasant Valley, 1871, 17/4:7
- Santa Clara Valley, 1890, 19/2:23
- Santa Paula, 1874, 1876, 20/3:22, 32
- Saticoy, 1890, 19/2:16
- Simi Valley, 1865-70, 1880s, 1915, 1923, 1950, 13/4:11, 14, 15, 26, 30, 33
- Ventura, c1853-54, 19/2:4, 6
 - 1887, 1900, 22/1:5, 22
 - 1878-1887, 28/1:5
- Ventura County, 1885, 15/3:33
- See also* SUBDIVISIONS
- Real Estate Investment Trust of California (REIT-CAL), 30/2:17-18, 21n2, 13, 14
- Real, Gabriel, 17/2:REAL
- Real, Louie, 12/2:32
- Reardon, Joseph P., 29/2:17, 18, 19; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from 6/4 to 23/3
- Reardon, Mary, 29/3:15
- Reardon, Oliver L., 29/2:17-19
- Reasoner, Benjamin Edward, 17/2:REAS
- Reasoner Canyon, 17/2:REAS
- Reasoner, Oliver Perry, 17/2:REAS
- Rechferting/Rectfertig, John, 3/4:2, 8
- "Recollections of a Pioneer Oil Driller," by William Stein, 5/3:2-20
- RECREATION
 - Community Center, Oxnard, 25/3:17-29
 - See also*
 - AMUSEMENTS, Adult and Children
 - CAMPING
 - DANCES & DANCING
 - ENTERTAINMENT
 - FISHING
 - HUNTING
 - SPORTS, and individual sports by name
- Rector, Janice, 4/4:1
- "Red Mollie," 30/4:24
- Red Mountain, 16/4:17; 24/3:3, 15; 25/2:25
- Red Tide, 15/1:9, 10
- Redfield, J. B., 21/3:92
- Redona, (Los Angeles police officer), 30/1:10
- Reed, Lester, 10/3:16
- Reed, (Mrs.) Lester (Hazel), 10/3:16
- Reed, "Opie," 11/3:7
- Reeder, C. F., 30/2:8
- Reese, Ada, 24/2:22 *ill.*
- Reese, D. J., 22/1:12
- Reese, Michael, 18/3:30
- Reese, William, 6/4:12
- Regalado, Guadalupe, 14/1:46

- Regan, Pat, 5/3:7, 14
 Reglamento of June 1, 1779, 27/2:15
 Rehart, Jacob, 12/2:24-25
 Rehart, Ray, 12/2:24, 25, 31
 Reiche, Charles K., 20/3:2
 Reid, E. H., 30/2:26
 Reilly, Dan, 2/2:13
 Reilly, E. F., 23/1:7 [map](#)
 Reilly, (Mrs.) E. J., 21/3:65 [map](#)
 Reilly, George, 14/1:5
 Reilly, Michael, 21/3:56
 Reilly, (Sheriff) William H. "Bill," 4/1:5 & [ph.](#), 7; 7/1:8; 8/3:19; 11/2:7; 30/1:6-7;
 30/4:4 [ph.](#), 24-28, 29, 32, 34, 39
 Reilly, (Mrs.) William H. (May Beck), 30/4:25
 Reiman, Charles, 26/1:23
 Reimer, Al, 23/1:20
 Reimer, Margaret Hunt, 22/3:1; 23/1:20
 Reinman, Chris, 21/3:66
 Reis, (Rev. Fr.) F., 14/1:40-41, 42, 43
 REIT-CAL, *see* Real Estate Investment Trust of California
 Reitzke, E., *see* Rietzke, E.
 Reitzke, Th., *see* Rietzke, Th.
 "Reminiscences," by Fraulein Lichtenberg, 10/1:17-28
 "Reminiscences of Early Ojai," by Howard Clark Bald, 23/1:2-49; 25/2:17n1, 25-29
 "Reminiscences of Early Political Campaigns," by F. L. Fairbanks, 7/1:2-9
 "Reminiscences of San Buenaventura," by Myrtle Shephard Francis, 14/3:12-25
 "Reminiscences of Ventura," by an Old Soger (Dr. Isaac Chauncey Isbell), 19/2:3-11
 "Reminiscent It Will Be," by Richard B. Haydock, 10/2:18-40
 Renault, Dennis, author of "Comments on Printmaking," 16/3:8-15, 9 [ph.](#)
 Renault, (Mrs.) Dennis (Marty), 16/3:9-10
 Rendebuck, D. 21/3:91
 Reno, William, 4/2:19; 29/3:27
 Renshaw, Margaret, 10/3:4
Report on the Water Resources of the Santa Clara Valley, July 1925,
 by Carl E. Grunsky, 5/4:11
Report Upon Irrigation System for the Moorpark-Conejo Irrigation District,
 by Edward Bowen, 5/4:7-8
 Reppy, Easley, 30/2:22
 Reppy, H., 28/1:15-16 [map](#)
 Reppy, John H., *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page of most issues from
 10/1 to 19/4
 REPTILES
 Gopher Snakes, 16/3:19; 19/2:24
 Horned Toad, 15/1:44, 46
 Rattlesnakes, 7/2:18; 15/1:44; 16/3:19; 19/2:24-25
 Requa, Richard, 20/2:23
 RESERVOIRS
 Canterbury Lake, 17/2:SHE
 Mupu/Santa Paula (San Buenaventura Mission Reservoir), 17/2:MUP, SANTAP
 St. Francis Reservoir, 29/2:5, 12-13 [map](#)
 Santa Ana Water Co. Reservoir, 4/3:3, 4, 7; 18/3:23, 46; 20/3:12;
 23/2:17, 20 [map](#), 21 & [ph.](#), 22 [ill.](#), 23, 24

Santa Paula Water Works Reservoir, 20/3:38, 42

Sewell, G. G., Reservoir, 20/3:20

Simi Valley, 13/4:22, 31

RESIDENCES, *see* HOUSES- RESIDENCES

RESORTS

Pine Mountain Lodge, 23/1:48; 25/2:24 map; *see also* HOT SPRINGS

"Resources of Ventura County," by Stephen Bowers, 15/3:1-24

RESTAURANTS

Camarillo

Skinner's Cafe, 14/1:47, 48

Castaic

Castaic Junction Cafe & Service Station, 29/2:21

Tips' Restaurant, 3/2:3

Hueneme

Korts, B. H., Hotel, Restaurant, Saloon, 17/4:39

Oxnard

Bolinger's, 19/1:37, 39

Duck Pond, 23/4:40; 29/3:26

Golden Chicken, 29/3:25

Mama Soo Hoo's Orient Restaurant, 29/3:29

Oriental Inn, 29/3:29; *see also* RESTAURANTS, Oxnard, Duck Pond

Willis Sisters, 23/4:30

Rincon

Frank & Rudi's Muscell Rock Inn, 26/2:46n8

Santa Paula

Scott, Samuel, Restaurant, 20/3:39

Saugus (Los Angeles Co.), Saugus Cafe, 25/1:10 ph., 11

Thousand Oaks

Northrup, Earl, 29/4:20

Ventura

American Kitchen, 29/3:7

American Restaurant, 27/3:3n25

B.J.'s, 21/2:48 ph

Big Green House, 21/2:47 ph.

California Bakery & Restaurant, 21/2:25 map, 41 ill., 42, 44

California Cafe, *see* RESTAURANTS, Ventura, California Bakery & Restaurant

Chinese Gardens Cafe, 21/2:ifc ph.

Country Kitchen Store, 21/2:2 ph

Fashion Restaurant, 21/2:38

Fiesta Drive-In Restaurant, 21/2:49 ph.

Fook, S. H., 29/3:7

Franky's Restaurant, 30/2:21n1

George's Drive-In, 21/2:49 ph.

Garden of Peace, 21/2:1 ph.

Hong Kong Inn, 21/2:49 ph.

House of Turkey, 21/2:48 ph.

Joey's Deli, 21/2:2 ph.

Quast, W., Fashion Restaurant, 21/2:25 map, 38 ill.

Salad & Sandwich Saloon, 21/2:48 ph

Sewell's Dining Hall, 14/1:17, 28

Shakey's Pizza Parlor, 21/2:47 ph.

Soo Hoo, Hing, 29/3:7

- Sportsman Restaurant, 21/2:3 ph.
 Studs 'N Stuff, 21/2:46 ph.
 Tom's Cafe, 21/2:48 ph.
 Tony's Burrito Hut, 21/2:3 ph.
 Top Hat Burger Palace, 21/2:ifc ph.
 Toy, P. H., Restaurant, 29/3:7-8
 U.S. Restaurant, 29/3:7
 Warren's Restaurant, 21/2:3 ph.
 The White Bib, 21/2:3 ph.
 Yuba Restaurant, 18/3:23
 "Restoration of the Ortega Adobe," by Robert O. Browne, 27/3:23-25
 Revelon, Antoine, 30/2:22
 Revera, Jeana, 14/1:7
 Revera, Feliz, 14/1:7
 Revere, Alphonse, 16/4:23-25
 Revere, (Mrs.) Alphonse, 23/4:23, 25
 Revolon/Revolin/Revalon, Antonio, 17/2:REV
 Revolon/Revelon children, 3/3:14
 Revolon/Revolin/Revalon, Eugene, 17/2:REV
 Revolon/Revolin/Revalon, (Mrs.) Jean Marie, 17/2:REV
 Revolon Slough, 17/2:REV
 Reyes, (Conejo, 1875), 21/3:53
 Reyes, Alta Gracia, *see* Vejar, (Doña) Alta Gracia
 Reyes, Angel, 11/4:3; 21/3:40
 Reyes, Anselmo, 23/1:41
 Reyes de Bottiller, J. M., 21/3:40
 Reyes family (holdings), 21/4:4 map
 Reyes, Geraldo, 23/1:42, 43
 Reyes, Gloria Juanita, 11/4:19
 Reyes, J., 21/3:40
 Reyes, Jacinto Damien "J. D.," 10/3:7; 11/4:1-20, phs. 6, 11, 16, 18, 19; 17/2:REY;
 18/4:4; 23/1:17, 41-43, 42 ph.; author of "Thirty Years Fighting Fires in Our
 Forests," 11/4:2-20
 Reyes, (Mrs.) Jacinto Damien (Glendora G. Butke), 11/4:18 ph., 19
 Reyes, José, 21/3:40, 54
 Reyes, (Doña) Maria (Machado) de, 21/3:26, 28, 34, 40
 Reyes, Pablo, 21/3:40
 Reyes, Pete, 18/4:4
 Reyes, Peter, 23/1:41
 Reyes, Rafael, 11/4:2-3, 5; 17/2:REY; 21/3:40; 23/1:26, 41
 Reyes, (Mrs.) Rafael (Maria Ygnacio Ortega), 11/4:2, 19 & ph.
 Reyes, Rudolph, 11/4:1
 Reyes, Rudolpho, 23/1:41
 Reynolds, (Mrs.) Blanche, 28/2:24 & ph., 25
 Reynolds, C. D., 5/3:9, 18
 Reynolds, (Mrs.) C. D., 5/3:18
 Reynolds, (Mrs.) Helen (Baker), 25/2:5, 7, 17n2
 Reynolds, J. E., 16/3:27; 23/1:15, 17
 Reynolds, Walt, 11/2:14-15
 Reynolds, William P., 21/3:33-34
 Rezanof, Nikolai, 27/2:25n1
 Rheinart/Rinehart, 14/3:16

- Rhoades/Rhodes, Washington, 20/3:23
- Ricard, Herbert Frederick "Tex," 19/1:ifc; author of: "Charter Members of the Lincoln Council of Freedom's Defenders," 22/3:1, 14-25; "Place Names of Ventura County," 17/2:unp.; "Presidential Visits to Ventura County," 26/1:1, 2-11
- Rice, Aranetta, *see* Hill, (Mrs.) John Graves
- Rice, Archie, 17/4:8
- Rice, D. W., 24/3:23
- Rice, Ed, 29/1:11, 14
- Rice, John, 14/1:5; 30/2:22
- Rice, (Mrs.) M. F., 30/2:24
- Rice, Peter, 12/4:unp. map Rancho Las Posas
- Rice, Philip, 3/3:5
- Rice, Thomas A. "Tom," 2/3:6; 4/2:14, 16; 6/4:8; 8/3:15; 11/2:22; 14/4:11, 24; 15/1:5, 45; 16/4:21; 19/1:9, 14; 26/3:7, 17n3; 29/3:21; 30/2:22, 24
- Rice, William I., 26/2:31 & ph.
- Rice, (Mrs.) William I. (Frances Marian "Fannie" Hobson), 26/2:31
- Rice, Wm. J., 17/4:8
- Rich, Clayton, 9/4:23
- Richards, Jarrett T., 26/2:21, 46n24
- Richards, William De Forest "Bill," 2/4:16; 5/1:5, 11, 16n7; 7/1:7; 7/4:5, 9 ph.; 9/2:12 ph., 20; 13/3:18; 15/4:11; 17/2:Notice; 21/3:41; 22/1:3; 30/4:9
- Richardson, (builder, Conejo), 21/3:51
- Richardson, (Mrs.) (San Francisco artist), 26/2:34
- Richardson Canyon, 17/2:RIC
- Richardson, Charles, 7/2:2 ph., 4, 5; 14/1:32
- Richardson, Eduardo "Eddy," 14/1:16, 21, 45, 47-48
- Richardson, Frank, 17/2:RIC
- Richardson, Fred, 17/2:RIC
- Richardson, George Morton, 17/2:RIC; 30/2:22; 30/4:10
- Richardson, Harry, 17/2:RIC
- Richardson, Henry Hobson, 21/1:6
- Richardson, J. W., 16/2:16
- Richardson, Joseph, 26/1:16
- Richardson, Joseph, Jr., 18/3:14; 20/3:11
- Richardson, Joseph, Sr., 6/4:3; 9/4:4; 18/3:6, 14, 46; 20/3:11; 21/2:25, 36-37
- Richardson, Louis, 17/2:RIC
- Richardson, Lucy, 14/1:33, 34, 42, 43
- Richardson, Mark, 17/2:SANTAP
- Richardson, Walter O., 21/3:92 ill.
- Richesin, Monroe K., 29/2:21
- Richland, *see* VENTURA COUNTY, Formation of
- Richmond, W. C., 30/2:23, 25
- Rick, Bertha, 23/1:18 ph.
- Ricker, Dora, *see* Todd, (Mrs.) Marcus/Marquis de Lafayette
- Ricker, Ella, *see* Lewis, (Mrs.) (Dozier)
- Ricker, Etta, 2/2:3 ph., 7-9, 20; 4/4:13
- Ricker, Eva, *see* Nideffer, (Mrs.) Jacob
- Ricker Girls, 2/2:3 ph.
- Ricker, Ida, *see* Alvord, (Mrs.) Julius B.
- Ricker, John Garland, 2/2:fc ph., 2-9; 2/3:9n
- Ricker, (Mrs.) John Garland, 2/2:2-9, 7 ph.; 2/3:9n
- Rider, Harold M., 10/3:8 ph.

- Rider/Ryder, Phares, 18/3:24; 21/2:25 map, 36, 43
 Ridley, (Col.) Alonzo, 3/2:7-8
 Ridley, Guadalupe, 3/2:7-8
 Rietzke, E., 9/4:22 ph.
 Rietzke, Th., 18/3:24; 21/2:18, 21, 25
 Riggen, (Henry Neel), 18/3:24, 26, 47
 Riggen, James Pleasant, 21/2:43
 Riggen, John, 21/2:35, 43
 Riggen, Sylvester Benton, 18/3:47; 20/3:33 ill.; 21/2:13, 28, 31-33, 43; 29/3:8
 Riggin, John Doe, 7/1:14
 Riggs, (Esq.), 17/4:7
 Riggs, John, 12/1:11; 14/1:7, 34, 36
 Riggs, (Mrs.) John, 14/1:34
 Riggs, Tommy F., 15/1:50; 17/4:6, 8; 18/3:14
 Righetti, F., 1/3:5
 RIGHTS OF WAY
 Water Front Land, 19/1:2, 11
 See also RAILROADS, Franchises
 Riley, (Ventura c1875), 18/3:25
 Riley, (Rev.) Cleveland Coffee, 15/1:3
 Riley, Stephen, 1/1:13; 12/2:20 & ph., 24, 27
 Riley, (Mrs.) Stephen (Mary Rebecca Hopper), 12/2:20 & ph., 24
 Riley, Tom, 29/2:11
 Riley, William S., 17/4:20; 19/2:9; 21/2:25, 39-40; 30/2:8
 Rincon, 1/4:8; 2/3:6; 3/2:2; 3/3:2-8; 3/4:17- 20; 16/1:4; 17/1:2, 3; 22/3:10;
 24/2:25, 30n27; 25/1:2-9, 7 map; 27/2:14 ill.
 Rincon Arroyo, 17/1:4
 Rincon de Somis, 26/4:31 map
 Rincon Island, 18/2:2 print
 Rincon Point, 13/2:3
 Rindge Estate, 4/2:20;
 see also RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Topanga Malibu Sequit
 Rindge, (Mrs.) Mary, 6/3:17
 Rios, Steve, 23/1:12
 Ripley, E. P., 3/3:3
 Ripoll, (Fray) Antonio, 27/1:4 ill., 4n4, 10
 "The Rise and Fall of Shisholop," by Roberta S. Greenwood & R. O. Browne,
 12/2:2-16; 27/2:23n7
 Rising, Ray, 29/2:8-9
 Rising, (Mrs.) Ray, 29/2:9
 Rissman, Henry, 16/2:10
 Ritche, Emilie, author of "Carnegie Library of Oxnard," 26/3:1, 3-17
 Ritche, Henry, 23/4:18
 Ritche, (Mrs.) Henry (Antoinette Wolff), 23/4:18, 19 ph.
 Ritchie, Edward James, 29/2:21
 Ritzmann, Emil, 1/2:10
 Riva, de la, *see* De la Riva
 "Rivalry With Los Angeles: Portsite for the Southern Mines," by David W. Hill, 17/4:25-32
 Rivas, José Chiquito, 27/3:13
 Rivera, Albert, 29/2:21
 Rivera, (Capt.) Fernando de, 27/2:16
 Rivera, Mondo, 9/4:24

- Rivera, Pedro, 29/2:21
 Rivera, Robert, 29/2:21
 Rivera y Moncada, (Lt. Gov.) Fernando, 21/3:5-6, 10, 12-15
 RIVERS & CREEKS, 15/2:20 ph.
 Abadi Creek, 17/2:ABA
 Ayers Creek, 16/3:7; 17/2:AYE
 Calleguas Creek, 12/1:23, 27; 17/2:CAL
 Casitas Creek, 17/2:CAS
 Cedar Creek, 23/1:49
 Cold Water Creek, 2/1:4; 30/3:13 aerial ph.
 Conejo Creek, 17/2:CON; 21/3:74
 Coyote Creek, 1/1:10, 12n4; 2/3:5; 3/3:3; 13/2:3; 17/2:CAS, COY;
 24/3:3, 4- 5, 15 & ph., 23; 27/1:20 map
 Floods, 16/4:17, 23-25
 Friedrichs' Crossing, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Conejo Creek
 Hopper Creek, 12/2:17, 24
 Howard Creek, 17/2:HOW; 23/1:40
 Las Posas Creek, 15/3:7
 Las Virgenes Creek, 21/3:10-11
 Limekiln Crossing, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Santa Clara River
 Little Sespe Creek, 30/3:13 aerial ph.
 Lockwood Creek, 5/4:3-4; 17/2:LOC
 Lord/Lord's Creek, 2/1:2, 5; 8/1:4, 12; 17/2:LOR
 Matilija Creek, 17/2:MAT; 23/1:41
 Floods, 23/1:20, 22
 Mupu River, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Santa Paula Creek
 Owens River (Inyo & Mono Counties), 29/2:4
 Pine Creek, 30/3:13 aerial ph.
 Piru Creek, 2/1:9; 2/3:19; 3/2:5; 5/4:2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12; 8/1:6; 15/3:2, 21;
 16/1:5; 17/2:PIR; 23/1:49; 30/3:15
 Floods, 16/4:16
 Pole Creek, 8/1:13; 17/2:POL; 30/1:18
 Floods, 6/2:13-14
 Pomona Creek (Santa Cruz Island), 27/4:27
 Reyes Creek, 11/4:2, 19; 17/2:REY
 Rincon Creek, 3/3:3, 20; 17/1:3, 4; 17/2:RIN; 18/2:20-21 map, 35, 40
 Rio de la Asumpta, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Ventura River
 Salto Creek, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Conejo Creek
 San Antonio Creek, 1/2:13, 14; 1/4:2; 4/3:3; 17/2:SANA; 26/2:22-24 map;
 26/4:31; 28/1:22
 Floods, 16/4:24; 23/1:20
 San Buenaventura River, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Ventura River
 San Cayetano Creek, 4/1:17, 19n5
 San Francisquito Creek (Los Angeles County), 5/4:13, 15-17, 16 ph.; 29/2:5, 7;
 see also ST. FRANCIS DAM DISASTER
 Santa Ana Creek, 17/2:SANTAA; 24/3:5, 19, 24; 27/1:20 map
 Floods, 16/4:25
 Santa Clara River, 1/4:3; 2/1:11; 2/2:8; 3/2:2, 12; 3/3:13; 5/4:2, 7-17; 8/1:3;
 8/2:3, 6; 13/3:21; 15/1:53; 15/3:2, 5; 17/2:SANTAC; 17/3:19;
 17/4:8, 10; 20/3:4; 21/3:6, 11, 42; 22/3:10, 11; 22/4:14; 23/4:5;
 24/2:8, 12; 26/2:17, 35, 37, 39, 40- 41 map, 42; 27/2:7;
 28/3:2, 3 map, 7, 12; 29/2:4, 5, 7, 10, 11 ph., 12- 13 map, 17

- Floods, 4/1:15; 6/2:11-12, 16, 19-20; 8/4:9; 11/2:5-7; 14/1:2;
16/4:13, 14, 16, 18; 24/2:12; 26/2:35
- Santa Paula Creek, 8/1:3; 8/2:3, 6; 15/3:2, 5; 17/2:SANTAP; 20/3:9; 22/3:10, 11
Flood of 1914, 16/4:18
- Sea Cliff Creek, 3/3:3, 5-7
- Sespe Creek/River, 3/2:12; 5/4:5, 7-10, 12; 6/2:12-13; 8/1:3, 5, 10; 13/1:13;
15/3:2; 16/3:21; 17/2:BRO; 19/3:4, 25/2:24 map; 30/1:17, 18, 25;
30/3:fc ill., 5, 6 ph., 7, 8, 12-13, 13 aerial ph. 14, 18
- Floods, 6/2:12-13; 8/1:10; 16/4:16
- Sespe Creek/River, Middle Fork, 23/1:39, 40
- Sespe Creek/River, Upper, 23/1:39, 40
- Seymour Creek, 2/3:19; 17/2:SEY
- Simi Creek, 1/4:3; 3/4:2
- Sisar Creek, 14/3:11; 17/2:SIS; 26/2:29
- Tapo Creek, 27/1:5 map
- Tar Creek (Sespe), 30/1:17, 18, 25; 30/3:13 aerial ph.
- Tar Creek, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Santa Paula Creek
- Truinfo Creek, 1/3:8, 9; 18/2:22
- Ventura River, 1/4:2; 2/1:5; 2/3:5, 6-7, 20; 3/3:3; 4/3:2, 6; 13/2:3; 13/3:21;
14/2:19-20; 14/3:8; 15/2:19; 15/3:2; 16/1:8; 17/3:19; 19/4:12;
22/3:10; 23/2:17; 24/3:3, 4-5; 26/4:30 map; 27/2:9, 18; 28/1:22
- Floods, 8/4:9; 16/4:13, 14, 17, 18, 19 ph.
- See also* WEATHER, Floods

Rivers, Joe, 23/1:24

ROADS & STREETS

- Aggen Road, Somis, 25/3:3
- Agoura Road, Conejo, 21/3:68
- Beach Road (to Santa Barbara), 26/2:9, 27
- Bradley Road, Somis, 14/4:13
- Butterfield Grade, Conejo, 21/3:78, 80
- Cañada Street, Ventura, *see* ROADS & STREETS, Ventura Avenue
- Cannon-Saticoy Road, 1/3:12
- Casitas Pass Road, 3/3:3, 20; 14/2:1-24, 12-13 map, 15 ill., 18 ph.; 17/2:CAS;
23/1:10; 23/2:9-10; 24/1:3; 24/3:4, 15, 23; 25/2:24 map, 25; 27/1:20 map
- Cedar Street, Ventura, 28/1:5
- Central Avenue, Fillmore, 30/3:3, 16
- Chestnut Street, Ventura, 14/3:17
- Conejo wagon road, 23/4:8
- Conejo Grade Road, 2/2:15; 2/4:17; 10/1:7; 17/2:CON; 21/3:2, 11, 42, 66, 80,
96n19; 29/2:11; 29/4:6
- Conejo Road, 2/2:15; 10/2:39; 14/4:24; 21/3:41, 96n18
- Conejo Valley Road, 2/2:14, 15; 15/1:49
- Coyote Creek, 16/4:23
- Creek Road, Ventura to Ojai, 2/3:4; 9/1:11; 10/1:1, 17-28, 22 ph.; 15/3:8;
19/4:17, 18, 20; 23/1:20, 21 ph.; 25/2:4; 26/2:22-24 map, 29, 31, 35;
26/4:30-31 map; 27/1:20 map; 28/1:21, 22
- Cuyama, 11/4:20
- Daily Drive, Camarillo, 14/1:3-4
- Dennison Grade, Ojai, 22/3:10; 23/1:35; 26/2:25-26 map
- Ditch Road, 14/4:24
- El Camino Real, 9/3:19; 10/1:13; 13/2:3, 8; 26/3:20
- El Toro Road, Ojai, 23/1:37

Erringer Road, Simi, 1/4:13; 3/4:12
 Fifth Street, Oxnard, 3/3:13
 Figueroa Street, Ventura, 28/1:9-10 [map](#)
 Gonzales Road, Colonia, 3/3:13
 Goodenough Road, Fillmore, 30/3:13 [aerial ph.](#)
 "Grade Road," Ventura to Ojai, 16/3:5; 25/2:8; 26/2:29; 26/4:30-31 [map](#); 28/1:22
 Grand Avenue, Fillmore, 30/3:7, 12, 13 [aerial ph.](#)
 Henley's Toll Road, Sespe Creek, *see* ROADS & STREETS, Sespe Area
 Highway 33, Ventura to Ojai, 13/2:2; 17/2:FO; 23/1:20, 45
 Highway 101, *see* ROADS & STREETS, Ventura Freeway
 Highway 118, Simi Valley, 13/4:5, 12, 24
 Highway 126, 2/1:12
 Highway 150, Ojai to Santa Paula, 29/4:12
 Hopper Canyon, 12/2:24-31, 26 [map](#), 27 [map](#), 33
 Hueneme to Montalvo Station, 26/2:39
 Junipero Street, Ventura, 20/4:3
 Kalorama Street, Ventura, 1/2:7
 Lake Sherwood, 21/3:62
 Las Lajas Canyon, 9/3:24
 Lehmann Road, Hueneme, 29/4:10
 Los Angeles Avenue, 13/4:12, 24; 14/4:13, 24
 Los Angeles Road, Conejo, 21/3:68
 Los Angeles to San Luis Obispo, 3/4:17- 20
 McNell Road, Ojai, 2/4:9
 Main Street, Ventura, 14/3:16, 17; 20/4:3; 21/2:13 [ph.](#); 22/1:28 [ph.](#); 23/2:3;
 28/1:5, 9-10
 Minna Street, El Rio, 29/4:10
 Moorpark Road, 2/2:14; 21/3:47, 83, 89 [aerial ph.](#)
 New Jerusalem, 24/2:8
 Nordhoff, 1877, 28/1:15-16 [map](#)
 Nordhoff Road, *see* ROADS & STREETS, "Grade Road"
 Norwegian Grade, 2/2:15; 10/1:13; 17/2:NORW; 21/3:77 [map](#), 78-80
 Oak Street, Ventura, 3/3:17; 22/1:26 [ph](#)
 Obiols Alley, Ventura, 28/1:5, 9-10 [map](#)
 Ocean Drive, Ventura, 28/3:7
 Ojai Road District, 1904, 26/2:25-26 [map](#)
 Ojai Valley, Upper, 26/2:29; *see also* ROADS & STREETS, Dennison Grade and
 Highway 150
 Old Butterfield Road, 21/3:78
 Old Conejo Road, 21/3:43 [map](#)
 Olsen Road, Conejo, 21/3:77 [map](#), 83
 Oxnard streets, 6/4:16; 19/1:35, 37; 23/4:3, 12, 36
 Pierpont Bay Area, Ventura, 28/3:8-9 [aerial ph.](#)
 Poli Street, Ventura, 3/4:5; 28/1:9-10 [map](#)
 Ponomo Street, Hueneme, 26/3:23
 Pratt Alley, Ventura, 28/1:9-10 [map](#)
 Price Road, Somis, 14/4:16
 Rincon, 2/3:6; 3/3:2-8, 4 [ph.](#); 3/4:17-20; 13/2:28; 24/2:25; 24/3:4; 26/2:5, 9
 Royal Avenue, Simi, 1/4:13; 3/4:12
 San Antonio Creek Road, 26/2:22-24 [map](#);
 see also ROADS AND STREETS, Creek Road
 San Pedro Street, Ventura, 1900, 28/3:2, 10

- Santa Ana Valley, 24/3:5; 26/4:31
 Santa Clara Valley Road, 9/3:3; 10/2:35; 18/1:2-24, 12-13 [map](#), 19 [ph.](#);
 21/3:43 [map](#); 22/3:17
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:11, 15, 30
 Santa Paula to Ojai, 4/4:20; *see also* ROADS & STREETS, Highway 150
 Santa Susana Grade Road, 10/1:2, 5-7
 Saticoy Avenue, Saticoy, 22/1:3
 Saticoy-Cannon Road, 1/3:12
 Saticoy-Ventura Stage Road, 1/3:12
 Saviers Road, Colonia, 3/3:13
 Seaward Avenue, Ventura, 28/3:7
 Sespe Area, 23/1:48; 30/3:13 [aerial ph.](#)
 C.C.C. Road, 30/3:13 [aerial ph.](#)
 Henley's Toll Road, 30/3:12, 14, 15, 16, 19
 Sespe Creek to Devil's Gate, 30/1:25
 Sespe River Road, 30/3:3, 7-8, 12
 Tar Creek Road, 30/1:18; 30/3:13 [aerial ph.](#)
 Seymour Road, Lockwood Valley, 2/3:19
 Simi Valley, 10/1:2-16; 13/1:8
 Simon Street, El Rio, 29/4:10
 Soledad Road, Los Angeles to Inyo County, 18/1:2, 4, 7, 8, 23
 Spruce Street, Ventura, 28/1:9-10
 Tar Creek Road, Sespe Creek, *see* ROADS & STREETS, Sespe Area
 Telegraph Road, Ventura to Santa Paula, 9/1:13; 20/1:3; 29/2:12-13 [map](#)
 Thacher Road, Ojai, 2/4:9-10
 Thom's Canyon Road, 12/2:25, 28
 Tierra Rejada Road, Simi, 10/1:2, 8, 11
 Valdez Alley, Ventura, 28/1:9-10 [map](#)
 Ventura Avenue, Ventura, 3/3:17; 4/2:7, 9; 15/3:4; 21/2:5, 45n2; 23/2:3-16;
 24/3:10; 26/3:22; 27/3:9, 14; 28/1:5, 9-10 [map](#), 22
 Ventura (city), 6/4:16; 18/3:33; 22/1:29; 28/1:9-10 [map](#)
 Ventura County Road to Ojai, *see* ROADS & STREETS, "Grade Road"
 Ventura County Roads, 11/2:4-5; 14/4:13; 15/1:12; 15/3:2; 16/4:19
 Ventura Freeway, 28/3:10, 12, 13 [map](#)
 Ventura Road, Colonia, 3/3:3
 Ventura Street, Saticoy, 22/1:3, 32n1
 Ventura to Hueneme, 17/4:9
 Ventura to Los Angeles, c1874-75, 21/3:43 [map](#)
 Ventura to Santa Paula, 20/3:19-20
 Wall Street, Ventura, 28/1:5, 9-10 [map](#)
 Wolff Street, Oxnard, 29/4:10
 Robards, Willis "Billy," 16/2:13, 15-16
 Robb, (Mrs.) Kate "Kittie" (Newbury), 21/3:34-38
 Robbins, (Mrs.) (Ventura 1886), 8/4:10
 Robbins, G. G., 23/4:34
 Robbins, Griffin, 18/3:14; 19/2:7; 22/3:16
 Robbins, Steve, 4/4:1
 Roberson, Charley, 14/1:20
 "Robert Ayers," by Myrtle Clay Dudley and Karen Ayers Connel, 16/3:2-7
 Roberts, (Los Angeles police officer), 30/1:2
 Roberts, D., 17/4:11
 Roberts, (Dr.) Errol, 24/3:25

- Roberts, Lorenzo Dow, 6/4:3; 19/4:12-14, 17 ill., 22
Roberts, (Rev.) Russell, 29/1:19
Roberts, (Capt.) (Wesley), 20/3:47; 30/1:18
Robertson, "Grandma," (Bardsdale c1884), 29/1:mc map
Robertson, Dorothy, 13/4:26
Robertson, L. G., 29/2:21
Robertson, Louis, 13/4:26
Robertson, Orin W., 23/1:38, 39, 43
Robertson, Owen, 7/2:4
Robertson, R. F., 30/2:24
Robertson, (Thomas A.), 13/4:26
Robertson, Thomas E., 7/2:4
Robins, J. B., 14/1:5; 30/2:6, 22
Robins, J. E., 30/2:22
Robinson, (A. I.), 9/4:4
Robinson, Alfred, 28/2:3-4
Robinson & Fawcett, 27/1:20 map
Robinson, Charles, 27/1:13, 20 map
Robinson, Chas.W., 23/1:32, 38; 29/3:23
Robinson, (Christopher M.), 11/2:11
Robinson, Fawcett & Bassett, 27/1:20 map
Robinson, (Rev.) George, 29/1:3
Robinson, Helen M., 10/3:8 & ph.
Robinson, (Judge) Henry, 7/1:10-18; 18/1:5; 18/3:6, 14, 24
Robinson, James, 2/2:17; 21/3:66
Robinson, (Mrs.) Mary W., 30/2:25
Robinson, R., 27/1:20 map
Robinson, R. O., 27/1:20 map
Robinson, Richard, 27/1:13; 30/2:22
Robinson, (Capt.) Richard, Jr., 24/2:22 ill.; 24/3:4-5, 10-11, 25n; 27/1:12 ph., 13-25,
20 map, 21 ph., 22 ill., 23 ph., 24 ph.; 27/3:5; 28/1:24
Robinson, (Mrs.) Richard, Jr. (Mary Wentworth), 24/2:22 ill.; 27/1:12 ph., 13
Robinson, (Capt.) Richard, Sr., 27/1:13
Robinson, Susan, *see* Coffin, (Mrs.) George W.
Robinson, William, 27/1:13, 16 ph., 17 & ph., 19
Roblaro/Roblaro Valley (Simi Valley), 10/1:7, 10; 17/2:ROB
Robles, (Sergeant) Juan, 27/2:15
Roby, Frank H., 26/1:16
Roche, Louis, 29/4:19
Roche, (Mrs.) Louis (Allie), 29/4:19
ROCK ART, 4/2:2-6, 4 ph., 5 ill.; 17/2:MUT
Rockefeller, John D., Sr., 22/3:6
Rocky Creek Canyon (Sespe), 30/4:14
Rodaway, Alfred Briggs, 16/1:1, 10-20, 16 ph.; co-author of "Travels," 16/1:10-20
Rodaway, (Mrs.) Alfred Briggs (Mary), 16/1:1, 10-20, 16 ph.;
co-author of "Travels," 16/1:10-20
Rodaway, Charles "Charley," 16/1:15, 16 ph.
Rodgers, Owen, 1/4:bc; 3/1:12; 3/4:14; 18/3:14, 30, 47; 20/3:15, 17; 21/2:25, 40- 41;
21/3:85
Rodgers, Walter, 16/2:14 ph., 15
Rodriguez, Antonio, 27/3:5
Rodriguez, (Mrs.) Antonio (Juana Tico), 27/3:5

- Rodriguez, Antonio Maria, 21/3:39
Rodriguez, (Doña) Antonio Maria (Ramona Galindo) de, 21/3:39
Rodriguez, Concepcion, *see* Romero, (Doña) Concepcion (Rodriguez) de
Rodriguez, Domingo, 21/3:39
Rodriguez, Felicita, *see* Dally, (Mrs.) Felicita (Rodriguez) de
Rodriguez, Felipe Antonio, 21/3:22-23
Rodriguez (Doña) Felipe Antonio (Rafaela Leyba), 21/3:22
Rodriguez, Francisco Xavier, 12/3:15, 22
Rodriguez Ignacio, 17/2:CON
Rodriguez, J. A., 18/3:14
Rodriguez, José, 21/3:39-40
Rodriguez, José Antonio, 21/3:22
Rodriguez, José Antonio Francisco Lazaro, 21/3:22-23
Rodriguez, (Doña) José Antonio Francisco Lazaro (Concepcion Rodriguez), 21/3:23
Rodriguez, José de Altagracia, 21/3:20-22
Rodriguez, (Doña) José de Altagracia (Maria Bernarda Rosas), 21/3:22
Rodriguez, José de Jesús, 21/3:39
Rodriguez, José de Jesús Teodoro, 21/3:22- 24, 26
Rodriguez, (Doña) José de Jesús Teodoro (Maria Bernarda Ruiz y Lugo), 21/3:22, 24, 26, 28, 40
Rodriguez, José del Carmen Saturnino, 21/3:22
Rodriguez, José Francisco Norberto, 21/3:22
Rodriguez, (Doña) José Francisco Norberto (Rafaela Castro), 21/3:22
Rodriguez, José Gracia, 2/2:12; 21/3:15-20, 19 *ill.*, 22-24, 26, 29-30, 39, 40
Rodriguez, (Doña) José Ignacio (Juana Paula Parra), 21/3:15-16, 17, 19-20, 22- 23, 39
Rodriguez, José (Joseph) Leon, 13/3:6; 26/4:11; 27/2:20
Rodriguez, José Luis Gonzaga, 21/3:22, 39
Rodriguez, (Doa) José Luis Gonzaga (Maria Clemencia Arrellanes), 21/3:22, 39
Rodriguez, José Maria, 21/3:22, 39
Rodriguez, (Doña) José Maria (Maria del Carmen Dominguez), 21/3:22, 30
Rodriguez, (Doña) José Maria (Josepha Romero), 21/3:22, 39
Rodriguez, José Ygnacio "Nacho/Natcho," 1/1:10; 3/3:17; 6/4:5; 7/4:3; 9/4:4; 14/1:43; 17/2:Notice, TU, ROD; 27/3:4 *ph.*, 5, 20; 27/4:1
Rodriguez, Juan, 21/3:39
Rodriguez, Juan Antonio, 27/3:5
Rodriguez, Juan Ygnacio "Nacho," *see* Rodriguez, José Ygnacio "Nacho/Natcho"
Rodriguez, Maria Antonia, *see* Lolaso, (Doña) Maria Antonia (Rodriguez) de
Rodriguez, Maria de Pilar, *see* Vanegas, (Doña) Pablo
Rodriguez, Maria de Presentacion, *see* Ruiz, (Doña) Geronimo
Rodriguez, Maria del Carmen Estaquia, *see* Lorenzana, (Mrs.) Jacinto
Rodriguez, Maria Gertrudis Celia, *see* Ortega, (Doña) José Maria Martin
Rodriguez, Maria Josefa/ Josepha Andrea, *see* Quintero, (Doña) Clemente; *see* Arrellanes, (Doña) Teodoro
Rodriguez, Maria Tomasa, *see* Ortega, (Doña) Antonio Maria
Rodriguez, Pedro, 21/3:39
Rodriguez, (Doña) Pedro (Ascencion Ortega), 21/3:39
Rodriguez, Rafael, 21/3:39
Rodriguez, Ramon "Venado," 14/3:6; 17/2:EM, ROD, SANMIGUEL; 21/3:40; 22/1:10, 12; 27/3:5
Rodriguez, (Mrs.) Ramon "Venado" (Juana Tico), 27/3:5, 20
Rodriguez, Raymundo, 21/3:39
Rodriguez, Sam, 3/4:13

- Rodriguez, Ygnacio, 30/4:30
Rodriguez, (Doña) Ziano, 14/1:46
Rodriquez, Adam, 14/1:30
Rodriquez, Beatrice, 29/3:14
Rodriquez, Chepa (Chepita), 14/1:15, 24-25, 26, 39, 40, 43, 45
Rodriquez, (Doña) Chona, 14/1:25, 35
Rodriquez, José Leon, 14/1:34
Rodriquez, Josefina, 14/1:21, 23, 42
Rodriquez, Maria del Carmen, 3/2:4
Rodriquez, Ramon, 14/1:22-23
Rodriquez, *see also* Rodriguez
Roe, E. P., 24/2:27
Roe, Thomas, 21/1:1; 21/2:5; 22/1:1, bc; 22/2:8; 24/1:1, 10, 13, 15; 25/4:1, 2; 28/1:1
Rogers, Chester, 29/2:21
Rogers, David Banks, 12/2:13
Rogers, Doris, 29/2:21
Rogers, John A., 11/2:1; 17/2:AV
Rogers, Lemuel, 15/1:50
Rogers, Margaret June, 29/2:21
Rogers, Richard, 29/2:21
"A Roll Over the Ranchos," reprinted from the *Alta California*, 1/4:2-8
"The Romantic History of San Buenaventura," by Edith H. Hoffman, 15/4:2-11
Romero, (Doña) Concepcion (Rodriguez) de, 21/3:39
Romero, José, 12/1:17; 14/1:34, 35, 36, 43
Romero, Josepha, *see* Rodriquez, (Doña) José Maria
Romero, (Mrs.) Valentine, 14/1:33
Romero, Vicente, 14/1:14, 28, 30, 34, 43
Romney, Blaine, 3/1:10
Romney, Janette, 29/2:10
Roney, Addie, 29/1:16
Roos, Jacques, 29/4:7
Roosevelt, (President) Franklin Delano, 26/1:10
Roosevelt, (President) Theodore, 22/1:32n4; 26/1:6, 8 ph., 9 ph.
Rorrick, J. P., 3/3:13
Rosales, (Padre) José Maria, 10/2:15
Rosas, Maria Bernarda, *see* Rodriguez, (Doña) José de Altagracia
Rose, Leon J., Jr., 4/3:4; 11/2:17-18; 13/2:20-21; 14/1:34; 22/1:5, 7
Rose, Leon J., Sr., 4/3:4; 13/2:20
Rose, S. B., 2/4:16
Rose, Sam, 11/2:27-28
Rose, Sharon, 4/4:1
Rose Valley, 17/2:HOW; 23/1:40; 25/2:17
Rosenberg, J. S., 17/2:ROS
Rosenberg Slough, 17/2:ROS
Rosenburg, Elmer E., 12/3:29
Ross, (Charles Frederick), 19/4:33
Roth, (Miss) Bertha Helen, 22/1:18; 29/4:fc ph., 10
Roth, Caroline Mary, 29/4:fc ph.
Roth, Elvira Louise, 29/4:fc ph.
Roth, Frederick Joseph, 29/4:fc ph.
Roth, Isaac Frederick, 21/2:25 map, 32-33, 32 ph., 35, 42-43; note: 29/4:fc, 1, erroneously titled as J. F. Roth; 29/4:7

- Roth, (Mrs.) Isaac Frederick, (Juanita M. Foxen), 21/3:32 ph.; 29/4:fc, 1, erroneously titled as Mrs. J. F.
Roth
Roth, James Henry "Jim," 1/1:1; 10/4:2, 3; 11/1:21n1; 13/4:fc ph., 1; 14/1:38
Roth, Joseph F. [sic], (1886), 29/4:fc ph., 1, *see* Roth, Isaac Frederick
Roth, (Mrs.) Joseph F. [sic], 29/4:fc ph., 1, *see* Roth, (Mrs.) Isaac F. (Juanita M. Foxen)
Roth, Joseph F. "Joe," 12/1:32; 18/3:24; 21/2:22, 23, 25; 29/4:7
Roth, (Mrs.) Joseph F. (Henrietta), 4/2:11; 21/2:22
Roth, Matilda N., 29/4:fc ph.
Rotzler, William, 21/3:58
Rotzler, (Mrs.) William (Sarah Middleton), 21/3:58
Rouce, Edith, author of "Native Plants and Early Gardens," 12/1:1, 36-40
Roudebush, (Daniel), 17/4:16
Round Mountain, 3/2:14; 6/3:16, 19, 22; 11/1:9
Rounds, Charles E., 23/4:49 ill.
Roussey, L. F., 23/4:47 ill.; 28/2:14-15, 24
Rowe, S. P., 11/2:27; 23/4:22
Rowe, Sam, 14/1:34
Rowland, (Sheriff) William (Los Angeles), 30/1:14, 15 ill., 16, 24
Rozaire, Charles E., author of "Pictographs at Burro Flats," 4/2:2-6
Rubel, August, 3/2:10; 29/2:10
Rubel, (Mrs.) August (Mary Colgate), 3/2:10
Rubio, (Fr.) Cyprian, 2/3:13; 9/1:8; 12/1:10; 22/2:20, 22; 26/1:13;
26/4:19-20 & ph., 23n17; 28/4:17, 19, 21
Rudolph, Sanford, 15/2:15
Rudolph, Sidney, 7/2:8
Ruez [sic], Gabriel, *see* Ruiz, (Don) Gabriel
Ruiz, (Miss) (mentioned in Camarillo diary), 14/1:16, 26
Ruiz, A., 9/4:5
Ruiz, Arturo, 14/1:31
Ruiz, Francisco, 12/1:17
Ruiz, G., 27/1:20 map
Ruiz, (Don) Gabriel, 1/4:3, 5; 12/1:7; 14/3:6; 21/1:9
Ruiz, (Doña) Gabriel (Rafaela Cota) de, 12/1:7
Ruiz, Geronimo, 21/3:39
Ruiz, (Doña) Geronimo (Maria de Presentacion Rodriguez), 21/3:39; 24/3:6-7 map
Ruiz, Henry, 29/2:21
Ruiz, (Don) José, 12/1:17; 14/1:18
Ruiz, (Don) José Pedro, 12/1:7; 14/1:2; 17/2:CAL; 22/1:13; 24/1:25n5
Ruiz, Maria P. [sic], *see* Ruiz, (Doña) Geronimo Ruiz, Martin, 29/2:21
Ruiz, Mary, 29/2:22
Ruiz, Ramon, 29/2:22
Ruiz, Russell A., 26/3:1, 18, 20
Ruiz, Saturnino, 27/3:11, 13
Ruiz, Susan, 29/2:22
Ruiz, Valentine, 14/1:34
Ruiz y Lugo, Maria Bernarda, *see* Rodriguez, (Doña) José de Jesús Teodora
Rumble, Elliott, 21/3:92 ill.
Rundle, (Dr.) Thomas T., 23/4:48 ill.
Runkle Canyon, 17/2:RUN
Runkle, F. J., 13/4:26, 27; 17/2:RUN
Runkle, May, 10/3:14
Runnion, Guy, 11/3:9

Rupp, (Dr.) (Ojai), 23/1:22
 Russell, (baseball player, 1880), 9/4:16, 17
 Russell, (Mrs.) Abigail D., 21/3:64, 66-68
 Russell, Andrew Durkee, 1/3:8-9; 2/2:13-17; 4/1:11; 17/2:RUS; 21/3:64-65 & map, 68,
 92 ill.; 21/4:maps 2, 4
 Russell Brothers, 21/3:8 ill.
 Russell, Ed, 21/3:92 ill.
 Russell, H. M., 2/2:13; 6/3:3-9, 16-17, 19; 17/2:RUS; 21/3:64; 21/4:maps 2, 4
 Russell, Harvey A., 21/3:92 ill.
 Russell, Hubbard S., 10/3:5; 21/3:71, 92 ill.
 Russell, J. H., author of "The Conejo Gold Rush," 1/3:8-9
 Russell, Joseph H. "Joe," 1/1:1; 2/2:12-17; 21/3:8, 38, 45, 60, 62, 64, 67, 92 ill.
 Russell, (Mrs.) Joseph H. (Henrietta), 21/3:60, 67 & ph.-68, 92
 Russell Lake, *see* LAKES, Sherwood, Lake
 Russell Valley, 13/4:3, 24; 17/2:RUS; 21/3:7, 64
 Ryan, J. F., 23/2:20 map
 Ryder, Phares, *see* Rider, Phares

S

Sabin, John I., 9/4:6
 Sabin, (Mrs.) John I. (Perkins), 9/4:6
 Sackett, George L., 17/4:44
 Saeger, (Dr.) Benjamin Levan, 23/1:24, 29, 44
 Sailer, Joseph "Joe," 23/4:48 ill.
 ST. FRANCIS DAM DISASTER, 1/3:9; 29/2:fc, 2 ph., 3-22, 6 ph., 9 ph., 11 ph.,
 12-13 map, 15 ph., 23 ph.
 Claims & Settlements, 29/2:14-15
 Damage, 29/2:8-11, 14
 Deaths, 29/2:14, 17-22
 Flood Route, 29/2:12-13 map
 History, 5/4:13, 14 ph., 15-17
 Rescue Operations & Relief Work, 9/4:10; 29/2:14
 "The St. Francis Dam Disaster of March 12- 13, 1928," by Clifford E. Hey, 29/2:3-16
 St. John's Seminary, 6/1:3, 15, 16; 12/1:20
 Salazar, José, 3/2:4-5; 9/3:17
 Salazar, (Señora) José (Jacoba Feliz Del Valle), 9/3:17; *see also* Del Valle,
 (Señora) Antonio Seferino
 Saldana, Jesús, 7/1:10-11
 Salisbury, A. J., 3/1:16, 17, 20; 4/2:14; 8/3:4; 9/3:7, 11-12; 11/2:6, 11-13;
 12/3:21; 16/4:3; 17/4:20, 21, 35; 18/3:7; 30/2:3
 Salisbury and Company, 12/3:21
 Salisbury, Cephas, 17/4:35
 Salisbury, Ed, 9/3:12; 11/2:11-12; 17/4:35
 Salisto, (Indian, Santa Paula), 2/1:3
 SALOONS, *see* BARS, SALOONS, ETC.
 Salt Canyon, 5/3:9
 Saltmarsh Canyon, 1/3:16; 17/2:SAL
 Saltmarsh, John Batchelder, 1/3:16; 17/2:SAL
 Salto Area, (El Conejo Ranch), 21/3:25 map, 73
 Saltworks, Point Hueneme, 13/3:12 map
 Sam Long, 29/3:9-10
 Sam Sing, 29/3:7

- Sam Wo/Wo Sam_ 29/3:7, 8
 Samaniego, Matilda, 29/2:22
 Samaniego, Santana, 29/2:22
 Sampson, (Dr.) William A., 3/4:2
 San Andreas Fault, 29/2:7
 San Buenaventura, *see* Ventura (city)
 San Buenaventura Archaeological Interpretive Center, 25/4:4-5 map
 San Buenaventura Commercial Mining and Manufacturing Company, 11/1:17
 "San Buenaventura Justice, 1870-1871," by Chas. F. Outland, 7/1:10-18
 SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, 15/3:13; 15/4:5 ph.; 21/2:24 map; 21/3:23;
 22/1:30, bc ill.; 22/2:5, 6, 7; 24/1:3; 26/1:6, 8; 26/2:5-6 & ph., mc ill.;
 26/3:19; 26/4:fc ill., 5-23, phs. 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 22;
 28/4:fc ill., 12-13 ill., bc ill.
 Agriculture, 15/4:4; 21/1:32; 21/2:15; 27/2:20, 22, 23n15;
 see also SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Gardens/
 Orchards/Vineyards
 Altars, 22/2:20; 26/4:14 ph.; 28/4:9, 11, 15 ph., 17, 19;
 see also SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Reredos
 Antiquities/Artifacts, 15/4:7; 26/4:16
 Aqueduct, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Water System
 Archaeological Site, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY, Sites, San Buenaventura Mission
 archives, 15/4:7; 21/4:12-13 ill., 14-15 ill.; 26/4:11; 27/2:21 ill.
 Barracks, 13/3:6
 Bells, 10/2:18; 14/3:12, 20; 26/1:8; 26/2:17, 46n19; 26/4:17, 23n14
 Celebrations, 15/4:11; 26/2:13; 26/3:19; 26/4:6, 19, 23n7
 Cemetery, *see* CEMETERIES, Ventura, Roman Catholic Cemeteries,
 San Buenaventura Mission
 Chumash Relations, 3/2:2; 13/3:8; 24/1:17, 19, 25n7;
 see also CHUMASH INDIANS, Mission Relations
 Construction, 15/4:4, 6; 26/4:5, 6, 11; 28/4:2-24, 2 ph., 4 ph., 6 ill., 23nFig. 3
 Dedication, 26/4:7; 27/2:18
 Description, 9/1:8; 10/2:14 drawing; 11/1:9-12, 22n6; 14/3:14, 15 ph.;
 15/4:6-8; 18/4:22 ph.; 19/2:2 ill., 3; 26/4:3, 5-23, phs. 8, 12, 13;
 27/2:18-19; 27/3:2, 11 ph., 14
 Earthquakes
 1812, damage, 15/4:8; 26/4:7, 23n9; 28/4:5
 1857, damage, 26/2:17; 28/4:7
 El Caballo, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Water System
 Founding, 12/2:5; 13/3:1, 5-8, 11; 15/4:2-8; 17/2:VEN; 21/3:12, 17, 23;
 26/4:6, 9; 27/2:6, 10, 15, 16-17, 18-20
 Gardens/Orchards/Vineyards, 1/4:7-8; 4/4:20; 11/1:5-6; 13/3:8; 14/3:17, 19;
 20/4:3; 26/3:23; 27/2:20, 22; 27/3:11, 20
 History, 10/2:4, 11; 11/1:3, 5, 6-7; 13/2:2, 3; 15/4:4; 17/2:notice; 27/2:6, 10,
 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23nn4, 12, 15, 24-25
 Library, 21/4:6-13, ills. 6, 7, 8, 9, 11; 26/4:10 ill., 11; 28/2:2 ill., 3, 31n2
 Livestock, 13/3:8; 15/4:4; 27/2:17, 22, 23n18; 27/3:14
 Mission Art, 26/4:5, 6, 12; 28/4:15, 16 ph., 17-18;
 see also CHUMASH INDIANS, Mission Art; *see* ART, RELIGIOUS
 Museum, 24/1:19, 23, 25
 Music
 Choir, 18/4:25n28; 27/2:24; 27/3:6
 Orchestra, 14/3:20; 15/4:11; 26/4:19; 27/3:6 ph.

- Naming, 21/3:17; 26/4:9, 23n10; 27/2:6-7
- Orchards, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Gardens/Orchards/Vineyards
- Palm Trees, 2/3:13; 9/1:10, 12 ph.; 18/3:26; 21/2:44 ph.; 27/3:phs. 10, 11
- Pulpit, 26/4:5, 22 ph., 23n6; 28/4:3, 8 ph., 16 ph., 18 ph., 19, 20 ph., 21
- Quadrangle, 2/3:13; 26/4:5, 20, 21n4
- Rectory, 26/4:23n16; 27/3:11 ph.
- Reredos, 28/4:3, 8 ph., 9, 10 ph., 11, 14 ill., 15, 16 ph., 17, 19
- Remodeling/Restoration, 26/4:5, 6, 19- 20, 21n4; 28/4:8 ph., 16 ph.,
17, 19, 21
- Secularization, 13/3:11; 14/3:17; 15/4:8
- Statues, 26/4:9, 14, 15; 28/4:11, 15, 17
- Vineyards, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Gardens/Orchards/Vineyards
- Water System, 14/3:19; 15/4:7; 25/4:4-5
- Aqueduct, 3/4:14; 4/3:3; 15/4:6; 24/1:12; 27/2:18, 23n13
- El Caballo, 15/4:7 ph.; 27/3:14
- San Buenaventura Mission*, by Adelaide Comstock, 26/4:24
- San Cayetano, *see* RANCHOS AND LAND GRANTS, Rancho Sespe
- San Cayetano Mountains, 2/1:5; 8/1:19; 17/2:SANC
- San Clemente Island, 18/2:22
- San Diego County, Boundaries, 18/2:15, 19
- San Emedia/Emigdio Mountains, 13/3:6; 15/4:6; 26/4:11
- San Feliciano Canyon, 3/2:5; 17/1:27
- San Francisco Savings Union, 21/4:2 map
- San Francisquito Canyon, 29/2:4, 5-6, 7-8, 9
- San Luis Obispo County, Boundaries, 18/2:13, 15, 18, 19
- San Miguel Company, 4/3:8 diag.
- San Miguel Island, 12/3:6, 10; 15/4:2; 17/3:8, 19; 27/4:30
- San Nicolas Island, 7/3:19 ph.; 15/1:31; 15/3:2, 20; 17/2:SANN; 17/3:8, 19, 28;
18/2:35, 39 ph., 40
- San Pedro Harbor, 5/2:12, 14, 18
- San Pedro Precinct, *see* New Jerusalem
- Sanborn, (Colonel) W. J., 21/3:83;
- author of "Memoirs of a Santa Paula Sheep-herder," 5/1:2-16
- Sanches, (Mr.), 26/1:13
- Sanches, (Señora) Acension, 14/1:18
- Sanchez, (Sheriff in Los Angeles), 30/1:9
- Sanchez, Encarnacion, *see* Poli, (Mrs.) Manuel Antonio Rodriguez de
- Sanchez, Francesca, *see* Escandon, (Doña) Angel G. de
- Sanchez, (Fray) Miguel, 27/2:24
- Sanchez, J. Vicinte, 21/2:22 ill., 23
- Sanchez, Juan, 1/3:13; 12/1:21n6; 14/3:6; 17/2:SANTAC; 19/2:4; 22/1:4, 13;
27/3:6-7, 13, 14
- Sanchez, (Mrs.) Juan (Inez Guevera), 12/1:21n6; 19/2:4
- Sanchez, Louis, 9/4:9
- Sanchez, Maria Vicenta, *see* Elwell, (Mrs.) Robert
- Sanchez, Nellie Van de Grift, translator of "Memoirs of a Merchant," 10/2:2-17
- Sanchez, Pacifico, 12/1:21n6; 27/3:6
- Sanchez, Tadeo, 18/3:14
- Sanchez, Valencia, 27/3:11
- Sanchez, Vicencia, 27/3:11
- Sanchez, Ynez, 26/1:13, 25n2
- Sanderson, (Miss), 19/4:20

- Sanford, A. N., 6/3:7
- Sanjurjo, Francisco, 11/1:14
- "The Santa Ana, Land Grant and Mountain Valley," by R. Gird Percy, 24/3:3-22
- Santa Ana Valley, 15/3:9; 16/4:17; 24/3:3, 4, 5, 12 ph., 14 ph., 18 map, 19, 22 map; 25/2:24 map; 26/4:11
- Santa Ana Water Company, (Inc.), *see* WATER SUPPLY-Water Companies
- Santa Ana Water Works, *see* WATER SUPPLY-Water Companies
- Santa Barbara, (town), 26/2:11; 28/1:17
- Santa Barbara, (Saint), 24/2:26
- Santa Barbara Channel Area, 21/3:11, 12, 16; 23/3:3, 9, 13, 16, 21; 27/2:4 map, 5, 9-10, 14-15, 17, 22
- Santa Barbara County, 17/1:14-15 map; 17/3:2-29
- Boundaries, 18/2:4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 35, 37, 38, 40
- Township No. 1, (Ventura), 17/2:notice; 22/3:22; *see also* VENTURA COUNTY
- Santa Barbara Historical Society, 22/2:6
- Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, *see* MUSEUMS
- Santa Barbara National Forest, 11/4:2, 7; 17/2:LOSP; *see also* Los Padres National Forest
- Cuyama District, 11/4:2, 7-20
- Santa Barbara Presidio, *see* PRESIDIOS- CALIFORNIA
- Santa Catalina Island, 10/1:2; 12/3:10; 17/4:45, 47; 18/2:22
- Santa Catarina Valley (San Fernando Valley), 21/3:7, 10
- Santa Clara Irrigating Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY-Water Companies
- Santa Clara River, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Santa Clara River
- Santa Clara River Protective Association, 5/4:8, 10, 11; 29/2:5
- "The Santa Clara Road," by David W. Hill, 18/1:2-24
- Santa Clara Valley, 2/2:5, 6, 12; 3/2:15; 5/1:2; 16/1:4; 17/2:SANTAC
- Crops, 2/1:12; 15/3:3, 6; 23/4:5, 7; 26/2:20
- Description, 1/1:9; 4/1:14, 18; 4/3:14; 7/2:18; 9/1:15; 10/2:35-36; 11/2:5; 15/3:7-8, 20; 15/4:2, 3; 16/1:6, 8; 19/2:6; 19/3:3, 8; 20/3:4; 22/4:2, 5; 26/2:18
- Floods, 1883-84, 5/3:9; *see-also* WEATHER, Floods
- History, 1/2:1; 8/1:3, 6; 29/2:3, 10, 12-13 map, 14
- Water Supply, 5/4:7, 8-9, 10, 12, 13, 15; *see also* WATER SUPPLY, Santa Clara River
- Santa Clara Water and Irrigating Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY-Water Companies
- Santa Clara Water and Irrigating Ditch Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY-Water Companies
- Santa Clara Water Conservation District, 5/4:10-11
- Santa Clarita Valley, 29/2:7
- Santa Cruz Island, 15/4:2; 17/3:8, 19; 18/4:12-13 ill.; 22/2:7; 23/3:3, 9; 27/4:3- 33, phs. 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19- 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, maps 11, 16-17
- Santa Cruz Island Company, 27/4:5, 32
- Santa Maria, (Fr.) Vicente de, 11/1:3-7 & ill.; 13/4:4; 14/3:17; 15/4:4; 17/2:CAL; 21/4:10; 27/2:19
- Santa Monica Mountains, 2/1:4; 2/2:12; 21/3:7
- Santa Paula, 28/4:mc map
- Agriculture, 15/3:17; 25/3:9; 29/3:9-10, 18
- Description, 1/2:3; 1/4:9-10 & ph.; 2/3:17-18; 5/1:2, 5, 18 ph.; 6/2:3-4, 10 ph.; 7/2:18, 20; 8/1:6, 13, 15; 9/1:5, 13-17; 15/3:5-6; 18/4:8 ph.; 19/3:3; 20/3:5, 9-10, 30, 33, 48 ph., ibc ph.

- History, 1/1:2; 2/1:9; 2/2:19; 4/4:20; 5/1:11, 17-20; 13/3:19-20;
 14/3:2, 6, 7 map, 8; 17/2:SANTAP; 20/3:3-47, 24- 25 map; 22/3:24;
 26/2:29, 38; 29/2:10- 11, 14, 17, 18
- Moving Pictures, 16/2:3-24
- Seal of City, 20/3:fc ill.
- Santa Paula Building & Loan Association,
see Santa Paula Savings & Loan Association
- Santa Paula Canyon, 1/2:14n3; 1/3:16; 3/1:14; 5/3:13; 8/2:6; 16/2:3;
 17/2:SANTAP; 22/2:16; 30/4:10
- Santa Paula Electric Co., 4/3:8 diag.; 4/4:4
- Santa Paula Electric Light Company, 4/3:9, 11, 12
- Santa Paula-Fillmore Realty, 3/1:10
- "Santa Paula High School, the Early Years," by Grace Sharp Thille, 7/2:12-20
- Santa Paula Historical Society, 29/2:3
- Santa Paula Savings & Loan Association, *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or
 last page of most issues from 1/1 to 23/4
- Santa Paula Water Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY—Water Companies
- "Santa Paula's Film Days," by Wallace E. Smith, 16/2:2-24
- Santa Rosa Island, 1/2:2; 12/3:2; 15/4:2; 17/3:8, 19; 27/4:3
- Santa Rosa Valley, 2/2:14-15; 11/3:8; 17/2:SANTAR
- Santa Susana, (town), 3/4:18; 13/4:24; 17/2:SANTAS; 25/3:9
- Santa Susana Hills, 18/2:7, 19, 20-21 map, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 37, 38
- Santa Susana Knolls, 13/4:24; *see also* SUBDIVISIONS, Susana Knolls
- Santa Susana Mountains, 10/1:4 ph.; 13/4:3, 12; 17/2:SANTAR
- Santa Susana Pass, 10/1:2, 6, 7, 12, 13; 13/4:12, 23; 17/2:SANTAS;
 18/2:25-26, 28, 29
- Santa Susana Tunnel, *see* TUNNELS
- Sargent, Effesia "Effie," *see* Hobson, (Mrs.) William Arthur
- Sargent, Ernest, 30/2:26
- Sarria, (Father) Vincent de, 3/2:2
- Sarzotti, Anton, 25/2:17
- Sathen, Dominico, 14/1:22
- Saticoy
 Description, 2/2:19; 9/1:13-14; 9/2:8-17
 History, 2/2:7; 2/4:18; 3/2:20; 4/2:17; 14/4:12; 15/1:31; 17/2:SAT; 22/1:3;
 22/3:16, 20, 24; 25/3:9
- Saticoy, Lower, 22/1:3, 4 ph.
- "The Saticoy Regulators," by Chas. F. Outland, 2/4:13-16
- Saticoy Springs, 8/2:3; 9/2:12-14
 Saticoy Water Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY—Water Companies
 Saticoy, West, 9/2:17-20; 22/1:2 ph., 3, 7
- Saugus, (Los Angeles County), 3/2:9, 20
- Savala, (Mrs.) Carlotta, 29/2:22
- Savala, Concha, 29/2:22
- Savala, Fred, 29/2:22
- Savala, (Mrs.) Fred, 29/2:22
- Savala, José, 29/2:22
- Savala, Rose, 29/2:22
- Savala, Steve, 29/2:22
- Saviers, Eva, 3/3:13
- Saviers family, 13/1:4
- Saviers, James Young (one of "the Saviers"), 1/4:12; 2/1:14, 16; 4/2:fc ph., 16;

- 17/4:10; 21/3:84
 Saviers, (Mrs.) James Young, 4/2:13
 Saviers, John Young (one of "the Saviers"), 1/4:12; 12/1:14; 15/1:1, 53
 Saviers, Winfield Scott, 25/3:4, 13n10
 SAVINGS & LOAN COMPANIES, *see under name*
 Sawin, (Conejo, 1902), 15/1:49
 Sawtelle, George C., 10/3:11
 Sawtelle, John "Honest John," 3/4:12, 13; 10/1:8, 12-13; 10/3:10 ph.; 13/1:5, 8
 Sawyer, Brooke, Jr., 2/4:ibc
 Saxby, Bert J., 24/2:22 ill.
 Saxby, I. T., 3/1:20; 6/4:3; 15/3:3, 4; 18/3:14, 47; 20/3:30; 21/2:25, 40, 41-42;
 24/3:6-7 map
 Saxby, (Mrs.) I. T., 24/2:22 ill.
 Say, (Harrison D.), 1/4:10; 18/4:4
 Say, (Norman O.), 1/4:10; 18/4:4
 Scanland, J. M., 5/1:17, 19-20
 Scannel, (Rev.) Cornelius, 26/4:23n17
 Scarlett, John, 3/4:14; 22/4:14, 16, 19 map; 30/2:23, 24
 Scarlett, (Mrs.) John, 22/4:16
 Scenega, *see Cienega*
 Schaefer, (Dr.) Frederick, 3/4:2
 Schaieber, (Mrs.) (Martha Daily), 12/1:31
 Scheckel, Billie, 14/1:19
 Scheidman, Rudolph, 26/2:46n8
 Schell/Scheel [sic], Frank, 10/2:27
 Schelle, Cecil L., 17/4:2
 Scherrer, Carl, 21/2:25 map, 41, 42, 44
 Schiappa Pietra/Schiappapietra, Antonio, 1/4:3; 2/4:17; 5/1:8, 13; 12/1:21n6;
 18/3:46; 21/2:7, 9
 Schiappa Pietra/Schiappapietra Bros., 10/2:37; 14/3:6; 21/2:7; 22/1:7,
 13 & ph., 14
 Schiappa Pietra/Schiappapietra, Leopoldo, 6/4:8; 8/2:22
 Schiefflin, Ed., 22/1:3
 Schiller, H. M., 29/4:8
 Schindler, A. B., 5/4:9
 Schlapia, E. B. [sic], 24/3:24
 Schlapia, Franklin Benjamin, 24/3:22 map, 24
 Schoolhouse Canyon, 21/3:64
 SCHOOLS, CALIFORNIA, 19/4:3
 SCHOOLS, PRIVATE
 Conejo
 Seventh Day Adventist School, 2/2:17
 Hueneme, 12/3:27; 17/4:16
 Ojai
 California Preparatory School for Boys, 22/3:7
 Happy Valley School, 23/1:39
 Kinney (Mrs.) E. P.-School that Never Was, 19/4:31
 Ojai Valley School, 26/2:1
 Thacher School, 2/4:1-12, 7 ph., 10 ph.; 7/3:13 ph.; 9/4:23;
 23/1:10, 20, 22, 38, 43; 25/2:1, 4, 5, 7-13, 17-23, 25, phs. 9, 10,
 12, 13, 18, 21; 26/2:32, 36; 29/3:15-16
 Villanova Preparatory School, 22/4:26; 29/2:17

Oxnard

St. Joseph's Institute, 4/2:18; 23/4:38, 39 ph., 45

Santa Paula Academy, 7/2:3

Santa Barbara College, 21/3:96n21

Thousand Oaks

California Lutheran College, 21/3:78, 83

Ventura

Chinese Mission/School,

see CHURCHES, SYNAGOGUES & TEMPLES, Ventura, Congregational

Enderlein, (Prof.) Max, 21/2:38 ill.; 29/4:7

School of Telegraphy, 15/3:5

Ventura Business College, 18/4:2, 3 ph.; 22/4:13

Ventura Private School, 14/3:20, 22; 15/3:5

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC

Bardsdale School District, 1/2:12; 18/4:4

Briggs School District & School, 2/1:16; 2/2:8; 4/4:1, 13-16, 14 ph.;
8/2:6, 7, 16, 19; 11/3:2; 24/2:30n14

Olivelands School, 4/4:16

Buckhorn (Piru), 8/1:10

Camarillo

Camarillo High School, 14/1:7

Camarillo School, 15/1:15

El Descanso School, 14/1:1

See also SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Pleasant Valley School District

Camulos Rancho, 9/3:18

Cienega School District & School, 1/2:12; 4/3:15; 8/1:10, 11 ph.; 9/3:4; 25/1:8

Colonia School, 3/3:13-16, 15 ph.; 22/4:13

Conejo

Conejo School District, 21/3:51, 64, 65 map, 66, 90, 92 ill.

Conejo School, 2/2:16-17

Timber School District, 17/2:NE; 21/3:65 map

Timber School, 2/2:16

Timberville School, 21/3:78, 92 ill., 93; 21/4:25

Triunfo School, 21/3:51, 64; 21/4:2 map

Creek Road, 11/2:1

Cuyama Valley School, 18/4:4; 23/1:17

El Rio, *see* SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, New Jerusalem and San Pedro School District

Fairview School District, 17/2:FAI

Fillmore School District, 3/2:13

Fillmore High School, 7/2:5; 8/3:16

Fillmore School, 8/1:12

Sespe Avenue, 8/1:12

Fremont School District, 17/2:FREM

Hueneme, 5/2:5, 6-7; 9/1:18; 9/3:12; 9/4:1; 11/2:3, 5, 12 ph., 13;

12/3:27, 30 & ph.; 16/4:3; 17/4:16, 18, 33, 39, 41 ph.

Las Posas School District, 12/1:25

Center School, 14/4:12, 15 ph.

Las Posas School, 14/4:14

See also SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Somis

Live Oak (Wheeler Canyon), *see* SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Santa Paula School District

Lockwood Valley, 23/1:15, 17

Mentryville, 5/3:9

- Mill School District, 4/2:10
 Moorpark, 21/3:78
 Montalvo, 9/2:1, 7 ph., 8
 Mound School, 24/2:10, 12, 13 map; 24/4:13 ph.
 New Jerusalem, 9/1:23; 15/3:7
 Newbury Park, *see* SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Conejo, Timber School District
 Ojai
 Matilija School, 23/1:15, 16 ph., 17, 41
 Nordhoff High School, 23/1:35
 Nordhoff School, 23/1:15, 17, 18 ph., 19; 24/2:21
 Ojai School, 24/2:17 ph.
 San Antonio, 23/1:15
 Upper Ojai School, 23/1:15; 24/2:16, 18
 Oxnard, 4/2:17-18; 11/2:20-24; 23/4:12, 26, 45
 Haydock School, 11/2:21; 25/3:18, 24
 Oxnard Elementary School District, 25/3:17; 26/3:1
 Oxnard Union High School, 8/3:16; 11/2:21; 25/3:17, 18, 24, 27;
 23/4:38, 45
 Roosevelt School, 11/2:21; 26/3:11
 San Pedro School, 22/4:13; 23/4:38
 Santa Clara School District, 8/3:15-16; 14/1:2
 Wilson School, 11/2:21
 Pisgah Grande, 9/3:24, 28
 Pleasant Valley School District, 14/1:2-6 & ph.; 17/2:PL;
 see also SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Springville School District
 Pleasant Valley School, 12/1:17; 15/1:3; 21/3:42, 54
 See also SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Camarillo
 Punta Gorda School District, 28/2:17
 Rincon School, 24/3:23
 San Cayetano, 3/2:13; 8/1:12
 San Pedro School District, 3/3:13; 11/2:20; 17/2:ELR
 El Rio School, 14/4:14
 San Pedro School, 19/1:2; 24/2:20
 Santa Ana School, 16/4:23; 24/3:8
 Santa Clara School, (Telegraph Road), 2/2:9; 16/2:24; 16/3:13 ill.; 20/3:15 ill.
 Santa Clara School District, *see* SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Oxnard
 Santa Paula School District, 1/2:8; 2/2:8-9; 15/3:6; 20/3:15 ill., 17, 18 ph.,
 19, 26, 37, 47
 Glen City School, 1/2:8n
 Isbell School, 4/4:16; 29/2:11
 Live Oak School, 2/2:8-9; 7/2:12
 Santa Paula Grammar School, 7/2:18; 9/1:16
 Santa Paula Union High School, 7/2:2-20, phs. 6, 10-11, 19; 9/4:23;
 20/3:48 ph.
 Santa Rosa School, 21/3:78
 Saticoy School, 2/2:8; 8/2:16; 9/1:14; 19/2:18
 Sespe School District, 3/2:12-13
 Shiells Canyon, 29/4:14, 15
 Simi, 13/1:7, 8, 9 ph.; 17/2:COM
 Simi Colony, 3/4:8, 12, 13
 Somis, 12/1:25-26 & ph.; 14/4:14
 Springville School District, 14/1:3; 21/3:42, 54; 28/2:17

- Torrey School District, 28/2:17
 Ventura, 13/2:16; 15/3:5; 16/4:5; 18/3:13, 16-17; 22/3:22;
 24/2:10 ill.; 24/4:8
 Avenue School, 2/3:4; 4/2:10; 4/4:20; 7/3:10 ph.; 10/2:28-30;
 11/1:22n5; 13/2:16; 22/1:31; 22/3:17; 23/2:5;
 23/2:17, 18 ph., 19, 20 map, 24
 Canyon School, 17/2:AV;
 see also SCHOOLS, PUBLIC, Ventura, Avenue School
 Hill School, 9/1:6, 7-8; 9/4:13; 10/2:20-21 & ph.; 13/2:12, 17 ph.;
 14/3:20; 17/2:GRIM; 18/3:3, 13-27, 20 ph.; 22/1:30-31;
 22/3:14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; 24/4:9; 28/1:9-10 map;
 29/3:18; 30/4:13, 16
 Plaza School, 22/1:31 & ph.; 26/1:phs. 6, 8;
 Ventura High School, 2/3:4; 7/3:12 ph.; 9/4:23; 14/1:4; 15/3:5; 16/4:5;
 21/2:27; 22/1:31
 Ventura County, 7/4:16; 8/3:6-7; 11/2:2 ph., 3; 13/3:24; 14/1:3; 15/3:19-20;
 19/2:17-18; 23/1:15; 24/2:10 ill., 12, 14 & ill., 20;
 28/2:17, 24, 32n21
 West Saticoy, 9/2:18
 West Sespe, 3/2:11, 12, 13; 8/1:10
 Willow Grove, 1/2:12; 8/1:10, 13
 Schreiner, Mathias, 23/4:49 ill.
 Schroff, Fidelis, 23/1:4, 8
 Schroff, Lulu, 23/1:18 ph.
 Schroff, M., 23/1:7 map
 Schuster, (buggy builder), 21/3:73
 Schwartz, D., 30/2:24
 Schwartz, H., 30/2:24
 Schwartz, J. K. L., 10/3:1; author of "List of Ventura County Post Offices," 10/3:2-5
 Scofield, D. G., 5/3:7
 Scoles, Rita, *see* McGrath, (Mrs.) James Hubert
 Scott, D. C. "Coal Oil," 1/4:bc; 5/3:7; 30/1:18
 Scott, David, 29/4:11, 17
 Scott, (Mrs.) David (Evelyn Flebbe), 29/4:11-16, 17; *see also* Scott, Evelyn
 Scott, Evelyn, author of "In Search of: A Ventura Oil Company," 29/4:11-16
 Scott, James P., 3/2:18
 Scott, Janet (Cameron), *see* Cameron, Janet Scott
 Scott, John, 20/3:27, 30, 34-35, 38, 40
 Scott, Joseph, 14/1:15, 27; 22/4:18
 Scott, (Mrs.) Joseph, 14/1:15, 17
 Scott, Joseph C., 10/1:18; 13/1:4, 7-8; 13/4:22
 Scott-Larsen, Ursula, 29/4:17
 Scott, Mary, 23/1:7 map
 Scott, Samuel, 20/3:39
 Scott, Thomas A. "Tom," 1/2:14; 1/3:15, 16n7; 1/4:12, 13; 3/1:14; 3/2:9, 15;
 3/4:2; 4/2:14; 5/2:2, 4, 19; 10/2:34-35; 12/1:23; 12/3:11, 17, 27; 13/1:3;
 13/4:11, 12, 14; 14/3:6, 11; 12/4:unp. maps Hueneme, Rancho el Rio de
 Santa Clara o' la Colonia; 17/4:19, 20, 25; 19/1:22; 19/4:12, 22, 25;
 21/3:30, 32; 22/4:2; 25/2:3; 26/2:21, 46n25
 Scranton, Charles B. "Charlie," 1/2:bc; 20/3:27, 29, 34-35, 38, 41
 Scull, Ted, 17/4:44
 "Seabreeze Flyer," *see* RAILROADS, Ventura County Railway

- Seacliff, 14/1:17
Sebastian, (Mayor of Los Angeles), 30/3:19
Sebastian, John, 9/4:19, 23
Sebastian, John L., 10/3:2; 12/1:24; 15/1:18, 23, 34, 42
Sebastian, John William, 2/4:17; 10/3:4; 14/1:5
Sedgewick, Eileen, 16/2:21 ph.
SEGREGATION, in education, 3/2:13
Seichert, 29/1:14
Selby, Charlotte, *see* Wadleigh, (Mrs.) Fred H.
Selby, Ed M., 7/1:7; 8/3:6
Selby, John "Jack," 16/4:23-25; 23/1:20, 22; 24/3:1, 9-10, 15, 16, 17 ph.
Selby, (Mrs.) John (Zora Percy), 24/3:9, 15, 17 ph., 22
Selby, Lloyd, 7/1:7; 8/3:6-7; 9/4:4, 5; 22/1:9; 23/2:13, 16, 20 map;
24/3:9 & ph., 10; 30/2:24; *see also* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last
page of most issues from 10/1 to 19/4
Selby, Wm. T., 7/1:7; 8/3:6
"Selwyn Locke Shaw, Architect and Builder," by Jeannine D. Boyles, 24/4:3- 49
Sen Sen On, 29/3:12, 13
Señan, (Father) José Francisco de Paula, 6/1:17; 12/2:5; 13/2:2-3, 8; 13/4:5-6;
15/4:4; 17/2:APA, ARR, CAMU, LASP, PUNTAG, SANMIGUEL, SES, SIS;
21/4:10 ill., 12-15; 27/2:24; 28/2:3, 31n3; 28/4:9
"A Senator's Letter," by Thomas R. Bard, 26/3:22-25
Senega, *see* Cienega
Senior Canyon, 23/1:39, 48
Sepulveda, (Mrs.) Amada/Amanda (Arnaz) de, 26/4:26, 27, 28
Sepulveda, A. E., 1/4:bc
Sepulveda, (Judge) Ignacio, 13/1:4
Sepulveda, (Mrs.) Ignacio (Erlinda De la Guerra), 1/4:ibc;13/1:4
Seraphic Doctor, *see* Bonaventure, Saint
Serene, Harold, 25/1:1
Serene, Helen, *see* Newby, (Mrs.) Thomas S.
Serra, (Father) Junipero, 3/3:2; 5/3:5; 12/2:5; 13/3:6; 15/4:2, 3;
17/2:SANTAS, VEN; 21/3:4-5; 22/2:2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 23, 26n33,
27n45; 26/3:19; 26/4:6-7 & ill., 9, 11; 27/2:6 ill., 10, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25n2
Serrano, Jose' de Jesús, 17/2:SER
Sespe area, 8/1:3-19; 25/2:17; 30/1:6, 7, 8, 22; 30/3:13 aerial ph.
Sespe (town), 2/4:18
Sespe Brownstone, *see* QUARRIES, Brownstone Quarry (Sespe)
Sespe Canyon, 2/1:2, 9; 2/2:8; 2/4:6; 6/3:3, 4, 5, 9
Sespe Cold Springs, 23/1:39
Sespe Gorge, 23/1:49
Sespe Land and Water Company, 8/1:4, 19
Sespe Light and Power Company, 4/4:9; 5/4:7; 30/3:3, 12, 14-17, 18-20
Sespe Mountains, 12/2:17
Sespe Sandstone, 6/4:11
"The Sespe School District," by Clara H. Smith, 3/2:12-13
Sespe Settlers League, *see* CRIME AND CRIMINALS, Murders, More, T. Wallace;
SQUATTERS, Sespe
Sessions, (Dr.) O. V., 9/3:13; 11/2:4 ph., 5; 17/4:34, 38
Settler's League, Hueneme, *see* SQUATTERS, Hueneme
Sevey, J. A., 18/3:14
SEWAGE DISPOSAL, *see* WASTE DISPOSAL

- Seward, A. D., 24/2:22 ill.
Seward, Anna, 17/2:ELR; 24/2:2-28. 3 ph., ills. 10, 14, 22; 29/3:21-22
Seward, Frederick, 26/2:27
Seward, (Mrs.) Frederick, 26/2:27
Seward, (Rev.) Frederick Dwight, 24/2:2, 8- 9, 22 & ill., 29n2
Seward, (Secretary of State) William H., 26/2:21, 22, 27
Sewell, (Mrs.) E. R., 30/2:24
Sewell, Geo. F., 30/2:23
Sewell, George G., 4/1:20; 5/1:5, 16n3, 19; 8/2:19; 20/3:4, 9
Sewell, (Mrs.) George G. (Eliza Rich), 20/3:30-31 ph.
Sewell, George S., 1/2:7
Sexton Canyon, 17/2:ARU, SEX
Sexton, Elizabeth, *see* Edwards, (Mrs.) John and Walker, (Mrs.) H. M.
Sexton family, 17/2:SEX
Sexton, George, 21/3:48
Sexton, (Mrs.) Hattie E., 9/4:5
Sexton, Horace, 21/3:48-49
Sexton, Joseph A. "Uncle Joe," 2/1:16; 2/3:2; 21/3:40, 41, 44, 48-49; 21/4:2 map;
23/2:10; 30/2:24
Sexton, (Mrs.) Joseph A. (Lucy Foster), 2/4:19; 21/3:47-49; 23/2:10
Sexton, Lewis, 21/3:48
Sexton, Richard K., 21/3:40, 44, 48-49
Sexton, (Mrs.) Richard K. (Anna Claypool), 21/3:44, 48-49
Sexton, Walter, 12/2:32; 16/4:27, 28, 29 ph.
Sexton, William, 21/3:48; 30/2:22, 25
Sexty, Ronald W. "Doc," 11/3:9
Seymour, Louisa, *see* Hedrick, (Mrs.) Allen M.
Seymour, Roda, *see* Faulkner, (Mrs.) George Washington
Shafer, Toni, *see* Grant, (Mrs.) Kenneth P.
"Shamrock," ("fallen woman" 1888), 30/4:24
Shaposhnikoff, Vasili, 9/3:15
Sharon, Frederick, 17/1:27, 29
Sharp, Edgar, 7/2:3
Sharp, Grace, *see* Thille, (Mrs.) John
Sharp, H. S., 28/2:16
Sharp, James Meikle, 2/4:16, 20; 3/1:12; 7/2:3, 4, 8; 9/2:11;
30/2:5, 6, 7, 8, 22, 24
Sharp, Julian, 9/4:23; 23/4:49 ill.
Sharp, Patricia, 18/4:1, 12-13
Sharp, Ted, 7/2:4
Sharp, Wm., 24/4:6
Shaw, Bert Jesse, 15/2:15; 24/4:6, 7, 28, 32, 33 & ph., 35, 49n15
Shaw, (Mrs.) Bert Jesse (Alice Lucy Pratt), 24/4:34 ph., 49n10
Shaw Block, Ventura, 24/4:28-29 map
Shaw, E., 24/4:6
Shaw, Ernest "Ernie," 24/3:25n#; 24/4:1, 37, 49n11
Shaw, (Mrs.) Ernest, 24/3:25n#; 24/4:1
Shaw, Floyd Putnam "Frank," 21/3:35; 24/4:6, 9, 28-29, 32
Shaw, Frank, 3/3:17-18
Shaw, (Dr.) Fred, 24/4:1
Shaw, (Mrs.) "Grandma," 14/3:16
Shaw, Henry, 20/3:26, 29

- Shaw, Jesse Allen, 18/3:6, 14, 23, 25; 20/3:17, 23, 29; 24/4:6, 7, 9, 28-29
 Shaw, (Mrs.) Jesse Allen (Eliza Locke), 24/4:6, 8 ph.
 Shaw, Lucy, 24/4:1
 Shaw, N. H., 24/4:6
 Shaw, Selwyn Locke, 15/2:15; 18/3:26; 20/1:8; 24/4:2 ph., 6-10, 15, 23, 25, 31,
 32, 35, 37, 38, 40, 43, 45, 48, 49n11, 15, 16, 19, 20 & ph.; 30/4:18
 Shaw, (Mrs.) Selwyn Locke (Alice Henderson), 24/4:49n15
 Shaw, (Mrs.) Selwyn Locke (Esther "Hettie" Randolph), 24/4:37, 48, 49n15 & 19
 Shaw, Wood, 12/1:15
 Shea, Thomas, 29/2:22
 Sheahan, (Ojai, near Thacher School, 1906), 25/2:22
 Shearer, Ar. B., 21/2:13 ph.
 Shearer, Rex, 2/4:6; 10/1:22
 Sheehan (property in Santa Paula), 30/2:26
 SHEEP, 3/3:10-11; 5/2:19; 9/1:5-6, 24; 11/3:14, 15; 13/2:19; 15/3:12;
 16/4:13, 15, 27, 28; 21/2:7; 22/3:20; 29/4:4
 Camarillo, 12/1:13
 Channel Islands, 15/3:2; 23/3:21-22; 27/4:5, 7, 9, 15 ph., 32, 33n7
 Conejo, 2/3:2, 3; 8/3:10; 16/4:15; 21/3:30, 36, 41, 52, 54, 84-85
 Fillmore, 8/3:10
 Hueneme, 3/1:14
 Las Posas Area, 14/4:11, 14
 Point Mugu, 15/1:37, 39
 Rancho Calleguas, 26/2:33
 Santa Clara Valley, 3/2:14; 5/1:2, 4, 6, 11; 19/3:3
 Santa Paula, 20/3:27, 41
 Sespe, 8/1:3-4
 Simi, 1/4:12, 14 ph.; 8/3:10; 10/1:2, 4, 5; 13/1:3, 4; 13/4:2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 17
 Ventura, 17/2:HAL
 Ventura River Valley, 14/3:19
 Sheff, Danny, 23/4:20
 Sheldon, (Miss), (teacher of Colonia School), 3/3:14
 Sheldon, C. L., 30/2:24
 Sheldon, Charles Henry, 2/2:11; 24/4:6; 30/2:22
 Sheldon, Fred, 23/1:16 ph.
 Sheldon, Fred H., 23/1:29
 Sheldon, (Mrs.) Nellie N., 30/2:23, 24
 Sheldon, Roy, 3/1:13 ph.
 Shell Chemical Corporation, 4/2:7
 Shellenberger, Cyrus, 21/3:92 ill.
 Shepard, (Dr.), 24/2:22 ill.
 Shepard, William Edgar, *see* Shepherd, William Edgar
 Shepherd, Edith, *see* Kelsey, Edith Shepherd
 Shepherd, (Theodosia Burr) Gardens, *see*
 GARDENS, Shepherd (Theodosia Burr) Gardens
 Shepherd, Gus H. "Gussie," 8/4:3; 29/4:7
 Shepherd, Margaret, *see* Oaks, (Mrs.) (Elmer)
 Shepherd, Theodosia B., Company, 8/4:16, 17 ill., 18 ill.
 Shepherd, Theodosia Burr (Hall), *see* Shepherd, (Mrs.) William Edgar
 Shepherd, William Edgar, 1/3:2, 4; 2/3:15; 6/4:5, 9; 8/2:19; 8/4:3, 4, 13, 15;
 9/4:5, 13; 13/3:24; 14/3:12, 16; 19/4:20; 21/3:84; 22/1:10; 23/4:22;
 24/1:12; 28/1:14; 28/2:6, 7; 28/3:28 & ph.; 30/4:12, 16, 17, 31, 34

- Shepherd, (Mrs.) William Edgar (Theodosia Burr Hall), 8/4:2 ph., 3-20;
14/3:8, 12, 14, 16, 22; 19/4:20; 22/1:10; 24/1:12; 29/3:16, 17 ph.; 29/4:7
- Shepherd, William L. [sic], *see* Shepherd, William Edgar
- Shepman, Zack, 17/4:39
- Sheppard [sic] of Blackstock & Sheppard [sic], *see* Shepherd, William Edgar
- Sheppard, Archibald H., 9/4:16, 17; 10/3:4; 20/3:41
- Sheppard, E., 9/4:17
- Sheppard, Melvin Winfield, Jr., 20/4:ifc
- Sheppard, S. A., 24/3:22 map
- Sheppard, Summer, 17/4:39
- Sheppy, Edith, 19/2:2
- Shere, S. L., 18/3:14
- Sherer, Rex, 25/2:8, 10
- Sheridan, (Miss) Anna, 19/4:20
- Sheridan Brothers, 9/1:8
- Sheridan, Edwin M., 1/2:1; 1/3:4; 2/3:13, 15-16; 4/1:14, 19nn3, 5; 5/2:19; 5/4:1;
6/4:5-11; 9/4:13, 14; 11/1:21n2; 19/1:31; 19/2:11n1; 19/4:20, 25; 22/4:11;
27/3:1, 2; 28/2:6; 30/1:29n29; 30/2:5; 30/4:17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 31, 34,
35n17; author of:
"Adobe Homes of Olden Days in San Buena-ventura," 27/3:2;
"Baseball Here in the Old Days," 9/4:13-14;
"Ventura's First Printing Presses," 1/3:2-7;
editor of:
"Narrative of Jefferson Crane, Part I," 1/2:2-8;
"Narrative of Jefferson Crane, Part II," 1/3:12-16, 14 ph.
- Sheridan, (Mrs.) Edwin M. (Victoria Comstock), 26/4:3, 21n1, 24
- Sheridan, John Jay, 1/3:2, 3, 4, 7n2; 6/4:5; 8/4:3n; 9/4:13, 14; 13/3:24; 19/4:20;
28/2:7, 9; 30/4:12, 17, 31, 34
- Sheridan, (Mrs.) John Jay, 19/4:20
- Sheridan, (Miss) Julia, 19/4:20
- Sheridan, Robert M., Esq., 11/1:11, 21n2; 22/4:20; 26/1:17, 25n15; 27/1:mc
- Sheridan, "Rooster," 10/2:27
- Sheridan, Sol N., 1/2:bc; 1/3:4, 7; 2/3:13, 15; 3/3:5, 7; 5/2:5, 7, 19; 6/4:8-11;
11/1:15, 22n7, 23 ph.; 12/1:21n6; 13/2:2; 13/4:6; 14/3:24 ph., 25; 22/2:6;
24/1:3, 5; 28/2:32n9; 30/4:17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 31, 34
- Sheridan, Solomon Neill, 11/1:21 ph. & 21n3
- Sheriff, William J., 8/2:21
- SHERIFFS, *see* VENTURA COUNTY, Sheriff's Department
- Sherman, (Mrs.) (dressmaker, Ventura), 21/2:44
- "Sherman Thacher and His School," by Leroy M. Makepeace, (cited), 25/2:17n3
- Sherman, (Rev.) Thomas, 27/4:31
- Sherrer, Carl, 21/2:25, 41, 42
- Sherwood, Forest, 21/3:60
- Shiells Canyon, 17/2:SHI; 29/4:14
- Shiells, (Mrs.) (grandmother of James F. Shiells), 29/4:14
- Shiells family, 1/2:10
- Shiells, James, 17/2:SHI; 29/4:14
- Shiells, James F., 29/4:13-14
- Shiells, (Mrs.) James F. (Ida Van Deinse), 29/4:14
- Shiells, Lester T., 1/1:1
- Shiells, William, 2/3:6; 4/2:10; 17/2:SHI; 28/2:15; 29/4:14
- Shiells, (Mrs.) William (Sarah Thompson), 29/4:14

Shinn, (of Shinn & Ling, Los Angeles attorneys), 30/1:5-7

SHIP MODELS

Richard Robinson (clipper ship), 16 ph., 17

SHIPPING, 2/2:8; 3/3:17; 21/3:5, 7, 8; 22/1:14, 17;

see also PRICES, Ventura County, Freight Rates

Hueneme Exports, 16/1:3 table; 17/1:20; 17/4:45

Ventura Wharf, 16/1:2 table, 3; 26/2:7

SHIPPING COMPANIES

Pacific Coast Steamship Company, 3/1:15, 18; 9/1:3, 9, 18, 19

Pacific Mail Steamship Co., 2/3:11; 3/3:20; 21/2:29, 45n10; 23/3:9, 11, 16

SHIPPING—LIGHTERING, 3/1:14-15; 17/4:4, 12, 25, 27; 18/3:45;

see also Hueneme Wharf and Lighter Company

SHIPS, 3/1:16, 18, 20; 3/2:18, 19; 12/3:36 ph.; 15/2:11 ph.; 15/3:5, 6, 14;

27/1:11; 27/2:2 ill.

Alex Duncan (steamer), 19/4:27

Al-Ki (steamer), 3/2:17-18

Anacapa, 23/3:24n3

Bonita (steamer), 3/2:17

California (steamer), 18/1:6; 23/3:11, 13; *see also* SHIPWRECKS

Chatham (consort ship of George Vancouver, 1793), 11/1:4; 26/3:18 ill.

Constantine (steamer), 3/2:19; 14/3:14; 20/3:7

Coos Bay (steamer), 9/3:10; 19/1:27; *see also* SHIPWRECKS

Corliss (schooner), 23/3:24n3

Daedalus (Vancouver's ship), 11/1:4; 26/3:18 ill.

Discovery (Vancouver's flagship), 11/1:3-5; 26/3:18 ill.; 27/2:20

Eureka (steamship), 3/2:19; 12/1:16; 24/2:16

Fanny Dutard (schooner), 3/2:19-20

Free Trade (schooner), 18/3:7

Great Eastern, 29/4:7

Hueneme (schooner), 3/1:20; 3/2:17

Illinois (steamer), 23/3:20

Julia H. Ray (steamer), 3/2:18

Kalorama (steamer), 1/2:7; 3/1:12; 3/2:19; 17/2:KA; 17/4:12, 16, 27, 29;

18/3:7, 25; 20/3:6; 26/2:33; *see also* SHIPWRECKS

Little River (schooner), 17/4:16

Los Angeles (steamer), 3/2:18

Maria Ester, 27/4:5

Mary Bella Roberts (bark), 17/4:11

Merchantman (lumber schooner), 18/3:25

Natalia, 12/1:3, 21n1

Pacific (steamer), 17/4:27

Queen of the Pacific (steamer), 24/2:14

Richard Robinson (clipper), 27/1:11-25, ills. 14, 18

San Antonio, 27/4:3

San Salvador, 15/4:2

Santa Cruz (schooner), 27/4:2 ph., 7, 27, 28

Santa Maria (steamer), 3/2:17

Senator (sidewheel steamer), 20/3:18; 29/4:4; 30/4:11

Silver Spring (steamer), 3/2:16

Vancouver, (Capt.) George, ships of, 26/3:18 ill.

Victoria, 15/4:2

Virginia (steam engine), 23/3:24n3

- W. L. Hardison* (steamer), 7/3:9; 22/1:17
Winfield Scott, *see* SHIPWRECKS
SHIPWRECKS, 3/2:18; 15/1:38
Wm. L. Beebe (schooner), 3/2:18
Caesar Bruns, 3/2:18
California (schooner), 9/3:8
Coos Bay, 14/1:47; 22/1:16 ph., 17
John Begg, 17/2:BEG
Crimea, 22/1:17
Kalorama, 22/1:17
Lucy Ann, 22/1:17
Winfield Scott (steamer), 2/3:10-12; 23/3:3, 8 ill., 9-20, 14-15 map
Yaquina 11/2:13, 14 ph.
Shirley, (Mrs.) Helen Austin, 3/4:13n
Shisholop (Ven-3), 12/2:2-16, 4 ph., 6 map; 15/4:2, 3;
see also CHUMASH IN DIANS, Rancherias, Shisholop
Shively, A. L., 8/3:3, 11
Shively, Douglas, 7/2:7
"Shon Shoseph," 24/2:12
Shorb, James de Barth, 26/2:7, 46n7
Shorb, (Mrs.) James de Barth (Maria de Jesús "Sue" Wilson), 26/2:21
Short, (photographer, Ventura, 1873), 18/3:47
"A Short History of the Thacher School Dining Room," by Elizabeth Thacher,
25/2:19-23
Short, J. B., 1/3:15
Showers, C. V., 4/4:8
Shurtleff, (Rev.) E. W., 18/4:20
Sickles, Charlie, 14/4:24
SIDEWALKS
Ojai, 23/1:8
Oxnard, 19/1:38; 23/4:3, 12, 13
Ventura, 22/1:12, 29; 26/1:21
Sierra del Potrero Mountains, 21/3:28
Sierra Madre Mountains, 21/3:11
Sierra Pinal, *see* Pine Mountains
Sifford, Ella, 9/4:4, 6
Sifford, F. J., 9/4:5; 30/2:24
Sifford, Frank, 9/3:2
Sifford, L. M., 4/2:11; 7/1:10; 9/3:2-3; 18/3:14, 25
Sigala, Julia, 23/1:16 ph.
Sigala, Vances, 23/1:16 ph.
Silliman, (Benjamin), 1/3:15, 16n6
"The Silliman Report," by Chas. F. Outland, 1/4:16
Silva, Rodolfo, 12/1:17; 14/1:15, 42
Silva, (Mrs.) Rodolfo, 14/1:18, 38
Silver, Abraham, 29/4:7
Silverstein, Rose L., author of "The Early Jewish Families of Ventura County,"
29/4:3-10
Simi, 1/4:12-15; 3/4:8, 13; 4/2:14; 13/1:5; 13/4:15, 24; 15/1:31; 17/2:SIM;
see also COLONIES, California Mutual Benefit Colony of Chicago
Simi and Las Posas Syndicate, 13/4:14-15
Simi Colony House, 3/4:12

- Simi Grows Up; the Story of Simi, Ventura County, California*,
by Janet Scott Cameron, 13/1:2
- Simi Hills, 4/2:2; 18/2:22, 24-25
- Simi Land and Water Company, 1/4:13; 3/4:1, 2, 9, 10, 13; 5/2:19; 10/1:8;
12/4:unp. map; 13/1:3, 5; 13/4:14, 15; 17/2:MCC
- Simi Valley, 4/4:8; 10/1:2-16, 3 map; 10/3:9-16; 13/1:3-10; 18/2:22, 25-26, 37;
23/4:11
- Agriculture, 2/2:8; 7/3:16 ph.; 13/4:2-33, phs. 16, 25, 27; 15/3:6
- Description, 3/4:5; 13/1:3, 5; 13/4:2, 4, 8 map; 15/3:7; 16/4:15
- Water Supply, 5/4:1
- Simiopolis, *see* Simi
- "Simi's First Farmer," by Janet [Scott] Cameron, 1/4:12-15
- Simmers, Ray, 30/2:26
- Simmons, (Prof.) (organized orchestra, Briggs School, 1923), 4/4:16
- Simms, (Ojai Valley, 1874), 19/4:24
- Simms, (Dr.) (Charles), 2/2:11
- Simone/Simoni, Joe, 23/1:34
- Simpson, G. B., 19/4:20
- Simpson, Gary, author of "The Telephone Comes to Ventura," 9/4:3-12
- Simpson, Mary Ann, *see* Morrison, (Mrs.) Thomas G.
- Simpson, Richard, 17/1:24
- Simpson, Volney A., 1/2:13; 10/3:5; 11/1:24n9;
12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura; 13/3:14, 17-18; 15/4:10; 18/3:14;
19/2:7; 22/1:22; 27/3:20
- Sinclair, Mary O'Beria, *see* Brewster, (Mrs.) John Calvin
- Sinfarosa, 12/3:11; 14/4:4, 5
- Sing, (Chinese cook for So. Pac. RR), 15/1:32
- Sing Hee, 29/3:15
- Sing Hing, 29/3:11, 15
- Sing Hing, (Mrs.), 29/3:15
- Sing Lo, 30/1:9-10, 12
- Sing Lou, 12/1:17
- "Singular Characters," by John Montgomery, 19/4:29-33
- Sipp, Katherine, *see* Cawelti, (Mrs.) John
- Siqueido, Luciano, 14/4:6
- Sisar Canyon, 17/2:SIS; 26/2:36
- Sisson, Jeremiah, 14/1:3 & ph.
- Skaggs, E., 16/2:5; 20/3:23
- Skelly, (Pico Canyon), 5/3:8
- Skelton Canyon, 17/2:SKE; 21/3:64
- Skelton, James I., 2/2:17; 17/2:SKE; 21/3:64, 69
- "A Sketch of the Ojai Valley From 1855," by David W. Hill, 22/3:9-13
- Skillin, H. B., 7/2:14
- Skinner, (baseball player 1880), 9/4:16, 17
- Skinner, A. J. S., 3/3:19
- Skinner, Clara, 3/2:12
- Skinner, E., 14/1:9, 32, 39
- Skinner, Ernest, 29/1:14
- Skinner, Gene, 16/2:10
- Skinner, Jeanette, 16/2:10
- Skinner, Leonard, 20/3:32, 40, 45-46, 47; 30/2:23
- Skinner, Romaine, 29/1:14

- Slarson, Lawrence, 23/1:42 ph.
"Sleepy Hollow," 4/2:9; *see also* Ortonville; Ventura Avenue Area
Slinger, William, 2/4:16
Sloan, (Dr.) H. H., 3/4:2, 9
Slosson, Stuart, 2/4:8
Slosson, Willis M., 11/4:7; 23/1:41
Slump Ditch, *see* WASTE DISPOSAL, Oxnard
Smith, (holdings, Conejo), 21/4:4 map
Smith, (1890 ran for sheriff), 30/4:39
Smith, (Judge) (Los Angeles), 30/1:7
Smith, (Miss) (school, Ventura 1875), 18/3:26
Smith, A. B. "Pap," 1/3:4; 5/2:3; 8/3:10; 16/3:25
Smith, Adolpho, 23/2:18 ph.
Smith, (Miss) Amy Eleanor, 5/2:1; author of
 "The Election of Thomas R. Bard to the United States Senate," 5/2:11-20
Smith, Annie R., 29/3:15
Smith, C. T., 21/3:92 ill.
Smith, Caroline Louise "Cary," *see* Dudley, (Mrs.) Benjamin Wells
Smith, Charles, 21/3:92 ill.
Smith, (Miss) Clara, 30/2:24
Smith, Clara H., author of "The Sespe School District," 3/2:12-13
Smith, Clare, 23/1:18 ph.
Smith, Cora, *see* Carnahan, (Mrs.) Charles T.
Smith, D., 30/2:24
Smith, (Mrs.) D., 30/2:24
Smith, D. A., 30/2:8
Smith, Daniel A., 3/2:13n; 4/4:4; 23/4:8-9, 20; 30/2:22
Smith, Don A., 23/1:7 map
Smith, Eben J., 6/3:7-8, 10, 16, 17
Smith, Emory E., 1/3:5
Smith, Frank E., 1/3:5
Smith, Fred, 9/4:7
Smith, (Mrs.) Fred (Grace Hobson), 13/2:10, 24, 26; 23/1:35, 41
Smith, G. A., 2/4:16
Smith, G. Thomas "Tom," 12/1:24
Smith, George, 5/3:13
Smith, George M., 10/3:2
Smith, (Mrs.) H. C., 25/1:9
Smith, (Dr.) [H. J.], 21/2:43
Smith, H. L., (Santa Barbara), 3/3:3
Smith, Henry M., 26/4:28
Smith, J. E., 30/2:25
Smith, J. W., 1/3:5
Smith, Joseph, 7/1:14
Smith, Len, 14/1:16
Smith, Levi, 27/1:23
Smith, (Rev.) Lloyd, 29/1:7
Smith, (Mrs.) Lloyd (Ethel), 29/4:18
Smith, Martin, 6/3:24
Smith, Mary Hays, *see* Hunt, (Mrs.) H. Fred
Smith, Mavor, 23/1:12-13, 18 ph.
Smith, N. B., 9/4:5

- Smith, (Mrs.) N. B., 4/2:8
 Smith, Olive Elizabeth, *see* Kelley, (Mrs.) John, Sr.
 Smith, Rodney H., 30/2:17, 25
 Smith, Samuel L., 10/3:7-8; 23/1:13
 Smith, Sylvester C., 28/3:24-25, 28
 Smith, (Theodore G.), 20/3:39
 Smith, Wallace E. "Wally," 3/4:17;
 author of:
 "Another Eden," 17/1:16-29;
 The Camulos Story, 3/2:2-11;
 "Indian Juan, Last of the Pirus," 14/4:2-10;
 "Santa Paula's Film Days," 16/2:2-24;
 "Ventura County's Russian Bell," 9/3:15-21;
 interviewer for article: "Mechanization of Lima Bean Thrashing," 25/3:3-16
 Smoot, Minor B., 30/1:25
 Smythe, William E., 28/3:24
 Snedden, Anna, 10/3:2
 Snedden, Bert, 16/3:24 & ph.; 23/1:49
 Snell, Martha, 14/4:16
 Snodgrass, (Sheriff) Andrew J. "Andy," 3/4:14; 7/1:8; 21/2:35; 30/1:21;
 30/4:4 ph., 20-24, 21 ill., 30, 34, 39
 Snodgrass, (Mrs.) Andrew J., 26/1:16
 Snodgrass, Fred, 7/1:8; 8/3:3; 9/4:14, 24; 11/2:14
 Snodgrass, Larkin, 8/3:3; 13/3:21; 21/2:22; 30/4:20-21, 22
 Snow, H. W., 18/3:23
 Snow, Hiram K., Jr., 19/1:14; 23/4:47 ill.
 Snow, Norman, 11/2:23
 Snow, Robert, 11/2:23
 Snuffin, L. P., 1/2:7; 5/1:19
 Snuffin, L. S., 20/3:34-35, 36, 37, 39, 47
 Snyder, Fred A., Jr., 12/1:29
 Snyder, Fred A., Sr., 2/3:5-6; 12/1:29; 14/4:23; 16/4:21
 Snyder, Harry, 16/2:8
 Snyder, Richard E., 20/3:2
 Snyder, Thomas, 18/1:4, 10; 18/3:14
 Soberanes, José Maria, 21/3:6
 SOCIAL LIFE & CUSTOMS
 Barbecues, 14/4:14
 Shivaree, 15/1:14
 "The Society of Ventura County Pioneers," by J. H. Morrison, 6/4:3-12
 Society of Ventura County Pioneers, *see* Pioneer Society of Ventura County
 SOILS, 13/4:30; 15/3:2, 3
 Sola, (Gov.) Pablo Vicente de, 21/3:20
 Solari, (Mrs.) (camp at Wheeler Springs, 1910), 14/1:21-22
 Solari, Augustine "Gus," 14/1:18, 26; 18/3:14; 22/1:14; 27/3:9
 Solari, (Doña) Merced, 14/1:35
 Solari, Orestos, 14/1:8, 26, 30-31, 36
 Solari, (Mrs.) Orestos, 14/1:26, 27
 SOLDIERS
 Mexican "Cholos," 10/2:5, 7, 8, 9
 Spanish, 21/3:5, 8-9, 12, 14, 18; 27/2:16-17, 19 & ill., 20, 23n14
 Soledad, 9/3:6, 8, 9, 12

- Soledad Canyon, 20/3:4; 26/2:19, 20
 Solfatara, *see* GEOLOGY, Ventura County, "Volcanos"
 Solromar, 7/2:SOLR
 "Some Childhood Memories," by Beryl B. Bard, 26/2:37-45
 "Some Early Recollections," by Mary Beatrice Bard, 26/2:28-36
 "Some Pioneer Letters," by Thomas R. Bard, 26/2:3-27
 Somis, 4/2:14; 23/4:16; 25/3:9
 Description, 12/1:23-29; 12/4:unp. map; 14/4:11-25; 15/1:41
 Name, 17/2:SOM
 Sonderegger, A. L., 12/3:35
Songs of the Sespe, by Frank Felt, 30/3:fc, 1
 Soo Ah Gah, 29/3:11-12, 13
 Soo Ah Yah, 29/3:13
 Soo Hoo Bow, 29/3:13
 Soo Hoo Dong, 29/3:13
 Soo Hoo family, 8/3:15; 29/3:11, 21
 Soo Hoo Gah, 29/3:13
 Soo Hoo, Hall, 29/3:25
 Soo Hoo, (Mrs.) Hall (Nora), 29/3:25
 Soo Hoo, Hing, 29/3:7
 Soo Hoo Hing, 29/3:13
 Soo Hoo, How, 29/3:8
 Soo Hoo How Fook, 26/2:35 & ph.; 29/3:28 ph.
 Soo Hoo Sing Kay, 29/3:13
 Soo Hoo Wah, 29/3:13
 Soo Hoo, William, 29/3:29
 Soo Soo Foy, 29/3:13
 Soo Soo Toy, 29/3:12, 13
 Soper, F. E., 23/1:7 map
 Soper, Lennie, 23/1:16 ph.
 Soper, Ruby, 23/1:33 ph.
 Soriano, Esther, 4/4:1
 Soto, Alexander (aka Cruz, Alejandro de la), 13/3:6; 26/4:11; 27/2:20, 23n17
 Soto, (Mrs.) Alexander (Maria Concepcion Monteil)
 (aka Cruz, (Doña) Alejandro de la), 13/3:6; 26/4:11; 27/2:20, 23n17
 Soule, (Mrs.) A. M., 23/1:7 map
 Soule, Cyrus Edwin, 19/4:22-23; 25/2:17
 Soule, Earle E., 8/3:19; 23/1:7 map
 Soule, Nina E., 17/2:SOUL
 Soule Park, Ojai, *see* PARKS
 Soule, Zaidee, 17/2:SOUL; 25/2:17
Source of Water Supply and Proposed Irrigation System for the Ojai Valley,
 by J. B. Lippincott, (mention), 5/4:6
 Sousa, John Phillip, 3/3:17
 South Mountain, 7/2:7
 "South of the Santa Clara River," 23/4:5-7
 Southern California Counties, c1888, 20/1:20 map
 Southern California Edison Company, 4/3:8 ill., 9; 4/4:5, 8, 9-12; 5/4:9; 23/2:24;
 29/2:8, 9 ph., 10, 12-13 map, 19
 Southern California Fruit Exchange, *see* Sunkist Growers, Inc.
 Southern California Gas Company, 29/2:15 ph.
 Southern California Telephone Company, 9/4:12

- Southern California World's Fair Association, 4/4:19
 Southern Counties Gas Company, 4/4:12; 25/2:22
 Southern Pacific Milling Company, 9/2:10; 25/3:9 & ph.
 Southside Improvement Company, 1/2:9-10, 12
 Spader, Louis, 30/2:24
 Spader's Corner, 2/4:9
 Spalding, Keith, 17/2:KEI
 Spalding, (Mrs.) Keith (---- Hull), 17/2:KEI
 Spalding, William A., 21/3:62
 Sparks, Henry, 4/2:9; 7/3:15 ph.; 9/4:21, 24; 17/2:ORTO, RED, WEL
 Sparks, (Miss) Marie, 4/4:13
 Sparks, Ryal, 3/2:12
 Sparr, Carrie M., 23/2:20 map
 Spear, Henry, 6/4:3; 14/3:8, 16; 18/3:14, 23; 21/2:14, 25, 45n4; 22/1:24, 32n7;
 22/3:19, 22, 23
 Spear, J., 9/4:22 ph.
 Spear, John, 30/4:30
 Specht, J. M., 30/2:24
 Spence, (engineer on Ventura & Ojai Valley Railway), 23/1:6
 Spence, Jay, 8/3:4, 6; 11/2:26; 23/4:22, 23, 26
 Spencer, (lived with Mills family, Conejo), 21/3:53
 Spencer, (Mrs.) (lived with Mills family, Conejo), 21/3:53-54
 Spencer, B. F., 10/3:6-7
 Spencer, (Eli), 13/3:16
 Spencer, Frances, 18/4:9
 Spencer, Jennie, 23/1:33 ph.
 Spencer, Jessie V., *see* McMillan, (Mrs.) William John
 Spencer, N. H., 2/4:16
 Spencer, Noah, 18/4:9
 Spencer, (Rev.) W. H., 29/1:5, 8
 Spencer, (Mrs.) W. H., 29/1:5 SPIDERS
 Tarantulas, 3/4:7
 Trap Door Spiders, 16/3:19-20
 Spiller, (Mrs.) Mildred, 28/2:29 & ph., 30 ph., 31, 32nn36, 37
 Spitler, Robert, 29/1:18, 19
 SPORTS, 23/4:44
 Basketball, 7/2:4
 Bowling, 23/4:30
 Boxing, 14/1:13; 23/1:12-13; 23/4:30-31
 Football, 7/2:8
 Handball, 25/3:18
 Rifle, 8/3:19
 Track, 7/2:4, 6
 See also
 BASEBALL
 FISHING
 TENNIS
 Sprague, (Santa Barbara County Surveyor), 1/2:3
 Sprague, Frank A., *see* Sprague, Frederick Augustus "Frank"
 Sprague, Frederick Augustus "Frank," 3/2:12; 4/1:2; 4/3:17; 5/1:19; 5/4:18-20;
 8/1:4; 19/3:4; 30/4:16, 17, 19, 23
 Sprague, Hartley, 3/2:12; 8/1:18

- Sprague, Ida, 3/2:12
 Sprague, John, 10/3:8
 Spreckles, Claus, 4/2:14
 Springs, W. H., 30/2:26
 Springville, 2/3:2, 3; 2/4:17-18; 3/2:14; 4/2:13; 9/4:1, 14; 10/1:7, 9; 15/1:53;
 23/4:17
 Description, 9/1:22-23; 15/3:7; 17/2:SPR
 "Springville," by J. H. Morrison, 2/4:17-18
 Sproggel, Theo., 21/3:92 *ill.*
 SQUATTERS
 Hueneme, 3/1:14, 15; 5/2:4; 12/3:18, 19; 17/2:POR; 17/4:3, 13-14, 19, 20-24
 Las Posas-Somis area, 14/4:14
 Sespe, 5/2:4; 11/1:22n8; 30/4:13, 16;
 see also CRIME AND CRIMINALS-Ventura County, Murders, More, T. Wallace
 Ventura, 17/1:7; 19/2:3, 11nn4, 5; 22/3:11
 Ventura River, 11/1:16, 18-19
 "A Squatter's Letter," by William Pinckney Ramsaur, 11/3:12-16
 Squires, Theodore Alvah, 20/3:33
 Staats, W. R., 4/3:9, 11
 STABLES, *see* LIVERY STABLES
 Stacey, Sylvester Watson, 20/3:39
 "Stage Coach Days," by Josephine Clifford, 1/1:8-9
 Stagecoach Inn Museum, *see* MUSEUMS, Stagecoach Inn Museum
 STAGECOACHING, 15/3:5, 14
 Companies/Lines
 Allman's Stage Line, 3/2:19
 Butterfield Stage Lines, 1/4:13, 15n2; 10/3:9; 13/4:12; 21/3:77 *map*, 78
 California Mutual Benefit Colony Stage Line, 3/4:13; 13/1:5, 7, 8
 Chambers (Ed) & Glenn (Jess), 8/3:17, 19
 Clark, Tom, 25/2:4 *ph.*
 Coast Line Stage Co., 2/2:14-15; 21/2:7; 21/3:50-51, 54, 90
 Los Angeles and Ventura Stage Line, 9/1:9, 19
 Old Line Stage Company, 6/4:3
 Sawtelle, "Honest John," 13/1:7, 8
 Telegraph Stage Co., 4/4:20; 9/1:9
 Van Curen, R. O., 19/4:17 *ill.*
 Wells Fargo & Co., 3/3:17; 8/3:17; 9/1:9; 17/1:24; 17/4:36; 18/3:47;
 19/3:15, 16; 20/3:40; 21/2:29-30; 23/4:48 *ill.*
 Robberies, *see* CRIME AND CRIMINALS-Ventura County, Stagecoach Robbery
 Routes
 Los Angeles to San Francisco, 3/2:19; 3/3:2-3; 3/4:13; 4/3:15; 5/1:5;
 5/3:6-7, 9, 13-14; 7/2:18; 9/1:5, 16, 23; 10/1:5-7, 6 *ph.*, 12;
 10/3:9; 11/2:16; 13/1:4, 5, 7, 8; 13/4:12 & *ph.*; 15/3:14;
 21/3:43 *map*, 83-84; 24/2:8; 26/2:3-5
 Ventura County, local, 1/3:12; 9/2:2; 12/3:27; 21/3:77 *map*, 78; 23/1:4
 Ventura to Kern/Inyo Counties, 19/3:3-17, 11 *ph.*, centerfold *ill.*; 29/2:6
 Ventura to Ojai, 9/1:5; 15/3:8; 19/4:17 *ill.*, 20; 23/1:4, 5 *ph.*; 24/2:16;
 25/2:8; 26/2:35
 Ventura to Santa Barbara, 1/1:8-9; 4/4:20; 9/1:5; 11/2:16; 15/3:14;
 24/2:25; 26/2:29, 32-33
 Stations
 American Hotel, Ventura, 27/3:20

- Buckhorn Ranch, 4/3:15; 5/3:7
 Cutler Station, Conejo, 1/3:9; 2/2:14
 Hammell House/Hammill Hotel, 21/3:69, 92
 Larry's Inn, 10/1:5, 8; 10/3:9; 13/4:12; 21/3:43 map
 Lyon's Station, 19/3:6
 Newbury Park, 21/3:62, 68, 69, 84
 Palace Hotel, Ventura, 27/3:11n24
 Santa Clara House, Ventura, 21/2:7
 Santa Clara Station (nr. Saticoy), 1/4:3, 8n2; 5/1:13
 Santa Paula, 5/1:13; 5/3:6-7
 Seaside Station, Rincon, 26/2:9, 46n8
 Soledad, 19/3:6
 Sprague, F. A., Sespe, 19/3:4
 Springville, 2/4:17; 15/3:7
 Stagecoach Inn, Conejo, 10/3:9
 Vejar Station, 21/3:69
 Willow Springs, Kern County, 19/3:14 ph., 15
 "Staging and Stations on the Santa Clara," from the Ventura *Signal*, 19/3:3-17
 Staire Bros., 22/1:27 ph.
 "The Stairway," (Sespe River), 30/3:6 ph.
 Stanchfield, Levi Gould, 26/2:9
 Stanford, (of Stanford, Bishop & Hayward), 1/2:14n3
 Stanford, (Gov.) Leland, 1/3:16
 Stanislaus (Indian, murdered), 1/2:bc; 30/4:20
 Stanley, Bob, 22/4:22
 Stanley Park, 14/2:11
 Stanton, Carey, 27/4:32
 Stanton, Edwin L., 27/4:32
 Stanton, (Mrs.) Edwin L. (Evelyn), 27/4:32
 Staples, Harry R., 4/3:12; 23/4:34, 42, 48 ill.
 Staples, Paul C., 23/4:48 ill.
 Stark, Alma K., 11/3:10
 Stark children, 3/3:14
 Stark, Thomas Jackson, 30/4:12
 Starnes family (Fillmore), 29/1:7
 Starr, (Rev.) M. B., 1/2:8
 State Loan and Trust Co., 12/4:unp. map Rancho Simi
 STATUES
 Angel (marble, at watering trough), 22/1:12; 27/4:mc ill.; 28/2:fc ill., 18 ph.
 Lasuén, (Fray) Fermin Francisco de, 26/3:21
 See also
 ART, RELIGIOUS, Statues
 SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Statues
 Stauffer, 17/2:STA
 Stearns, Abel, 21/3:29
 Steatite, 2/1:4; 10/1:2; *see also* CHUMASH INDIANS, Bowls, Steatite
 Stebbins, Henry T., 21/3:36, 56, 57 ph., 58
 Stebbins, (Mrs.) Henry T. (Mary/May Howard), 21/3:54, 56, 57 ph., 58
 Stebbins, (Mrs.) M. A., 18/3:46
 Steckel, Methusalem Louis, 2/3:8; 17/2:STE
 Steele, (1874 land condemned for Farmers Ditch), 8/2:14
 Steele, A. T., 2/4:16

Steele, Jay, 21/3:92 ill.
Steepleton, Thomas Benton, 18/3:12, 33; 19/4:24
Steepleton, (Mrs.) Thomas Benton, 24/2:ills. 14, 22
Steffa, (Miss) Julia, 28/2:16 & ph., 17, 19, 21, 22, 32n21
Stein, Wm., 21/3:92 ill.
Stein, William "Billy," 5/3:fc ph., 1-20, 8 ph.;
 author of "Recollections of a Pioneer Oil Driller," 5/3:2-20
Stein, (Mrs.) William, 5/3:17-19
Steinbach, Rudolph, 11/1:17-20
Steinmiller, John, 4/2:17; 11/2:20; 23/4:48 ill.
Stelle, (Mrs.) Adela/Adelia (Arnaz), 14/1:7, 30; 26/4:26, 28
Stephens, Grace, 29/2:22
Stephens, Richard, 29/1:11, 14, 17
Stephens, (Mrs.) Richard (Ethelyn), 29/1:5, 11, 14
Stephenson, John, 2/4:8
Stephenson, R. P., 2/4:8
Stephenson, Wm. P., 23/1:29
Steptlar, T. B., 18/3:14
Sterling, (Dr.) J. Wallace, 2/4:11
Stetson, Guy, 2/4:8
Stetson, Guy Thomas, 23/1:15, 29
Stetson, William, 27/1:15, 23
Stevens, (Mrs.) (early Ventura resident), 18/3:25
Stevens, Alice, 4/4:13
Stevens, (Miss) Augusta, 1/2:8; 3/2:12; 4/4:13
Stevens, C. B., 23/1:8
Stevens, (Mrs.) D. S., 29/2:22
Stevens, David S., 29/2:22
Stevens, Horace, 1/1:13; 1/3:4; 4/4:13
Stevens, John Wesley, 18/3:14; 22/3:19, 23
Stevens, (Col.) Joseph Everett, 4/4:13; 22/3:16, 19, 24 & ph.
Stevens, (Rt. Rev.) W. Bertrand, 29/1:14
Stevenson, Grace, 29/2:22
Stevenson, (Col.) Jonathan D., 10/2:16-17; 13/3:11
Steward, M., 8/2:19
Stewart, (shoe store in Santa Paula), 1/4:9
Stewart, (Santa Paula area), 2/1:14
Stewart, (resided on Ventura Avenue), 22/1:9
Stewart, (Dr.) (orchardist, c1900-10), 23/1:29
Stewart, Clyde, 23/1:13
Stewart, E., 17/4:5
Stewart, George E., 2/4:4; 10/3:6; 23/1:7 map; 28/1:16, 19; 30/2:22
Stewart, George W., 11/3:5
Stewart, Isaac W. "Ike," 4/2:18; 11/2:25, 27; 23/4:22; 26/3:5
Stewart, Lyman, 5/3:11; 8/3:17; 22/1:17; 30/1:6, 22
Stewart, M., 30/2:22
Stewart, O., 17/4:5
Stewart, Rock, 12/2:30
Stewart, (Walter O.), 12/1:24
Stiles, Henry, 21/2:43
Stiles, Henry M., 18/3:26; 30/2:22
Stiles/Styles, Wilbur H., 14/1:34, 36, 37, 43; 14/4:12

- Stiles, (Mrs.) Wilbur (Haley Evans), *see* Pope, (Mrs.) Charles
- Stillians, Daniel, 3/4:8, 10
- Stillings, Frank, 16/2:8
- Stillman, (Dr.) David C., 3/4:2
- Stockton, Frances, *see* Del Valle, (Mrs.) José Ygnacio
- Stone, (brother of Ed Stone), 8/1:12
- Stone, (California Petroleum Co. Superintendent), 13/3:14
- Stone, (Fillmore-Sespe area), 30/1:6
- Stone, (Lieut.) (U.S. Army, Co. D), 26/1:4 *ill.*
- Stone Corral, 8/1:18; 17/2:STO
- Stone, Ed, 8/1:12
- Stone, H., 8/2:4
- Stone, H. P., 21/4:4 *map*
- Stone, Horatio, 7/1:15-17
- Stone, J. E., 20/3:23
- Stone, Joe [Ephrem], 8/1:18, 19; Stone, (Sheriff) John Richard, 13/3:21; 18/1:4-6; 18/3:14, 23; 19/3:13; 20/3:29; 22/3:18, 24; 30/4:3 *ph.*, 10, 12, 13-14, 15 *ill.*, 16, 18, 34, 39
- Stone, (Mrs.) John Richard (Maria Antonia Foxen), 22/3:24; 30/4:13
- Stone, John T., 4/2:7
- Stone, Nat, 8/1:18
- Stone, Ted, 8/1:18
- Stone, W. R., 9/4:21
- Stoneman, (Gov.) George, 30/4:23
- Stones, Maroni, 3/4:12; 10/1:14; 13/1:4, 10; 13/4:17
- Stones, (Mrs.) Maroni, 10/1:14
- Stoney/Stony Flat, *see* Casitas Springs
- Storke, Yda Addis, 4/1:14, 19; author of *History of Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo and Ventura Counties*, (review), 1/1:7
- "The Story of a County Pioneer," by Ellen Ann Kent, 18/4:2-11
- "The Story of Candalaria," as told by her to George Henley and Dr. Bizzel of the Sespe in 1914, 2/1:2-8
- The Story of Inyo*, by W. A. Chalfant, (cited), 5/4:5
- Stoutenburg, M. W., 18/3:14
- Stovell, (early Ventura resident), 18/3:26
- Stow, (Mrs.) Anna J., 18/3:14, 25
- Stow, John Talcott, 5/2:7; 6/4:3; 7/1:8; 8/2:4; 12/3:26; 12/4:unp. *maps*, Rancho Simi, Rancho Las Posas; 13/3:17; 15/4:10; 17/2:SES; 18/2:33, 34 *ill.*; 19/2:9; 20/3:23, 25; 21/3:33-34; 24/2:13; 24/3:6-7 *map*; 26/1:15; 26/2:19 & *ph.*
- Stow, (Mrs.) John Talcott, 5/2:7; 14/3:22
- Strathern, Robert Perkins "Bob" or "The Laird," 2/3:7; 4/2:10; 7/1:8-9; 13/1:3, 7; 13/4:22, 26; 16/4:15; 17/2:STR; 30/2:22, 24
- Strathern [sic], Bert, 11/4:4
- STREET FAIRS, *see* FAIRS, Ventura
- STREET LIGHTS, 4/2:10
- STREET NAMES, Ventura
- Ann (for Lucy Ann), 22/1:17
- Crimea, 22/1:17
- Kalorama, 22/1:17
- Sanjon Road, 22/1:17
- Street Railway, Ventura, *see* RAILROADS, Companies, Ventura & Ojai Valley Railway

- Streeter, (baseball player 1873), 9/4:14
 Streeter, W. A., 13/3:11
 STREETS, *see* ROADS & STREETS
 Strickland, A. L., 9/4:22 ph.
 Strickland, C. P., 1/3:7n1; 3/3:17; 29/1:5
 Strickland, G. A., 30/4:10
 Strickland, Percy, 7/4:4
 Stringtown, *see* Bardsdale
 Stringtown Ditch, *see* WATER SUPPLY, Sources/Methods, Canals/Ditches
 Strong, J. C., 28/4:mc map; 30/2:24
 Strong, Marsha Kee Robinson, 27/1:1
 author of "The Yankee Clipper *Richard Robinson*," 27/1:11-25
 Stuart, Carleton, 23/1:18 ph.
 Stuart, Harvey, 23/1:18 ph.
 Stuart, Oscar A., 21/4:20
 Stuart, (Mrs.) Oscar A. (Frederica Sipp-Cawelti), 21/4:20, 21 ph.
 Stubbs, Henry E., 28/3:27
 Stump, R. Leonard, 28/1:2; 28/2:33; 28/4:25
 Stump, (Mrs.) R. Leonard (Jenne T.), 28/1:2; 28/2:33; 28/4:25
 Sturgeon, S. R. I., 17/3:26
 Sturgis, Octavia R., 24/3:9, 16-17, 22 map; 29/3:27
 Sturgis, T. W., 30/2:23, 24
 Sturtevant, (Mrs.) J. L., 14/3:17; 18/3:23; 21/2:18-19, 22, 25; 28/2:6, 7
 SUBDIVISIONS, 11/1:17-20; 14/3:8; 19/2:16
 Adams & McElrea, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Alhambra Orchard Tract, 24/2:13 map
 Arnaz Tract, Subdivisions A & C, 26/4:30-31 map
 Avenue Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Bardsdale Tract, 12/4:unp. map R. G. Surdam's plot of 1887; 29/1:mc map
 Bardsdale Tract, Ramona Addition to, 29/1:mc
 Big Farm Subdivision, Santa Susana, 10/3:15
 Briggs Ranch, 1864, 15/4:10
 Brooks Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Buena Vista Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Chrisman Tract, Ventura, 14/3:8; 22/1:22-23
 Colonia, 15/3:10; 15/4:10
 Conejo Country Homes, 21/3:47
 Conejo Hills, 21/3:47
 Conejo Oaks, 21/3:47
 Cooper Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Cox Tract, Nordhoff, 28/1:16 map
 Dubbers Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Ells Tract, 8/2:17
 Fair View Tract, Ojai, 23/1:7 map
 Floral Park Company, 8/4:11; 22/1:23
 Garden Acres, 17/2:NY
 Greenwich Village, Thousand Oaks, 21/3:89
 Hall Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Hobson Heights, Ventura, 14/3:8
 Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Oxnard Beach, 17/2:HOLL
 Kadota Fig Farm Project, Simi Valley, 13/4:26
 Kevington, Conejo, 21/3:47

- Keystone Tract, Ojai, 23/1:7 map
 La Colonia subdivided, 15/4:10
 La Placentia Tract, Santa Susana, 13/4:26
 Los Robles Hills, Conejo, 21/3:47
 Marrland, Simi, 17/2:MAR
 Mirror Lake, between Ventura & Ojai, 22/1:5; 25/2:8
 Mortimer Park, *see* SUBDIVISIONS, Susana Knolls
 New Meadows, Conejo, 21/3:47
 Nichols Tract, Briggs Ranch, 20/3:33 ill.
 Nyeland Acres, 17/2:NY
 Oak Crest, Conejo, 21/3:47
 Oak View Home Gardens, 17/2:OAK
 Obiols Tract, 12/4:unp. map
 San Buena Ventura; 28/1:1, 5, 9-10 map
 Ocean View Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Ojai Park Tract, 12/4:unp. map
 Old Meadow, Conejo, 21/3:47
 Pierpont Bay, 17/2:PIE; 28/3:3 map, 5 ph., 7, 11 map, 13 map, bc
 Rancho Conejo Industrial Park, Newbury Park, 21/3:75
 Robinson, Fawcett & Dean, Santa Ana Rancho, 24/3:4-5, 6-7 map, 25n;
 27/1:20 map
 Roussey Acres, Nyland Acres, 17/2:NY
 Shadow Oaks, Conejo, 21/3:47
 Silver Strand, 17/2:HOLL
 Solimar, 17/2:SOL
 Starview, Conejo, 21/3:47
 Stewart's Addition to Nordhoff, 28/1:15- 16 map, 19 ill.
 Sudden Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura
 Sunset Conejo, 21/3:47
 Susana Knolls, 17/2:SUS
 Tapo Subdivision No. 1 & 2, Simi, 13/4:30
 Thompson, Dixie, Ranch, Ventura, 24/4:5
 Tico Tract, 12/4:unp. map San Buena Ventura; 27/3:9, 21; 28/1:9-10 map
 Tierra Grande, Conejo, 21/3:74
 Ventura "Keys" Marina, 28/3:5, 12, 13 map
 Waverly Hills, Conejo, 21/3:47
 Westgate Estates, Conejo, 21/3:47
 "Subdivisions to Estates," 24/3:23-25
 Sudden, (Capt.) Robert C., 3/1:20; 13/2:29; 17/2:SUD; 18/3:25; 30/2:6, 25;
 see "Half a Century of Service" fc or bc or last page of
 most issues 10/1 to 19/4
 Suhren, G. H., 19/4:12, 14, 20
 Sullivan, Eugene, 13/4:11, 12
 Sullivan, Margaret "the irrepressible Maggie" 30/4:24, 26, 29
 Sulphur Cañon (branch of Cañada Larga), 13/3:16
 Sulphur Mountain (Monte Asufre), 1/1:10; 3/1:14; 5/3:18, 20n6; 13/3:16; 16/1:4;
 17/2:SUL; 23/1:10, 35; 24/2:16; 25/2:24 map
 Suárez, (Fray) Francisco, 21/4:9-10 & ill.
 Sunkist Growers, Inc., 13/4:28
 Sunset, *see* Maricopa (town)
 Sunset Telephone and Telegraph Company, 9/4:3, 6, 7; 19/1:35
 Sunset Telephone-Telegraph Company, 9/4:3

Sunset Wells, 12/2:24, 26 map, 28
 Surdam, Royce/Royes/Roys Gailard/Gailord/Gaylord, 1/2:9-12; 3/1:15; 3/4:14;
 5/2:5, 7; 6/4:3; 10/3:2; 12/4:unp. map; 13/3:20; 14/3:22; 16/4:1;
 17/2:BARD, NORD, OJ; 17/4:45; 18/3:23, 24-25; 19/4:14, 15, 17 map, 18, 20,
 25-28, 26 ph.; 21/2:17 ph., 26; 25/2:3; 29/1:mc map
 Surfer's Point, 27/2:9, 23n7
 SURVEYING, 26/2:43
 Susana Knolls, 10/3:15
 —, Susie, (Chinese woman), 29/3:15
 Sutcliffe, Paul, 18/3:23; 21/2:23, 25, 28
 Sutro, Charles, 18/3:30
 Sutton, (Constable), 30/1:20
 Sutton, (Mrs.) (Santa Clara House), 21/2:7
 Sutton, L., 17/4:5
 Suytar, William, 2/4:16
 Suytar, (Sheriff) William J., 30/4:6 ph.
 Swan, N. P., 22/3:19, 24
 Swanwick, J. W., 6/3:7
 Sweany/Sweeny, Levy/Levi Woodson, 7/1:14; 18/3:14
 Swift, A. "Buck," 25/1:16-17, 18 ph.
 Swingle, John, 26/4:24
 Swinney, H. G., 17/4:5
 Swinney, W. G., 17/4:5
 SWISS IN VENTURA COUNTY, 22/4:17
 Sycamore Canyon, (below Point Mugu), 2/1:4
 Sycamore Canyon, (near Simi), *see* Meier Canyon
 SYNAGOGUES, *see* CHURCHES, SYNAGOGUES & TEMPLES
 Sykes, B. A., 9/4:4, 5

T

Taboado, (Fray) Luis Gil, 27/2:25
 Taggart, (Mrs.) E., 24/2:22 ill.
 Talbot, Benjamin L., 17/4:2
 "Tales of Early Sespe Days," by Harry Kenney, 8/1:2-19
 Taliaferro, "Frankie," 17/4:34
 Taliaferro, Reuben F., 3/2:17; 17/4:34, 39
 Talley family, 21/3:56
 Talley, John, 10/3:16
 Tanghetti, Joe, 17/2:DEV
 Tanner, Richard, 20/3:37; 28/4:mc map
 Tapis, (Fr.) Estevan, 27/4:3
 Tapo, 10/1:2, 4, 14; 10/3:15; 13/1:3; 27/1:4
 Tapo Alta, 13/4:8, 9, 17; *see also* Tapo Canyon
 Tapo Canyon, 13/4:3, 8, 11, 19, 24, 28, 30; 14/1:29; 17/2:TAP; 27/1:5 map
 Tapo Citrus Association, 13/4:31
 Tapo Mutual Water Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY—Water Companies
 Tar Springs, 12/1:16
 Tarr, Andy, 16/3:25
 TAXATION, 11/2:7; 13/3:24; 15/1:42; 22/4:6; 26/3:7
 Taylor, (baseball player), 9/4:15, 17
 Taylor, (ran cattle at Mutah Meadows), 16/3:24
 Taylor, "Bud," 1/4:12, 15 (author's note); 3/4:12; 10/1:9-10; 13/1:4; 17/2:ROB

- Taylor, Caspar, 2/3:17; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc, or last page of most issues from 1/1 to 23/3
- Taylor, Clarence, 10/1:9-10
- Taylor, D., 18/3:4
- Taylor, Ezra, 23/1:29
- Taylor, Frank, 1/4:12
- Taylor, Fred, 29/2:22
- Taylor, Gould, 7/2:5
- Taylor, Green B., 17/2:EM, SANMIGUEL; 22/1:10, 12; 27/3:5
- Taylor, (Mrs.) Green B. (Virginia Donohu), 22/1:10-12, 11 ph.; 27/3:5
- Taylor, (Dr.) Irving, 26/3:24, 25n7
- Taylor, J. B., 17/2:PEA
- Taylor, James "Jim," 1/3:5
- Taylor, (Mrs.) Maria, 14/1:14, 29
- Taylor, Paul, 7/2:4, 18
- Taylor, R. L., 30/2:4
- Taylor, Rachel B., 28/4:mc map
- Taylor, T., 19/4:20
- Taylor, (Rev.) T. E., 2/1:14, 18n7; 18/3:25
- Taylor, William Desmond, 16/2:16
- TEACHERS, EARLY, California, 1/1:2
- TEACHERS, EARLY, Ventura County
- Briggs School District
 - Alvord, Julius, 4/4:13
 - Anderson, (Miss) Julia, 4/4:14
 - Beem, (Mrs.) Clara, 4/4:15
 - Boor, (Mr.), 4/4:13
 - Bradshaw, (Miss) Hallie, 4/4:13
 - Cornwall, (Miss) Laura, 4/4:13
 - Drake, C. M., 24/2:12, 14, 30n14
 - Larson, (Miss) Carrie, 4/4:13
 - Sparks, (Miss) Marie, 4/4:13
 - Stevens, (Miss) Augusta, 1/2:8; 4/4:13
 - Wason, (Miss) Maria, 3/3:20
 - Camulos
 - Mondran, Victor, 9/3:18
 - Cienega School District
 - Caldwell, (Mr.), 4/3:15
 - Ferris, (Mr.) 4/3:15
 - Colonia
 - Alvord, J. B., 3/3:13
 - Frates, (Miss), 3/3:14
 - Kyle, (Prof.), 3/3:14
 - McCarthy, Emma, 3/3:14
 - McClure, (Mr.), 3/3:14
 - McComb, (Miss), 3/3:14
 - Sheldon, (Miss), 3/3:14
 - Conejo School District, Triunfo School
 - Anderson, (Miss), 21/3:51
 - Baer, (Miss), 21/3:66
 - Barker, (Miss) Sarah, 21/3:64
 - Ferguson, Angela, 21/3:66

- Ingram, John W., 21/3:66
- McMillan, (Miss) Lizzie, 21/3:64
- Neukom, Carmen, 21/3:66
- Neukom, (Miss) Edith, 21/3:66
- Peters, (Mrs.) A. G., 21/3:66
- Philbrook, (Miss), 21/3:64
- Quinn, Ruth, 21/3:66
- Scott, (Mrs.), 21/3:64
- Thomas, (Miss) Ola Sunshine, 21/3:66
- Fillmore Area
 - Conway [sic]/Conaway, (Miss) Kittie, 5/3:14
- Hueneme
 - DeNure, D. D., 9/1:18
 - Haydock, Richard B., 9/4:1
 - Meredith, Chas. T., 9/3:12; 17/4:39
 - Toland, Thomas O., 17/4:39
- LasPosas School
 - Fitzgerald, (Mrs.), 14/4:14, 16
 - Snell, Martha, 14/4:16
 - Wolfe, Stella, 14/4:16
- Mound School District
 - Seward, Anna, 24/2:10
- Nordhoff
 - Buckman, F. S. S., 19/4:33
 - Coulter, (Miss) Thirza B., 23/1:16 ph., 17
 - Dennison, Henry Jackson, 17/2: DEN
 - Haydock, Richard B., 11/2:1-28
 - Howe, Agnes E., 24/2:3 On 23
 - Langman, (Miss) Emma, 23/1:18 ph.
- Pleasant Valley School
 - DeNure, D. D., 14/1:3
 - Dillworth/Dilworth, (Miss) Anna M., 12/1:17; 14/1:5
 - Holland, Helen, 14/1:5
 - Langevin, Mable (Mrs. Adams), 14/1:5
 - Moiser, (Miss), 14/1:5
 - Newby, (Miss) Nellie, 12/1:17; 14/1:5
 - Reilly, George, 14/1:5
- San Pedro School
 - Combs, S. Leslie, 24/2:20, 3 On 22
- Santa Paula
 - Boor, (Mr.), 20/3:47
 - Holly, (Mrs.), 7/2:12
- Santa Paula High School
 - Beaver, (Miss) Emily Florence, 7/2:14-15
 - Kellogg, (Mrs.), 7/2:14
 - Meredith, C. T., 7/2:14
 - Nicholson, Watson, 7/2:14-15, 17
- Saticoy
 - King, (Mrs.), 19/2:18
- Sespe Area
 - Crumrine, Harrison, 17/2: CR
 - Fisher, Maude, 3/2:12

- Jordan, John Francis, 3/2:12
- Larson, Clara, 3/2:12
- Parsons, Anna, 3/2:13
- Skinner, Clara, 3/2:12
- Smith, Clara H., 3/2:12, 13
- Sparks, Ryal, 3/2:12
- Stevens, Augusta, 1/2:8; 3/2:12
- Simi School
 - Fitzgerald, (Mrs.) F. J., 13/1:7, 8
 - Northcott, Janet, 3/4:13; 13/1:8
 - Pendleton, (Mr.), 3/4:12; 13/1:7
- Timber School District
 - Lester, Mayme, 21/3:92*ill.*
- Ventura
 - Enderlein, (Mrs.) [Max], 10/2:28
 - Gray, (Miss), 18/3:27
 - Halley, (Miss) M., 18/3:23
- Ventura County Schools
 - Sargent, Effie, 13/2:17
 - See also* under individual names
- Teague, Alan M., 20/3:2
- Teague, Charles Collins, 2/4:20; 4/3:9; 5/4:8 & ph., 10; 7/1:7; 8/3:11-12, 19; 16/2:8; 23/1:28; 29/2:14
- Teague, (Mrs.) Charles Collins (Harriet McKeveitt), 7/2:3, 15
- Teague, Charles M., 7/2:3-9; 23/1:28;
 - author of "A Half Century of Student Activities," 7/2:2-9
- Teague, Dana, 1/2:8
- Teague, Milton M., 7/2:5; 8/2:23; 30/2:20 ph.
- Teague, R. H., 30/2:6
- Teague, Suzanne, 4/4:1
- Teapot Dome Scandal, 6/1:9
- Teepee Flat, 2/1:2; 30/3:5
- TELEGRAPH
 - Hueneme, 9/1:18, 19; 15/3:6; 17/4:36
 - Lyon's Station, Los Angeles County, 19/3:6
 - Oxnard, 23/4:3
 - Santa Paula, 8/1:6; 9/1:16; 15/3:6; 20/3:40, 41
 - Ventura, 9/1:9, 13; 15/3:5
 - Ventura County, 13/3:23
- TELEPHONE, 9/4:2-12, phs. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11
 - Companies
 - Pacific Bell Telephone, 9/4:3, 6, 7
 - Pacific States Long Distance Telephone Companies, 9/4:7
 - Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, 9/4:2 ph., 7, 8, 9, 12
 - Southern California Telephone Company, 9/4:12
 - Sunset Telephone & Telegraph Co., 9/4:3, 7; 19/1:35
 - Sunset Telephone-Telegraph Company, 9/4:3, 6
 - United States Long Distance Service, 9/4:9, 12
 - Ventura Home Telephone and Telegraph Company, 9/4:7, 9
 - Disasters, role in
 - St. Francis Dam, 9/4:10; 29/2:10
 - Services to

- Camarillo, 14/1:30; 14/4:24
 Hueneme, 8/3:7
 Las Posas Area, 14/4:23, 24
 Los Padres National Forest, 9/4:10; 23/1:48
 Ojai, 19/4:7
 Oxnard, 19/1:35; 23/4:3, 13
 Piru, 17/1:25
 Santa Ana Valley, 24/3:13, 17
 Saticoy, 14/4:24
 Somis, 14/4:24
 Ventura, 8/3:7; 9/4:phs. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11
 Ventura County, 9/4:4-5 ill.
 "The Telephone Comes to Ventura," by Gary Simpson, 9/4:3-12
TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT
 Anti-Saloon League, 20/1:6
 Home Protection Society, 2/1:17, 18n18
 Sons of Temperance, 22/3:17
 Women's Christian Temperance Union, 4/2:19; 10/3:15-16; 15/1:13; 23/4:29
 Templeman, Herbert C., 17/4:2
 Templeton, George, 19/4:24
TEMPLES, see CHURCHES, SYNAGOGUES & TEMPLES
 "Tennessee Bill," *see* Goforth, William Henry Tennessee
TENNIS
 Ojai Valley Tennis Tournament, 2/4:8; 22/3:6; 25/2:17
 Santa Paula, 7/2:4, 15
 Terreau, George, 25/1:17, 19
 Terrell/Terrill, J. E., 11/1:10, 11; 21/3:30, 31
 "Terrible Disaster, Miraculous Escape," from *Ventura Free Press*, 25/1:2-9
 Terry, Joe, 14/4:14, 16; 25/3:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 16 ph.; author of "Mechanization of Lima Bean Threshing,"
 25/3:3-16
 Terry, Joe, Jr., 25/3:3, 5
 Terry, Joe III, 25/3:3
 Terry, R. B., 20/1:17
 Thacher, Edward S., 2/4:2-4, 12n6; 23/1:6, 7 map, 29, 32, 38; 25/2:7, 10, 19;
 28/2:16
 Thacher, (Mrs.) Edward S. (Lucy Smith), 23/1:6
 Thacher, Elizabeth, 23/1:22; 25/2:1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 19, 22-23 ph.; 29/3:15; author of:
 "Early Days in the Ojai Valley," 25/2:3-17;
 "A Short History of the Thacher School Dining Room," 25/2:19-23
 Thacher, Elizabeth "Bessie," *see* Kent, (Mrs.) William
 Thacher, Eva, 16/2:15
 Thacher, George, 2/4:3, 5; 25/2:7-8
 Thacher, Helen, *see* Griggs, (Mrs.) Helen Thacher
 Thacher, Henry, 2/4:6
 Thacher, P. A., 6/3:3
 Thacher, Sherman Day, 2/4:fc ph., 2-12; 25/2:5, 7-8, 10-13, 11 ph., 12 ph., 19-20,
 22; 29/3:16
 Thacher, (Mrs.) Sherman Day (Eliza Blake), 2/4:3-4; 25/2:10-11, 12 ph., 13
 Thacher, Thomas A., 25/2:7
 Thacher, (Mrs.) Thomas A. (Elizabeth Day), 25/2:7
 Thacher, "Madame" Thomas (Elizabeth Baldwin Sherman), 2/4:2, 3, 5, 11n1;
 25/2:7-8, 10, 12-13, 12 ph., 17-20, 18 ph.

- Thacher, William Larned, 2/4:3, 4, 5, 8; 25/2:7-8, 11, 17, 19
 Thacker, C. J., 30/2:22
 Thacker, (Dr.) Charles W. "Charlie," 4/2:16-17; 7/4:3, 5, 6, 8 ph.; 9/3:4; 13/3:18;
 15/4:11; 17/2:Notice; 17/3:27; 18/3:29, 31, 34-43; 21/3:40; 21/4:2 map;
 30/4:9, 10-11
 Thatcher, Fred H., 8/3:4, 6, 10; 23/4:29
 Thayer Canyon, 17/2:THA
 Thayer, Frank, 17/2:ADA, THA
 THEATERS
 Fillmore Theatre, 29/1:7
 Oxnard
 Lyric Theater, 23/4:43
 Victory Theater, 23/4:43, 49 ill.
 Piru Theater, 14/4:5
 Santa Paula
 Star Theater, 16/2:13
 Santa Barbara
 Lobero Theatre, 23/3:13
 Ventura
 American Theater, 3/3:19
 Lagomarsino Opera House, 22/1:20
 La Petit Theatre, 14/1:7, 15, 45, 47
 Ventura Theatre, 21/2:46 ph.; 22/1:32
 Ventura County
 Nickelodeons, 16/2:6
 "Theodosia Burr Shepherd, California's Pioneer Floriculturist,"
 by Myrtle Shepherd Francis, 8/4:3-20
 "There Is Our Mountain," by Helen S. Percy, 12/2:17-33
 "They Seek a City," 23/4:17-18
 Thille, John, 7/2:4, 6
 Thille, (Mrs.) John (Grace Sharp), 1/1:1; 7/2:3, 12, 15-17, 19 ph.; 17/2:LAST;
 22/1:3; author of:
Day Before Yesterday, 2/4:20;
 "Santa Paula High School, The Early Years," 7/2:12-20
 "Thirty Years Fighting Fires in Our Forests," by Jacinto Damien Reyes, 11/4:2-20
 Thomas, (Mrs.), (mother of E. H. Thomas), 29/2:8
 Thomas, E. H., 29/2:8
 Thomas, H. E., 23/4:34
 Thomas, Ola Sunshine, *see* Havens, (Mrs.) Milton
 "Thomas R. Bard," by Fergus L. Fairbanks, 5/2:2-8
 Thompson & West, Publishers; *A History of Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties,*
California, (review), 1/1:7; 3/4:17-18, 19-20
 Thompson, Dixie W., 1/3:13; 4/2:11; 4/4:18; 8/2:17; 12/1:21n7; 13/2:26; 19/1:9;
 21/3:38, 96n14; 22/1:17, 22; 24/4:5; 28/3:5n2, bc
 Thompson, F. A., 1/4:bc
 Thompson, George H., 26/1:15
 Thompson, James, 3/4:18
 Thompson, James F. "Jim," 23/1:30, 38
 Thompson, John, 30/1:26
 Thompson, Johnnie, 14/1:42
 Thompson, Milan F., 21/3:92 ill.
 Thompson, R. August, 21/3:29

- Thompson, Samuel H., Jr., 6/3:18
Thompson, Sarah, *see* Shiells, (Mrs.) William
Thompson, (Capt.) W. H. A., 4/4:19
Thompson, Will, 23/1:34
Thom's Canyon, 12/2:25, 28
Thomson, (Mrs.) Anita, 14/1:14
Thorn Meadows, 23/1:49
Thorne, Mahlon, 11/1:17, 19
Thorpe, Carlyle, 4/2:7
Thorpe, (Col.) S. R., 4/2:7; 8/2:20; 14/4:23; 24/2:13
Thors, Louis, 10/1:21, 23-24, 25, 28
Thors, Sam, 10/1:21, 25, 28
Thorton, (E. R.), 12/1:15
Thousand Oaks, 2/2:13, 17; 17/2:THOU; 17/4:47; 21/3:89-90 aerial ph.;
29/4:18, 20
Thurmond, Dick, 11/3:16
Tico, Ascencion, 27/3:9
Tico, (Mrs.) Dora, 14/1:13
Tico, Eduardo "Ed," 14/1:13, 15, 16, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 44, 45
Tico, (Mrs.) Eduardo, 14/1:27
Tico, Eduveges, 27/3:9
Tico, Edward, 27/3:9
Tico, (Miss) Elfrida, 19/4:20
Tico, Eva, 14/1:23
Tico, (Don) Fernando, 7/4:3; 12/1:7-8; 14/1:7, 15, 31, 33, 34, 37; 14/3:19;
15/1:55; 16/4:1; 17/2:unp. notice, OJ, TIC; 18/3:14; 22/1:20-21, 32; 24/3:3;
25/2:3; 27/3:9, 21 ph.; 27/4:1 (errata)
Tico, Fernando Antonio, Jr., 27/3:9, 21 ph.; 27/4:1 (errata)
Tico, Fred, 14/1:7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17-19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 37, 39, 43, 45
Tico, (Mrs.) George, 14/1:27
Tico, (Mrs.) J. J., 14/1:16, 23, 28
Tico, Joaquin, 27/3:9
Tico, (Don) José, 14/1:34
Tico, José Jesús, 27/3:9
Tico, Juan, 12/1:12
Tico, Juana, *see* Rodriguez, (Mrs.) Antonio; Rodriguez, (Mrs.) Ramon "Venado"
Tico, Manuela, 27/3:9
Tico, Olivia, *see* Montano, (Mrs.) Olivia (Tico)
Tico, (Miss) Rosa, 14/1:42
Tico, Ted, 14/1:37
TIDAL WAVES, 18/4:25n28
Tighe, George, 8/3:16
Tillman, J., 18/3:14
Timber, *see* Newbury Park
Timberville, 2/2:17; 21/3:69; *see also* Newbury Park
Time Kee, 29/3:13
Timms, Etta, 23/1:18 ph.
Timms, Helen, author of "The Ojai Post Office," 10/3:6-8
Timms, John, Jr., 10/3:8
Tin Toon Sing, 29/3:12, 13
Title Insurance and Trust Company, publisher, *The Story of Ventura County*, (cited),
1/2:9
Title Insurance and Trust Company of Los Angeles, 4/3:11

- Titus*, by David Caleb Cook, (mention), 17/1:29
Titus, Alice, 7/2:4, 5
Titus, (Judge) J. B., 1/4:10; 7/2:20
Tiznerat, Ed., 19/1:38
Todd, Beatrice, 7/2:3
Todd, C. D., 18/3:24, 26; 21/2:25, 36-37
Todd, Del Mar Alice, *see* MacGregor, (Mrs.) John James
Todd, Edwin Porter, 8/2:4, 6; 20/3:40
Todd, Jessie, *see* Browne, (Mrs.) Jessie T.
Todd, L. M., 8/2:10
Todd, Lorinda, 28/1:11
Todd, Marcus/Marquis de Lafayette "M. D. L.," 2/1:12, 14; 2/2:6; 4/3:20n2;
4/4:13, 15; 7/3:14 ph.; 8/2:6, 12, 15, 16 ph., 17, 19-21; 17/2:TOD;
20/3:4, 17, 22, 40; 30/2:7, 22, 24
Todd, (Mrs.) Marcus/Marquis de Lafayette (Dora Ricker), 2/1:12; 2/2:3 ph., 6;
30/2:24
Todd, M. D. L., Jr., "Lafe," 7/2:4
Todd, Mary Alice/Del Mar, *see* MacGregor, (Mrs.) John James
Todd, Sam, 9/4:19
Todd, Theodore, 9/4:5; 28/1:11
Toland, Ernest, 7/2:7
Toland, Thomas O., 9/4:5; 16/4:4, 5; 17/4:39; 19/1:30-31; 23/4:8, 21-22
Tomkins, John G., 8/2:14; 20/3:40
Tong Guy, 29/3:7
Tong, P. Y., 29/3:15
Topa Topa, 19/4:15; 25/2:4; *see* Nordhoff (town)
Topatopa Bluff, 25/2:26 ph., 27-29
Topatopa Mountain, 7/2:18; 15/3:20-21; 24/2:16, 30n20; 24/3:19; 25/2:24 map
Topley, (Mrs.) Rosetta, 29/2:22
Topping, Elizabeth Russell, 3/3:19; 28/2:19, 22, 24-25, 26 ph., 27, 29, 30 ph.,
32nn22, 29, 30
Torrance, J. D. [sic]/J. S., 4/3:9, 11
Torres, Juan, 11/1:13
Torrey Canyon, 17/2:TOR
Torrey, Delia "Aunt," 2/4:7
Torrey, John, 17/2:TOR
Torrez, Carmen, 29/2:22
Torrez, E., 29/2:22
Torrez, (Mrs.) Isabella, 29/2:22
Torrez, Marie, 29/2:22
Torrez, Mercede, 29/2:22
Totheroh, Rollie, 16/2:18 ph., 19
Touchton, Rufus, 7/1:4
Tower of Prayer, 9/3:22
Township Number One, 7/4:3; 21/3:96n16; 26/2:21; 30/4:8, 9
TOWNSHIPS, history, mapping, 11/1:8-9
TOXIC WASTE, *see* WASTE DISPOSAL
Toy, P. H., 29/3:7-8
Toy, S. H., 29/3:7
TRACK-ATHLETICS, *see* SPORTS
TRACTS, *see* SUBDIVISIONS
"Traffic on Ventura Avenue: Horses and Buggies to Rollerskates,"

by Eugene Foster Percy, 23/2:3-16

TRAILS

Camulos Trail, 27/1:5 [map](#)

Gridley Trail, 7/2:18; 13/1:13

"Horse Thief Trail," 8/1:6; 17/2:HOR

Indian Trail, Alamo Mtn. to Sespe Creek, 30/1:17

Wheeler-Pratt Trail, 23/1:44, 48

Trafford, (Judge) (Los Angeles), 30/1:10, 16

Train, Floyd William "Bill," 23/4:42

Train, (Mrs.) Floyd William, 23/4:42

TRANSPORTATION—Ventura County, 26/2:37

Buggy, Horse and, 22/3:7 [ph.](#); 26/2:32

Carriage, Horse drawn, 26/2:9

Wagon, Horse drawn, 26/2:32, 46n29

Wagon, Buckboard, Horse drawn, 26/2:39, 46n34

Wagon, Spring, 26/2:39, 42, 46n35

See also

AUTOMOBILES

CARRETAS

HAULING

HORSES

RAILROADS

SHIPS

STAGECOACHING

Trask, D., 17/4

"Travels," by Mary and Alfred Briggs Rodaway, 16/1:10-20

Travis, George B., 5/4:10

Traxler, (baby), 29/2:22

Traxler, (Mrs.) Emma Ida, 29/2:22

TREES (by area)

Berylwood, 12/3:27

Conejo, 15/3:9

Hueneme, 12/3:27

Ojai Valley, 9/1:20; 15/3:8; 19/4:17

Pleasant Valley, 12/1:36, 38

Santa Ana Valley, 15/3:9

Santa Clara Valley, 17/4:10, 11

Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:11, 18, 19 [ph.](#), 20 & [ph.](#), 21 & [ph.](#), 22 [ph.](#), 23, 30

Santa Paula, 20/3:42, 43, 47

Ventura, 2/3:4; 24/2:9

Ventura County, 9/1:3, 6, 10, 16, 20

Ventura River Valley, 19/4:12, 17; 24/1:11 [ph.](#); 28/1:22

TREES (varieties)

Almond, 20/3:8; *see also* NUTS

Arizona ash, 2/3:6

Araucaria, 28/1:5-6

Banana, 15/3:3

"Bear Tree," (maple), 12/1:17

Blue gum, *see* TREES (varieties), Eucalyptus

Bunya, 21/1:26, 29

California holly (toyon), 12/1:36

Cottonwood, 12/3:27; 15/3:24; 17/4:10

- Cypress
 Italian, 20/3:45
 Monterey, 2/3:5; 20/3:42, 45
- Elm, 2/3:6
- Eucalyptus, 2/1:16; 2/3:5, 6; 4/4:8-9; 9/1:6, 16; 12/1:39 ph.;
 12/3:27, 28 ph.; 13/4:24, 26; 15/1:43, 46, 52; 15/3:24;
 17/1:21; 20/3:8, 20, 28, 29, 42; 21/1:19; 26/2:43
- Lemon, 20/3:45
- India rubber, 20/3:45
- Lime, 20/3:45
- Moreton Bay fig, 16/2:24; 22/1:10
- Oak, 21/3:2, 11, 50, 54, 90; 23/1:35
 Live, 3/4:6; 9/1:3, 20; 19/4:12, 17, 22 ill.; 24/2:8
 Petrified, 21/3:74
 White, 9/1:3, 20; 19/4:12, 17
- Olive, *see* OLIVES AND OLIVE OIL
- Palm, 2/3:6; 14/3:14; 20/3:45; 22/1:22
 Canary Island, 12/1:40 ph.
 Crooked Palm, 4/2:7; 12/3:2
 Mission, *see* SAN BUENAVENTURA MISSION, Palm Trees
- Pepper, 2/3:6; 9/1:6; 12/1:38; 14/3:14; 15/1:20; 15/3:5; 17/4:10-11;
 21/1:19
- Pine, 2/3:6
 Norfolk Island, 21/3:48
- Poplar, 20/3:43
- "Sacred Tree," *see* "Wind Sycamore"
- Sycamore, 9/3:19; 12/1:36; 15/3:24; 19/4:12; 21/3:28; 26/4:31 map
 Sacred Tree (Sycamore), *see* "Wind Sycamore"
- Walnut, 19/4:12; *see also* WALNUTS
- "Whispering Tree," *see* "Wind Sycamore"
- Willows, 2/1:16; 12/3:27; 15/1:36-37; 17/4:10
- Windbreaks, trees used as, 9/2:2
 Cypress, Monterey, 20/3:42; 27/4:23
 Eucalyptus, 4/4:8-9; 12/1:38; 13/4:24, 26; 20/3:42; 27/4:23
 Pepper, 20/3:42, 47
- Trespass Act of 1866, *see* LAWS
- Triggs, Dean, 3/3:16
- Tripp, (Rev.) George, 29/1:23
- Triunfo/Trumfo/Triumpo/ Triumfo, 13/4:3; 17/2:TRI
- Triunfo Canyon, 1/3:8; 2/2:16
- Triunfo Corners, 21/3:68, 71
- Triunfo de Dulcisimo Nombre de Jesús, El, 21/3:7
- "Tropical California," by Josephine Clifford, 1/1:8-9
- Trowbridge, (Miss) (Ventura 1874), 28/2:7
- Truesdale, Addie, 29/2:22
- Truman, Ben, 30/1:14
- Truman, (President) Harry S., 26/1:10
- Tryce, Frank, 9/4:5
- Tulare County, Boundaries, 18/2:16, 18
- Tully, Pleasant B., 28/3:17
- Tumamait, Juan de Jesús, 27/3:5-6 ph.
- TUNNELS

Santa Susana (aka Chatsworth), 6/3:8, 9; 13/1:10; 13/4:23; 23/4:11;
 25/1:19n3
 Turley, (Mrs.) Clara May (Henley), 30/3:4, 12, 20n2
 Turman, J. R., 18/3:14
 Turner, (sister of Etta), *see* Dunn, (Mrs.) William L.
 Turner, Elbert B., 10/3:2
 Turner, Etta, *see* Nicholson, (Mrs.) Milton
 Turner, Matthew, 27/4:7
 Turner, O. A., 15/1:48
 Turrill, Bobby, 17/4:38
 Turrill, (Mrs.) (Hueneme c1884), 17/4:30
 Tveit, Robert, 25/4:3
 Twain, Mark, *see* Clemens, Samuel
 Twist, (Sheriff at Santa Barbara c1873), 30/4:11, 35n13

U

Udall, Fred, 3/1:10; 23/1:38
 Udall, J. C., 30/1:25
 Udall, Marie L., 21/3:92 *ill.*
 Uffen, John, 16/2:8
 Underhill, E. T., 3/3:3
 Underwood, (worked for Mr. Hoar, Simi), 1/4:14
 Underwood, Elizabeth, 7/2:4
 Underwood, Urban, 25/3:5n2
 "The Undeveloped Water Resources of Ventura County," *Ventura Weekly Free Press* 30/3:5, 20n4
 Unhrue, "Old Man," 12/1:24
 U.S. Army
 California National Guard
 Company D, 26/1:4 *ill.*; 29/3:9
 Company H, 22/1:24, 25 *ph.*
 California Volunteers, 22/2:6-7
 Corps of Topographical Engineers, 22/3:9
 U.S. Bureau of Lighthouses, 23/3:3, 24
 U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 23/3:7
 U.S. Coast Guard, 23/3:3, 5
 U.S. CONGRESS, Congressional Districts, *see* CONGRESS, U.S., Congressional Districts
 U.S. Department of the Interior, 11/4:7; 23/3:21
 U.S. Forest Rangers, 22/1:18 *ph.*
 U.S. Forestry Service, 11/4:7 *ph.*
 U.S. General Land Office, 13/4:7; 17/4:20
 U.S. Government (misc.)
 Arnaz, José, claim against, 26/4:27, 28
 W.P.A., Library Project, 28/2:25
 U.S. Indian Bureau, 20/1:14, 24n7
 U.S. Lighthouse Service, 12/3:23
 U.S. National Park Service, 23/3:28
 U.S. Naval Construction Battalion, 12/3:32, 39; 22/4:17, 18
 U.S. Navy
 Naval Base, Port Hueneme, 6/3:3, 22-23, 24; 17/4:47
 Ships' Libraries, WW II, 28/2:27-28, 32nn31-34
 U.S. Post Office, *see* POSTAL SERVICE 28/2:27-28, 32nn31-34
 U.S. Signal Station, 15/1:37

U.S. Weather Bureau, 4/1:18
 United Synagogues of America, 22/3:7
 United Water Conservation District, 5/4:11
 University of California at Santa Barbara, 24/1:23, 25
 University of Judaism, Conference Center of, 22/3:8
 Uria, (Fray) Francisco Xavier, 13/2:3; 28/2:3, 4, 31n5
 Uriarte, José Maria, 28/4:9, 11
 Urresti, (Fray) José Antonio, 27/2:25
 Urtasan Alphonso, 30/4:14
 Ury, William, 7/1:14
 Ustusaustegui, Victor, 18/3:6; 19/2:4, 11n7; 27/3:9
 Ustusaustegui, (Mrs.) Victor (Maria Ortega), 27/3:9

V

Vail, William, 18/3:14
 Valderama, Ramon, 20/2:13
 Valdez, Alex, 30/4:14
 Valdez Alley, 20/4:3; 22/1:31; 25/4:6
 Valdez, Eugenio, 27/2:20
 Valdez, Jesús, 17/4:20
 Valdez, José Crecensio, 13/3:6; 26/4:11; 27/2:20
 Valdez, Rafael, 17/2:SANTAC
 Valdez, Ramon, 27/3:7 & ph.
 Valencia, José del Carmen, 14/1:31-32
 Valencia, Vicente, 21/3:28
 Valentine, C. Ralph, 23/4:49 ill.
 Valentine, Harry, 21/3:92 ill.
 Valentine, Roswell H., 21/3:92 ill.
 Valentine, Ted, 6/3:13 ph.
 Valentino, Rudolph, 17/2:HOLL
 Valenzuela, José, 2/1:2
 Valenzuela, (Mrs.) Candalaria/Candelaria, 2/1:2-8, 3 ph.; 12/2:7-8; 17/2:APA, HEN
 Valenzuela, José Maria, 17/2:SANTAC
 Valenzuela, Salvador, 17/2:SANTAC
 Vallejo, (General) Mariano Guadalupe, 18/2:4
 Valley Anchorage, Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:27
 Van Curen, (Constable) Andrew A. "Andy," 23/1:13-14; 26/2:24 map; 30/2:22
 Van Curen, (Mrs.) Andrew A., 23/1:13
 Van Curen, R. O., 19/4:17 ill., 20
 Van Deinse, Francina Christina, 29/4:11
 Van Deinse, Francis Christian, 29/4:11, 12, 14
 Van Deinse, Ida, *see* Shiells, (Mrs.) James F.
 Van Deventer, C., 23/4:23
 Van Hooser, E. T., 30/2:26
 Van Meter, Lester, 29/2:22
 Van Ness, (Judge) James, 17/3:8, 14, 15, 22- 23, 26
 Van Norman, Harvey, 29/2:7
 Van Patten, (Dr.) (Philip), 23/1:43
 Van Patton, E. A., 23/1:7 map
 Van Pelt, Reuben Henry, 17/4:37
 Van Rensselaer, Maunsell, 27/4:20, 21
 Vance, (Teacher's Institute 1884), 24/2:14 ill.

- Vance Canyon, 17/2:VAN
 Vance, James Raymond, 17/2:VAN
 Vance, T. L., 24/2:22 *ill.*
 Vancouver, (Lieut./Capt.) George, 11/1:2-7; 14/3:17, 19; 17/2:ANA, POR; 26/3:19; 27/2:20, 22
 "Vancouver's Visit to Ventura," by Maybelle B. McGuire, 11/1:2-7
 Vandever, (Miss) Florence, 28/2:10 *ph.*, 12; 28/3:18
 Vandever, (General/Congressman) William, 20/1:11-25, 12-13 *ph.*, 15 *ill.*, 18*ill.*; 26/1:2 *ph.*, 4 *ill.*; 28/2:12; 28/3:17, 18, 19 *ph.*
 Vandever, (Mrs.) William (— Williams), 20/1:11, 23, 25n34
 Vanegas, Alfonso/Alphonso, 23/2:12-13; 24/3:6-7 *map*, 20
 Vanegas, Bud, 24/3:21
 Vanegas, Cosme, 14/3:6; 17/2:SANTA; 24/3:1, 3-4; 27/3:3, 5
 Vanegas, (Doña) Cosme (Bernardina Alvarez), 24/3:3; 27/3:3, 5
 Vanegas, J. R., 24/3:6-7 *map*
 Vanegas, John "Babe," 27/3:3n7
 Vanegas, Monte, 24/3:21
 Vanegas, Pablo, 21/3:22; 27/3:3-4
 Vanegas, (Doña) Pablo (Maria de Pilar Rodriguez), 21/3:22
 Vanegas, Ramon, 24/3:1; 27/3:3
 Vanoni, B., 14/4:23
 Varela, Asencion Avila de, 3/2:8
 Varela, Ysabel, *see* Del Valle, (Mrs.) Ygnacio Ramon de Jesu's
 Varner, Clark L., 20/3:32, 47
 Vasques/Vasquez, Tiburcio, 2/2:8, 9n9; 5/1:6; 10/1:5-6; 19/3:6, 8-9 & *ph.*, 17n4; 21/4:18; 30/4:11
 Vassault, Ferdinand, 8/2:17; 19/2:9; 11/1:15, 19; 21/2:42-43
 Vassault, Waterman & Co., 19/2:9
 Vaughn, Fred, 7/2:5
 Vega, (Ensign) Ramon Lasso/Laso de la, 21/3:13; 27/2:16
 VEGETABLES, 19/2:16, 24; 22/4:16
 Vejar, (Doña) Alta Gracia (Reyes) de, 21/3:39
 Velasco, Librado, 29/2:22
 Ventu Park, 2/2:17
 Ventura (city)
 Boundaries, 1866, 26/1:13
 Cemeteries, 26/1:16, 23, 25nn19, 20; *see also* CEMETERIES, Ventura
 City Hall, 2/3:13; 21/2:7, 43; 22/1:12; 27/4:mc *ill.*; 28/2:fc *ill.*, 18 *ph.*, 21-22, 25
 City Parks Department, 26/1:16, 23
 Description, by date
 1800s, Early 17/2:SANMIGUEL *ill.*; 27/3:2, 12 *ph.*
 1850s, 19/2:3, 4, 5 *ill.*; 24/4:5
 1860s, 1/3:13, 15; 1/4:4 *ph.*, 7, 8n6; 3/4:20; 17/1:2; 26/2:5, 29, 35
 1870s, 1/1:8-9; 5/1:2; 10/2:18-19, 22-25, 31-33; 13/3:12-13 *ph.*;
 14/3:9 *ph.*, 12-25; 17/3:19; 18/3:3, 19, 24-25 *ph.*, 28, 35, 44 *ph.*,
 45-47; 19/3:2 *ph.*; 21/2:20 *ph.*; 27/3:11 *ph.*
 1880s, 9/1:1-12, 4 *ph.*; 15/2:19; 15/3:4-5; 22/4:14; 24/2:8-16
 1890s, 7/3:6; 22/1:10-32, *phs.* 11, 26, 30, bc; 26/4:26-27; 30/2:3
 1900s, 14/2:21 *ph.*; 26/1:5 *ph.*
 1910s, 23/2:3-16, 7 *ph.*, 17-24; 28/2:18 *ph.*
 1920s, 22/1:32
 1930s, 23/2:24

- Government, 22/3:21; 24/4:8, 49n16; 28/2:6-7, 9, 10, 21-22, 32nn27, 28;
30/4:30, 31
- History, 17/2:Notice; 17/3:25
- Founding, 13/3:16-17; 15/4:8, 10; 27/2:3, 20
- Incorporation, 3/4:14; 12/1:6; 13/3:16-17; 14/3:8; 15/4:10; 26/1:13
- Maps, 11/1:17; 12/4:unp. map; 19/2:12-13 map; 21/2:24-25 map;
26/1:14-15 map
- Name, 13/3:7; 17/2:VEN; 18/1:21
- Public Works, 28/3:12
- Recreation Commission, 26/1:21, 25n15
- Redevelopment of Downtown Area, 1960-70s, 20/4:3; 25/4:3
- Registered Voters, 16/4:16; 17/3:19
- Street Lights, 4/3:2, 5
- "Ventura as a Seaside Resort Is Second to None on the Coast," from *Ventura Democrat*,
15/2:19-20
- "Ventura as I Knew It," by Richard Gird Percy, 22/1:3-32
- Ventura Avenue Area
Description, 14/3:19; 18/3:19; 22/1:9-10, 22 & ph.; 23/2:3-24, 20 map
History, 13/1:11; 17/2:ORTO; 21/2:5, 45n2; 22/3:17, 22; 24/4:5
- Ventura Bath House, *see* BUILDINGS, Ventura, Bathhouse-Auditorium
- Ventura Beet Growers Union, 4/2:14
- Ventura Boulevard (town), *see* Thousand Oaks
- "Ventura-By-The-Sea," 8/4:15
- VENTURA COUNTY
Board of Commissioners, 7/4:5, 12-13; 13/2:3; 30/4:9, 10-11
- Boundaries, 7/4:11; 18/2:2-40, 2 ill., 20-21 map, phs. 8, 14, 17, 23, 31, 36;
21/3:68, 96n16
- Congressional Districts, 28/3:14-28, maps 15, 18, 20, 24, 26, 27; *see also*
CONGRESS, U. S., Congressional Districts; Congressmen; ELECTIONS
- Court House
1873, 9/1:10; 13/2:13 & ill.; 13/3:20; 14/3:20; 18/3:3, 26, 28-43, 32 ph.;
22/1:14, 15 ph.; 22/3:21; 27/3:11 ph.; 28/2:19; 30/4:26
1913, 20/4:5; 22/1:27
- Description, 5/2:2-3; 9/1:1-24; 13/3:2, 20; 15/3:2-24; 15/4:2; 22/3:10, 11
- Elections, 7/4:5, 11, 15; *see also*
ELECTIONS, Ventura County; VENTURA COUNTY, Officials
- Fair, *see* FAIRS, Ventura
- Financing of, 7/4:16; 15/3:24; *see also* TAXATION
- Formation of, 7/4:3-16; 13/2:13-14; 13/3:18; 15/4:10-11; 16/4:9-12;
17/1:1, 2-15, 13 ill.; 17/2:unp.; 17/3:2-29; 18/2:6, 7, 35; 22/3:17, 20, 21-22,
24; 28/3:14; 30/4:8-9
- Grand Jury, 11/2:7; 22/3:16, 20, 21; 29/3:29; 30/4:26, 28
- History, 13/3:2-5, 18; 14/3:2-11; 15/4:10; *see also* VENTURA COUNTY, Formation of
- Land Booms, *see* REAL ESTATE, Land Booms
- Law Enforcement, *see* VENTURA COUNTY, Sheriff's Department
- Maps, 18/2:20-21 map
- Officials, 7/4:5, 11-12, 15, 16; 13/3:21; 22/3:23; 30/4:22
Assessor, 13/3:21
Board of Supervisors, *see* VENTURA COUNTY, Supervisors, Board of
Coroner, 13/3:21; 29/2:17-22; 30/4:11
County Clerk, 13/3:21
Courts, *see* COURTS, Ventura County

- Department of Public Works, 12/4:bc
- District Attorney, 8/3:7; 13/3:21
- Engineering Services, 26/2:1
- Forestry Commission, 2/3:5; 16/4:21
- Judges, *see* JUDGES, election of
- Recorder, 7/4:14-15
- Sheriff, *see* VENTURA COUNTY, Sheriff's Department
- Survey & Mapping Division, 13/3:21; 26/1:1; 26/4:1
- Tax Collector, 20/3:29; 30/4:22, 29, 34
- Treasurer, 13/3:21; 30/4:30
- Seal, Ventura County, 18/2:fc
- Sheriff's Department, 29/2:18; 30/4:fc badge, 10-35, 15 ill.
 - Constables, 22/3:14,23
 - Sheriffs, 1873-1986, 30/4:3-7
 - See also*
 - Charlebois, Paul C.
 - Clark, Robert Emmett "Bob"
 - Detroy, Joseph "Joe"
 - Durley, L. Howard
 - Gillespie, John V.
 - Hill, William E.
 - Jalaty, Al
 - McGlinchey, T. William
 - McMartin, Edmund Guy
 - Miller, Joseph M.
 - Peterson, Franklin L. "Frank"
 - Reilly, William H. "Bill"
 - Snodgrass, Andrew J. "Andy"
 - Stone, John Richard
 - Suytar, William J.
 - Walker, James A.
- Social Life & Customs, 29/4:19
- Supervisory Districts, 7/4:5; 30/4:9, 10- 11
- Supervisors, Board of, 7/4:3, 13-14, 15; 10/4:2; 18/3:28, 29, 34-43; 22/3:23;
 - 23/4:8-9, 20; 28/2:13, 14-16, 17, 22, 29, 32nn14, 17, 18, 21; 29/2:16;
 - 30/3:13
 - See also*
 - Ayers, Robert
 - Bard, Thomas R.
 - Beckwith, Appleton Wells
 - Browne, (Lieut.) A. W.
 - Camarillo, Adolfo
 - Carr, (Major) Philetus Sprague
 - Clark, Thomas
 - Conaway/Conway, J. A.
 - Crane, Emmett C.
 - Daily, Charles Jay
 - Daly/Daley, James
 - Davis, Frank E. "Pinky"
 - Dingeman, A. J.
 - Flynn, Michael "Mike"
 - Gabbert, Thomas Gaven

- Hartman, Fredolin
 Jones, Ed (1977)
 McGrath, Joseph Dominick "Joe"
 Perkins, Charles C.
 Roussey, L. F.
 Smith, Daniel A.
 Thacker, (Dr.) Charles W.
 Warring, Hugh
- "Ventura County at the Columbian Exposition," by Robert Pfeiler, 4/4:17-19
 Ventura County Beet Sugar Factory, *see* American Beet Sugar Company
 Venturra County Board of Trade (Chamber of Commerce), 6/3:3, 4; 9/1:1n;
 see also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, Ventura
 "Ventura County Boundary," by Owen C. Coy, 18/2:35-40
 "Ventura County, California. Its Resources, Etc. Etc., [by Stephen Bowers],(review)
 2/1:20; 15/3:1; 16/1:2-9
 Ventura County Cultural Heritage Board, 29/1:25; 30/3:2
 Ventura County Historical Museum, *see* MUSEUMS
 Ventura County Historical Society, 2/3:1; 4/2:1; 6/4:10, 12; 10/4:2-3; 13/1:2; 14/3:1;
 15/1:2; 16/4:2; 20/4:2; 22/1:1; 25/4:3; 27/1:3n2; 30/3:2
 "Ventura County Historical Society Quarterly," 10/4:2; 30/3:2
 Contents, Tables of
 1955-65, 10/4:4-10
 1965-70, 15/4:12-14
 1970-75, 20/4:9-10
 1975-80, 25/4:unp.
 Indexes
 1955-65, 10/4:11-40
 1965-70, 15/4:15-36
 1970-75, 20/4:11-36
 1975-80, 25/4:unp.
 "Ventura County Kilowatts, 1870-1907," by L. S. Peterman, 4/3:2-13
 "Ventura County Kilowatts, Post 1907," by L. S. Peterman, 4/4:2-12
 Ventura County Light and Power Company, 23/4:35-36, 37 *ph.*
 Ventura County Mutual Fire Insurance Co., *see* INSURANCE (business)
 Ventura County Pioneer Society, 6/4:3-12; *see also* Ventura County Historical Society
 Ventura County Power Company, 4/3:8 *diag.*, 11, 12 & *ph.*, 13; 4/4:3-11, *phs.* 3, 10;
 5/4:7; 23/2:20 *map*, 24; 23/4:45, 48 *ill.*; 24/3:22 *map*
 "The Ventura County Railway," by Joseph F. Maguire, M.D., 6/3:2-24
 "Ventura County's Russian Bell," by Wallace E. Smith, 9/3:15-21
 Ventura Gas and Electric Company, 4/3:5, 6, 7
 Ventura Gas Company, 4/3:5; *see also* Ventura Gas and Electric Company
 Ventura Harbor District (Ventura Port District), 28/3:12
 Ventura Home Telephone and Telegraph Company, 9/4:7, 9, 12
 Ventura Land and Power Company, 4/3:5, 6, 7, 8 *diag.*, 9; 4/4:2; 23/2:17
 Ice Plant, 9/4:5
 Ventura Land and Water Company, 13/4:26
 Ventura Livestock Company, 12/2:32
 Ventura Marina, *see* HARBORS, Ventura Harbor
 Ventura Port District, *see* Ventura Harbor District
 Ventura Power Company, 4/4:9; 5/4:7, 8, 9, 10
 Ventura Redevelopment Agency, *see* Ventura (city), Redevelopment of Downtown Area
 Ventura River, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Ventura River

Ventura River Valley, 11/1:10, 11, 14, 15; 13/3:7; 24/1:11-12
 Ventura School for Girls, 2/3:4
 Ventura Water, Light and Power Co., 4/3: 8 diag., 9, 10, 11, 13; 4/4:2-3
 "Venturas Annex County Crown in 1880," from the Ventura *Signal*, 9/4:15-17
 "Ventura's First Printing Presses," 1/3:2-7
 Ventureño Indians, *see* CHUMASH INDIANS
 Verastigui, Nellie, 14/1:23, 25
 Verastigui, William "Billie/ Willie," 14/1:14, 18, 19, 21, 30, 31, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45
 Verbaum, Henry E., 23/4:46 ill.
 Verde Hill, *see* McCoy, Mount
 Verdi, *see* Cañada Larga o Verde; POSTAL SERVICE, Verdi
 Verger, (Fray) Rafael, 22/2:10-12, 16, 25n26, 26nn29, 30, 34, 35, 27n45
 Vestal, Joretta, 30/4:37n63
 Vetco, Inc., *see* PETROLEUM, Oil Companies, Vetco. Inc.
 Viaja, (Gen.), 26/2:13
 Viaja, (Señora), 26/2:13
 Vickers, N., 24/4:6
 Vickroy, Edward E., 29/2:22
 Victorio, (alcalde at Santa Barbara c1824), 27/1:4, 7
 Victoria, (Gov.) Manuel, 3/2:3
 Victoria, (Fray) Marcos Antonio de, *see* Vitoria/ Victoria, (Fray) Marcos Antonio de
 Vidal, Francisco, 21/3:34, 39
 Vidal, José del Rasane de, 21/3:34, 39
 Villava, "Tia," 14/1:31
 Villegas, Inocencia C., 10/3:3
 Vince, (Andrew), 24/3:8
 Vince, Carl, 23/2:6
 Vincent, (Mrs.) John (Myrtle), *see* Locke, (Mrs.) Robert
 VINEYARDS, *see* GRAPES
 Virden, Ben S., 4/2:17; 6/3:3; 23/4:48 ill.
 Virmond, House of Don Enrique, 10/2:2, 4, 6
 "Visalia Kid," 30/4:24
 Vista del Mar Bluffs, 28/3:2, 7
 Vitoria/Victoria, (Fray) Marcos Antonio de, 21/4:12-15; 27/2:25; 28/4:9
 Vizcaino, Sebastian, 12/2:2-3; 17/2:SANN; 27/2:3, 4 map, 5, 9; 27/4:3
 Vockland, John, 18/3:14
 Voelker, Henry J., 29/2:22
 "Volcanos" *see* GEOLOGY, Ventura County
 Volkert, (Stephen C.), 12/4:unp. map Rancho el Rio de Santa Clara ó la Colonia
 Vonriegar, (Mr.), 1/4:2
Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 1798,
 by Maybelle B. McGuire, 11/1:1
 Vujovich, Mike, 22/4:17 ph.

W

Wadleigh, Frank O., 21/3:92 ill.
 Wadleigh, Fred H., 16/4:23-25; 22/1:29; 23/2:12-13; 24/3:10-11, 16, 22 map
 Wadleigh, (Mrs.) Fred H. (Charlotte Selby), 23/2:13; 24/3:10
 Wadleigh, Orville A., 2/2:17; 2/3:5, 9n; 16/3:7; 16/4:15, 17; 21/3:24, 45 & ill., 46 ph.,
 47, 92 ill.; 24/3:10, 22 map, 23
 Wadleigh, (Mrs.) Orville A. (Gertrude), 21/3:45
 Wagener, W. E., 29/1:5, 11, 14

Wagener, (Mrs.) W. E., 29/1:5, 14

WAGES

Agricultural Labor, 12/1:14, 15; 14/4:11, 13; 15/1:13; 23/1:30, 32; 25/3:5

Chinese Labor, 23/1:37; 29/3:9-10, 18, 24

Forest Rangers, 23/1:41

Teachers, 3/2:13; 3/3:16; 15/3:19; 19/2:17-18; 29/3:6

Wagner, (baseball player 1880), 9/4:16, 17

Wagner, (Miss) Annie, 1/4:ibc; 24/2:22 ill.

Wagner, Atola, 15/1:42

Wagner, Dela, 15/1:42

Wagner, E. M., 9/4:5

Wagner, Ed., 1/4:ibc; 21/2:7

Wagner, John B., 9/1:9; 12/4:unp. map, Somis; 15/1:52; 18/3:24; 19/1:19;
21/2:28, 31-33

Wagner, (Mrs.) John (Ventura de Arnaz), 11/1:15; 14/1:24, 26, 31; 14/3:20;
26/4:26, 28, ibc ph.

Wagner, Orestos, 14/1:16, 18, 36

Wagner, Rob, 14/2:1-24, 3 ph.

Wah Lee, 23/1:36-37; 29/3:24, 28

Waite, Arthur, 23/1:29

Waite, J. S., 23/1:7 map

Walbridge, Geo. A., 21/3:92 ill.

Walbridge, Harvey M., 9/4:14, 18 ph., 19, 23; 21/3:92 ill.

Walden, (Hunt & Walden, real estate), 28/1:1, 11-14

Walden, George R., 10/3:4

Waldie, (Alex), 5/3:10, 11

Walker, (landowner 1873, Santa Ana Rancho), 27/1:20 map

Walker, (Mrs.) H. M. (Elizabeth Sexton), 23/2:9 ph.

Walker, Harley, 23/2:19

Walker, (Mrs.) Herbert, 29/1:5

Walker, J. A., 30/2:24

Walker, James, 30/2:22, 24

Walker, James, Sr., 1/2:10

Walker, (Sheriff) James A., 30/4:5 ph., 28, 29, 30, 39

Walker, (Mrs.) James A. (Sarah Myers), 30/4:29

Walker, James R., 21/3:92 ill.

Walker, (Mrs.) James Russell (Lena Electa Cannon), 24/2:29n10; 25/3:9n7; 28/3:20- 21

Walker, Janet, *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc 21/4, 22/1, 22/2, 22/3, 23/2, 23/3

Walker, John, 14/1:18

Walker, (Mrs.) John, 14/1:18

Walker, John A., 8/3:3; 24/2:22 ill.

Walker, (Mrs.) John A., 24/2:22 ill.

Walker, Lewis, 1/1:10; 30/2:22, 24

Walker, Marion R., 24/2:1; 25/3:1

Walker, Raymond, 23/2:19

Walker, Thomas E. "Tom," 4/3:11; 14/4:24; 19/1:24, 32, 37

Wallace, Carl, 29/2:18

Wallace, E. S., 18/3:26

Waller, George, 28/1:8

Wallerstedt, Glenn, 29/1:14

Wallerstedt, (Mrs.) Glenn, 29/1:5

Wallerstedt, Rachel, 29/1:5, 16

- Walnut Growers' Association, 9/2:10
 Walnut, Nicholas "Nick," (Nicolo Noce), 23/1:34
 WALNUTS 15/3:14, 23; 21/3:48
 Briggs Area, 1/2:4
 Camarillo, 12/1:35
 Montalvo, 14/4:12
 Oxnard Area, 23/4:12
 Piru, 17/1:20
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:15
 Santa Paula, 2/1:17; 20/3:20
 Santa Susana, 13/4:29 ph.
 Saticoy Area, 9/2:10-11; 19/2:16, 23
 Simi Valley, 13/4:2, 19, 28, 29, 32, 33
 Tapo Canyon, 27/1:5 map
 Walter, Arthur, 2/2:8
 Walter, Herbert D., 21/3:92 ill.
 Walters, (Mrs.) O. S., 21/3:92 ill.
 Walters, William A., Jr., 30/2:18
 Waltham, George, 30/4:27
 Walton, A., 2/4:16
 Walton, W. J., 3/1:20; 6/4:3; 15/3:4; 18/3:47; 20/3:30; 21/2:25, 40-42; 24/4:49n14
 Ward, G. C., 4/4:7, 8
 Ward, J. B., 6/4:15
 Ward, James, 21/3:92 ill.; 25/3:3; 30/2:22
 Ward, James J., 21/3:92 ill.
 Ware, (George), 13/3:11
 WAREHOUSES
 Hogue-Kellogg, Ventura, 15/4:7; 27/3:2
 Hueneme Warehouse, 9/1:18; 9/3:phs. 5, 8; 15/1:46; 26/2:42
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:11
 Southern Pacific Milling Co., 9/2:10; 25/3:9 & ph.
 Saticoy, 9/2:10; 22/1:3
 Ventura, 25/3:9
 Ventura Wharf and Warehouse Co., 18/3:12; 24/4:6
 Walnut Growers Assn., 9/2:10
 Warner, Dave, 23/1:41
 Warner, Jack, 11/4:8, 10-11; 23/1:41
 Warner, Jack, (moving picture director, 1916), 16/2:16-17, 19
 Warner, Harry, 16/2:16-17, 19
 Warner, Myron, 22/3:18, 24
 Warnke, Kathy, 9/4:2 ph.
 Warren, (Mrs.) Charles, 3/4:7
 Warren, (Charles Franklin), 13/1:7
 Warren, H., 27/1:20 map
 Warren, M., 27/1:20 map
 Warren, William, 30/1:10, 11 ill., 12-13, 18, 24, 26
 Warren, (Mrs.) William, 30/1:13
 Warring/Waring, 30/2:26
 Warring, B. F., 4/3:14-20
 Warring Canyon, 17/2:WAR
 Warring, Hugh, 4/3:fc ph., 14-20; 7/1:4; 9/3:4; 14/4:10; 17/1:18, 29; 17/2:BU, WAR;
 23/4:20, 22, 42; author of "The Early Days at Buckhorn Ranch," 4/3:14- 20

Warring, J. H., 30/2:24

WARS

World War I, Libraries, 28/2:21, 32n26

World War II, 6/4:12; 7/2:9

Libraries, 28/2:27, 32n31

Wason, Charles T., (Deputy Sheriff), 2/4:16; 4/1:5, 7-9; 11/2:7

Wason, (Miss) Maria, 3/3:20

Wason, (Judge) Milton, 8/2:6, 7, 18; 9/2:20; 13/3:18, 21, 22 ph.; 14/4:2; 15/4:11;

17/2:WAS; 17/3:27; 18/1:7; 18/3:25; 28/2:7, 8; 30/2:22; 30/4:9, 28, 30, 32

WASTE DISPOSAL

Oxnard, 15/1:47; 19/1:17; 23/4:44

Ventura, 3/3:20; 29/3:8-9

WATER POWER

Santa Paula, 15/3:6; 20/3:7, 8

Ventura, 1/3:4, 7n4; 4/2:9; 4/3:2; 15/3:23; 18/3:46; 20/3:11-12

WATER RIGHTS

Farmers Ditch, 8/2:22

Piru Creek, 17/1:20

San Francisquito Creek, 29/2:4, 5

Sespe Area, 5/4:6, 7, 11; 30/4:13

Ventura River, 4/3:3, 9; 4/4:7; 24/3:23

WATER SUPPLY (by area)

Anacapa Island, 23/3:21-22, 25

Antelope Valley, 5/4:3

Bardsdale, 12/4:unp. map Cienega Canal

Buckhorn Area, 4/3:20

Calleguas Rancho, 12/1:9, 13, 15, 23

Camarillo, 12/1:35; 14/1:16, 21

Conejo, 2/2:16; 5/4:5, 7, 10; 15/3:9; 21/3:38-39, 74

Hueneme, 8/1:19; 9/1:18-19; 9/3:11; 11/2:5, 9; 12/1:32; 15/3:6; 17/4:8, 9, 10,

11, 13, 16

La Colonia, 15/3:10; 17/4:5-6

Las Posas, 5/4:1, 3 ph.; 14/4:24; 15/3:8, 10

Montalvo, 9/2:2

Moorpark, 5/4:5, 7, 10

New Jerusalem, 8/1:19

Ojai/Ojai Valley, 5/4:5-6; 19/4:21; 23/1:29; 25/2:3, 7; 28/1:23, 24, 25

Oxnard, 4/2:13-14, 16; 5/4:12; 8/1:19; 23/4:3, 12, 16, 36, 44

Oxnard Plain, 5/4:1; 11/3:15; 22/4:16

Pico Canyon, 5/3:9

Piru, 4/3:20; 17/1:21

Pisgah Grande, 9/3:24

Point Mugu, 15/1:37

Sespe Area, 3/2:13; 8/1:4, 5; 30/1:18

San Francisquito Creek, 5/4:13; 29/2:4, 5

Santa Ana Valley, 15/3:9; 24/3:23

Santa Clara River, 1/1:9; 5/4:10-11, 13; 8/2:3-23; 17/4:7, 10

Santa Paula, 2/1:14; 5/1:2, 6, 9; 7/2:20; 9/1:15; 15/3:5; 17/2:BOO; 19/2:23;

20/3:8, 9, 20, 27, 33, 37, 39, 40, 41

Santa Paula to Saticoy, 8/2:5 ill., 7

Saticoy, 1/4:5-6; 9/2:14, 18, 20; 22/1:3

Somis, 12/1:23; 14/4:14

- Springville, 2/4:17; 9/1:23; 15/3:7
 Stringtown (Bardsdale), 1/2:10, 12; 9/3:4
 Simi, 3/4:6; 5/4:1; 13/4:8, 17, 20, 21, 22, 26, 28-31, 33; 15/3:8, 10
 Tapo Canyon, 27/1:5 [map](#)
 Ventura, 1/3:4, 7n4; 3/4:14; 4/2:9; 4/3:2, 3, 10; 4/4:2, 12; 9/1:10-11;
 14/3:16, 22; 15/3:5; 16/3:20; 18/3:46; 21/3:48; 23/2:17, 19, 22 [ill.](#), 23-24;
 24/4:29 [map](#), 32 & [ph.](#); 27/3:14; 29/3:9
 Ventura County, 5/4:1-17; 13/3:21; 15/3:2, 24
- WATER SUPPLY-Sources/ Methods
- Canals/Ditches
- Cienega Canal, 12/4:unp. [map](#) Bardsdale Tract
 Conejo, 2/2:16
 Farmers Canal & Water Co.'s Ditch (Farmers Ditch), 8/2:3-23; 15/3:5;
 20/3:20, 40
 "Gries Ditch," 1873, 5/1:6, 9; 20/3:40
 La Colonia, ditch to, 1885, 15/3:10; 17/4:5-6
 Piru Ditch, 4/3:20, 17/1:21
 Rice Ditch (Santa Ana Valley), 1891, 24/3:23
 Santa Ana Water Co. Ditch, Ventura, 3/4:14; 21/3:48
 Santa Clara Canal, 1876, 17/4:7, 10; 20/3:37, 39
 Santa Paula
 Blanchard & Bradley Ditch, 5/1:2
 Mill Ditch, 1873-4, 20/3:20, 41
 Sespe River Ditch, 1880, 8/1:5
- Simi Valley
- De la Guerra Ditch, 1840, 13/4:20
 Hoar, Chas., 1870s, 13/4:20
 Springville, Santa Clara Water & Irrigating Ditch Co., 1885, 2/4:17;
 9/1:23; 15/3:7
 Stringtown Ditch (Bardsdale), 1/2:10, 12; 9/3:4
 Tapo Canyon, 27/1:5 [map](#)
- Ventura
- Casitas to Poli Reservoir, 3/4:14
 Ditch through town, 14/3:22
 Wyman & Co. ditch, 1876 (Briggs area), 20/3:33
- Flumes
- Ojai Valley, Horne Canyon to Buckman Orange Grove, 1872, 25/2:7
 Santa Paula, Haines Flume, 1882, 2/1:14
 Ventura
 River to town, 1876, 4/2:9
 Through Avenue area, 23/2:17, 19, 23-24
- Irrigation
- Conejo Valley, 2/2:16; 21/3:74
 Lord Creek (Sespe), 8/1:4
 Ojai, 23/1:29
 Oxnard Plain, 4/2:13; 15/3:2; 22/4:16
 Santa Paula, 2/1:14; 9/1:15; 20/3:8, 9
 Simi Valley, 13/4:20, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33
 Ventura Avenue area, 16/3:20
 Ventura County, 15/2:24
 Ventura River, 15/3:2
- Piped Water

- Camarillo, 1910, 14/1:16
- Hueneme, 1885, 15/3:6
- Oxnard, 1898, 4/2:16; 23/4:3
- Santa Paula, 15/3:5; 19/2:23
- Saticoy, West, 1897, 9/2:18
- Simi, 1888, 3/4:6
- Ventura, 1873, 1880, 1885, 3/4:14; 9/1:10-11; 15/3:5
- Reservoirs
 - Bardsdale, 1887, 12/4:unp. map Bardsdale Tract
 - Ventura, 1/3:4; 3/4:14
- Santa Clara River (as a source of water)
 - Irrigation, 1/1:9; 15/3:2
 - Oxnard Plain, 5/4:12; 17/4:10
 - Pico Canyon, 5/3:9
 - Santa Clara Valley, 1860s, 8/2:3-23
 - Santa Clara Valley Protective Association, 1925, 5/4:10-11
 - Ventura County (with Ventura River), 1876, 13/3:21
- Sespe Creek, 3/2:13; 8/1:5
- Springs
 - Barrel Springs, Conejo, 21/3:38-39
 - Conejo, 15/3:9
 - Hueneme, 9/3:11
 - Pisgah Grande, 9/3:24
 - Saticoy Springs, 8/2:3; 22/1:3
 - Somis, 14/4:14
- Tapo Creek, 1858, 13/4:8, 21
- Ventura River (as a source of water), 3/4:14; 4/3:2; 4/4:2; 13/3:21; 15/3:2
 - Delivery by barrel, 3/4:14; 14/3:16
 - Water Wagons, see WATER SUPPLY—Sources/ Methods, Ventura River
- Wells & Well Drilling
 - Artesian
 - Calleguas Creek, c1892, 12/1:9, 13, 23
 - Hueneme, 8/1:19; 9/1:18-19; 11/2:5, 9; 12/1:32; 15/3:6; 17/4:8, 9, 10, 11
 - La Colonia, 1871, 17/4:5
 - Las Posas, 1883, 1885, 5/4:1, 3; 15/3:8, 10
 - Montalvo, 1899, 9/2:2
 - New Jerusalem, 1880, 8/1:19
 - Ojai, 1874, 1900-1910, 19/4:21; 23/1:29
 - Ojai Valley, 1860-70s, 25/2:3
 - Oxnard, 1898, 4/2:13; 23/4:3, 12, 36
 - Oxnard Plain, 5/4:1
 - Point Mugu, 1902, 15/1:37
 - Santa Paula, 1875, 20/3:27
 - Saticoy, 1897, 1/4:5; 9/2:14
 - Simi, 3/4:6; 5/4:1; 13/4:17, 20, 21; 15/3:8, 10
 - Springville, 1885, 15/3:7
 - Ventura County, 1885, 13/3:21
 - Wells, drilled
 - Buckhorn area, 4/3:20
 - Camarillo, 12/1:35
 - Las Posas, 14/4:24

Santa Clara Valley, 8/2:3
 Saticoy, 1/4:5-6
 Saticoy, West, 9/2:18, 20
 Simi Valley, 13/4:20, 22, 31

See also

DAMS
 RESERVOIRS

WATER SUPPLY-Water Companies

Farmers Canal & Water Co 2/1:14, 18n2; 8/2:4-19, 13 *ill.*; 9/1:15; 29/3:18
 Farmer's Ditch Irrigating Company, 8/2:22
 Farmer's Irrigation Company, 8/2:3n, 7, 9, 22
 Farmer's Water Company, 8/2:19-21
 Hardscrabble Mutual Water Co., 17/2:BOO
 Las Posas Water Co., 1892, 5/2:19, 12/1:23
 Moorpark-Conejo Irrigation District, 5/4:5, 7-10, 12, 13
 Mound Water Company, 4/3:8 *diag.*, 12- 13
 Oxnard Water Co., 4/2:16
 Rice Water Works, Oxnard, 23/4:16
 Santa Ana Water Co. (Inc.), 1870, 2/3:3; 3/4:14; 4/3:2, 3 & *ph.*, 4, 5, 8 *ill.*, 9;
 4/4:2, 9; 16/4:15; 18/3:46; 21/2:15; 21/3:48; 22/3:17; 23/2:23, 24
 Santa Ana Water Works, 4/1:9
 Santa Clara Irrigating Co., 17/4:5-6, 7, 10
 Santa Clara Water & Irrigating Company, 8/2:22; 19/1:38
 Santa Clara Water and Irrigating Ditch Co., 1871, 2/4:17
 Santa Paula Water Co., 20/3:38, 39
 Saticoy Water Company, 9/2:14-15
 Tapo Mutual Water Company, 13/4:31
 Zoned Mutual Water Co., 14/4:24
 Waterhouse, William, 16/4:27; 24/3:20, 22 *map*, 25
 Waterman, Daniel C., 11/1:15; 19/2:9; 26/1:13
 Waterman, William Max, 4/1:12; 11/2:20; 23/4:6 *ph.*, 7 *ill.*, 17; 29/4:6
 Waters, Enoch, 25/3:16
 Waters, Johnny, 7/2:5
 Waters, Russell J., 28/3:22
 Waters, (Mrs.) Russell J., 28/3:23
 Watkins, Hiram L., 23/1:32
 Watson, M., 2/3:20
 Watson, Sherrell, 20/3:2
 Watts, W. L., 30/3:11
 Waud, J. B., 19/1:41; 26/2:25-26
 "Way Back In Those Times," by Bert Culbert, 14/4:11-25
 Wayte, W. J., 4/3:9

WEATHER

Climate, 9/1:6; 13/3:21; 15/3:3-4; 16/1:6; 16/4:13-29; 28/1:24-25
 Droughts
 1863-64, 1/2:4; 1/3:15; 2/3:2; 4/1:14; 8/1:3; 12/1:7; 13/3:17; 13/4:9;
 16/4:13; 18/3:45; 19/2:10; 26/4:26
 1870-71, 8/2:6; 17/4:18
 1874-75, 30/1:16
 1876-77, 2/3:2; 4/3:18; 8/1:3; 10/2:20; 14/3:25; 16/4:13; 21/3:48, 52, 73,
 84, 91-92; 23/2:23
 1895-1904, 5/4:4

- 1897-98, 12/1:32; 16/4:15
 1916-17, 16/4:25
 1924-25, 5/4:5; 16/4:25, 27-29
 1945-50, 13/4:33
 East Wind, 2/1:14, 18n4; 11/2:5; 11/3:13; 14/4:20-21; 15/1:15-16, 20, 21, 23, 24,
 29; 24/2:20; 25/3:13
 Floods
 1832, 17/2:SANMIGUEL
 1861-62, 3/4:14, 20; 4/1:14-19; 13/3:17; 16/4:13; 19/2:7, 9; 27/3:9, 17
 1867-68, 13/3:17; 16/4:13
 1874-75, 8/4:9; 21/3:53; 28/3:2
 1883-84, 1/1:10-12; 1/2:12; 4/1:14, 18; 4/3:15, 17, 18, 20n6; 5/3:9; 8/1:15;
 8/4:9; 16/4:13; 17/1:23-24; 17/2:BRO, MAT; 24/2:12; 26/2:35; 28/3:2
 circa 1894-95, 30/3:8
 1889-90, 13/4:21; 16/4:14; 19/2:15, 17; 28/3:2
 1914, 16/4:16, 18, 19 & ph.
 1916, 16/4:23; 24/3:17
 1929-40, 12/2:25; 28/3:7, 10
 1969, 26/1:11; 28/3:12
 Reports, 15/1:14
 Snow, 4/3:15; 10/2:40; 11/3:5; 15/1:34; 20/3:32
 Water Spouts, 9/3:11
 Weaver, (ran cattle, Mutah Meadows 1889), 16/3:24
 Weaver, Charles, 25/3:27
 Weaver, (Mrs.) Charles (Adella), 25/3:27, 29
 Webb, H. P., 2/4:16
 Webb, (Henry), 11/1:15; 26/1:13
 Weber, (Msgr.) Francis J.,
 author of:
 "Bibliographical Note" (on Adelaide Comstock), 26/4:1, 24 ;
 "Bibliotheca Sancti Bonaventurae," 21/4:1, 6-13;
 "Chumash Indian Basketry at San Buenaventura," 24/1:1, 17-25;
 "Eulogy for a Country Graveyard," 26/1:1, 13-25;
 "First Mass Offered in Mission Church by a Future Martyr," 27/2:1, 24-25;
 "Fray Fermin de Lasuén Returns to the Old Mission," 26/3:1, 19-21;
 editor of "The Padron of San Buenaventura, 1813," 21/4:15
 Webster, D. A., 30/2:6
 Webster, Dan, 16/2:6, 8, 15-16
 Webster, Harvey, 23/3:1, 21-22, 24
 Webster, Heaman Bayfield "H. Bay," 23/3:20-24
 Webster, (Mrs.) Heaman Bayfield (Martha), 23/3:21-22, 24
 Webster, Helen Emily, 26/1:23, 25n20
 Webster, L. F., 14/4:13; 27/1:20 map
 Webster, LeFevre, 23/3:21, 24
 Webster, Millard, 7/2:7, 8
 Webster, Morris, 23/3:21-22, 24
 "The Websters on Anacapa," by Karen Jones Dowty, 23/3:21-24
 Wegis, Frank, 23/1:41
 Wegis, Gebhard, 23/1:41
 Weideman, Harold, 23/1:18 ph.
 Weile, Werner, 22/1:1
 Weill, Aaron, 23/4:17

- Weill, (Mrs.) Aaron (Sophie Gensberger), 23/4:17
 Weill, Adele, 29/4:9-10
 Weill, Alexander, 27/4:5
 Weill, (Mrs.) Palmyra, 4/2:20
 Weill, Isadore, 23/4:17-18
 Weill, Samuel "Sam," 4/2:17; 14/1:10, 14, 26, 30-31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 48;
 23/4:17-18, 47 ill.; 25/3:17
 Weimer, Doris Jean, author of "Casa Camarillo," 21/1:1, 2-32
 Weinland, (baby), 29/2:22
 Weinland, William Y., 29/2:22
 Weinland, (Mrs.) William Y., 29/2:22
 Weisihan, (Wm. H.), 12/1:25
 Weist, Edward L., 4/4:4
 Welch, (Greenleaf C.), 13/3:14
 Weldon, John, 4/2:10
 Weldon, Salmon R., 1/1:10-12; 17/2:WEL
 Weldon, W. R. H., 17/2:WEL; 30/2:24; author of "The Wet Winter of 1884," 1/1:10-12
 WELLS AND WELL DRILLING, *see* WATER SUPPLY—Sources/ Methods, Wells & Well Drilling
 Wells, C. M., 12/4:unp. map Rancho Simi
 Wells Fargo & Co., *see* STAGECOACHING, Companies/ Lines
 Wells, Fred, 1/3:5; 6/3:15; 17/4:42
 Wells, M. F., 2/4:16
 Wells, (Rev.) S. T., 2/1:16, 18n10; 9/2:14; 30/2:22
 Welshman, (Mrs.) W. H., 30/2:25
 Wendling, (Sister) M. Laboria, 23/4:38
 Wengert, George A., 1/2:10
 Wenig, Edward Jacob, 10/4:3; 16/1:1
 Wentworth, (Col.) Edward N., 5/1:6, 15n1, 16
 Wentworth, (Capt.) John, 27/1:13
 Wentworth, Mary, *see* Robinson, (Mrs.) Richard, Jr.
 Wesley, Cerisa House, 29/3:18
 West, (Judge), 23/4:23
 West, C. W., 30/2:24
 West, Charles E., 27/1:1, 15n2, 16 ph.
 West Saticoy, *see* Saticoy, West
 Westbrook, Orval R., 29/2:22
 Westervelt, James, Sr., 25/3:20 ph., 21, 27
 Westlake Village, 21/3:7, 20, 28, 38, 51
 Weston, (Mrs.) Louis (Bertha), 29/4:21
 "Wet and Dry Years," by R. G. Percy, 16/4:13-29
 "The Wet Winter of 1884," by W. R. H. Weldon, 1/1:10-12
 Whalen, J. E., 30/2:24
 Whales, *see* WILDLIFE, MARINE
 WHARVES
 Hueneme Wharf, 2/2:8; 3/1:12, 15-16, 17; 4/2:15, 20; 5/2:19; 6/3:9; 9/1:18;
 9/3:6; 10/1:8; 11/2:3-4; 12/3:18-19 & ph., 32 ph.; 13/3:19; 15/3:6; 16/4:3;
 17/1:20; 17/4:8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 19- 24, 22 ill., 25, 26 & ph., 28, 33, 45, 47;
 18/3:7; 22/1:14; 23/4:31; 24/4:5; 26/2:34, 42
 Pierpont Bay Pier, 28/3:6 ph., 7, 8-9 aerial ph., 10 ph.
 Santa Cruz Island, Prisoners' Harbor, 27/4:5, 7, 9 ph., 23, 26 ph.
 Santa Rosa Island, 16/4:3
 Ventura Wharf, 2/2:8; 3/1:16; 4/2:7; 12/1:6; 14/3:20; 15/2:18 ph.; 16/1:2, 5;

- 17/3:25; 18/1:2; 18/3:3-12, 8 ill., 11 ph., 25; 22/1:17; 22/3:21; 24/4:5;
30/2:6; 30/4:11
 San Buena Ventura Wharf Co., 9/4:5
- Wheeler, A. M., 1/3:16; 17/2:WHE
- Wheeler Canyon, 1/1:4; 1/3:16; 2/2:9; 17/2:WHE; 19/2:1; 28/2:17
- Wheeler, Eugene D., co-author of "Innovative Coastal Ranchers, Hobson Brothers,"
28/3:2-13
- Wheeler, George H., 13/3:14; 17/2:WHE
- Whidden, Walter, 7/2:7
- Whisman, C. L., 21/3:92 ill.
- Whistler, James McNeill, 23/3:6, 7
- Whitaker/Whittaker, W. B. "Bill," 4/3:17; 14/4:5, 8-10; 30/4:27
- White, (carpenter, 1910), 14/1:17, 18
- White, F. M., 30/2:23
- White, Frank, 28/1:5
- White, (J. S.), 17/4:14
- White, (Joseph F.), 23/1:39
- White, Leslie T., 29/2:18
- White, Phil, 4/4:1
- White, Ray, 9/4:10
- White, Stephen Mallory, 5/2:5, 11, 14, 15, 16-17; 30/1:6, 20, 21, 22; 30/3:10
- White, Stewart Edward, 14/2:phs. fc, 3, 8 author of "The Highway," 14/2:2-24
- White, (Mrs.) Stewart Edward, 14/2:8 ph.
- Whitehead, Sarah, 29/2:22
- Whiteside, Alexander L., 21/3:65 map
- Whiteside, Almon, 21/3:64
- Whiteside, Olney, 2/2:13; 21/3:40-41, 51, 53-56, 64, 96n16; 21/4:2 map
- Whiting, Carleton, 16/2:12
- Whitman, C. G., 17/4:38
- Whitman, (Mrs.) C. G., 17/4:38
- Whitman, Harry, 17/4:38
- Whitman, Roy, 14/1:22; *see also* Witman
- Whitmore, J. A., 6/3:3
- Whitney, Charles, 3/3:17
- Whitney, (Prof.) Josiah D., 26/2:16
- Whitney, Maud, *see* Mellon, (Mrs.) Maud
- Whittaker, W. B. "Bill," *see* Whitaker/Whittaker, W. B. "Bill"
- Whittan, B., 30/2:24
- Whitton, G. W., 4/2:9
- Widney, (Judge) R. M., 21/3:32
- Wiest, Edward, 23/1:15
- Wiggins, C. P., 19/4:21, 22, 24, 28, 30, 31
- Wiggins, (Mrs.) C. P., 19/4:22
- Wigginton, (Hon.) Peter D., 4/1:20; 28/3:15, 17
- Wigton, Bert, *see* "Half a Century of Service," bc of most issues from 20/1 to 23/3
- Wilburn, High, 17/2:OAT
- Wilcox, Webb W., 10/3:5
- Wilde, G. I., 8/2:23
- Wilde, Patricia, 4/4:1
- Wilde, (Judge) W. H., 4/3:5; 22/1:9
- WILDFLOWERS
 Anacapa Island, 23/3:25

- Conejo, 21/3:54
 Ojai, 26/2:36
 Pleasant Valley, 12/1:36
 Santa Ana Valley, 24/3:15, 19
 Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:20, 24 & ph.
 Ventura County, 16/3:16
 Ventura River Valley, 4/2:12
 WILDLIFE, 1/4:7, 8n5; 11/4:3; 16/3:16-17; 21/3:2, 4; 24/2:16, 18-19
 Antelope, 21/3:11
 Bears, *see* BEARS AND BEAR HUNTING
 Boar, 15/1:28; 27/4:29
 Coyotes, 15/1:23, 26-27, 37, 45; 17/1:23; 19/4:27
 Deer, 3/3:11; 3/4:13; 15/3:21
 Gophers, 3/1:3
 Mountain Lions, 5/1:13, 14; 21/3:56
 Rabbits, 3/3:11; 3/4:13; 15/1:37; 20/3:17
 Squirrels, 12/1:16-17
 WILDLIFE, MARINE, 15/3:2; 21/3:4
 Clams, 15/1:38
 Lobsters, 23/3:27
 Oysters, 15/1:38
 Sea Lions, 23/3:23 & ph.; 26/2:10, 46n11
 Seals, 15/1:9; 27/4:28
 Teredos, 9/3:6, 9
 Whales, 9/3:11; 17/4:45; 26/2:10
 See also Red Tide
 Wiley Brothers (Burton H. & J. A.), 5/1:5, 13
 Wiley, Burton H., 17/2:WIL; 20/3:16, 17, 39
 Wiley, Byron [sic] [Burton H.], 5/1:13
 Wiley, J. A., 20/3:16, 17, 30, 36, 39
 Wiley, J. S., 8/2:14
 Wilhelm, Otto, 24/3:23
 Wilhoit, Joseph, 9/4:23, 24
 Wilkes, Steve, 9/4:10, 11
 Wilkes, Winifred, 9/4:11
 Wilkin, De Moss, 26/1:16
 Wilkin, Robert, 8/4:4; 24/2:22 ill.; 30/2:22
 Wilkin, (Mrs.) Robert, 24/2:22 ill.
 Wilkins, R., 3/2:13
 "Will of José de Arnaz," 26/4:25-27
 Willard, Ben, 15/1:42
 Willard, Frank, 15/1:42
 Willard, George, 15/1:18, 23, 41, 42, 55
 Willard, Ida, 15/1:6, 17, 43 & ph., 45, 49, 50, 55
 Willard, Laura Etna, *see* Brown, (Mrs.) Wallace Weston
 Willard, Oscar, 15/1:49, 55
 Willard, (Mrs.) Sarah Jane, 15/1:6, 52, 55; 15/2:12 & ph.
 Willett, George, 19/2:1
 Willett, (Mrs.) George (Jennie M. Alexander), 19/1:1, 14, 17-20; 19/2:19 ph.
 Willett, Jack, 23/1:39, 40
 Willett, Jacklin, 13/1:1, 11-24, phs., 12, 13, 14; 17/2:MILLD; 22/1:9; 22/3:17;
 23/1:39, 40; 23/2:20 map; 26/1:20 ill.

- Willett, M. E., *see* Chillson, (Mrs.) Lorenzo Dow
Willett, Richard D., 22/1:ifc; author of "Jacklin Willett," 13/1:1, 11-24
Willetts, H. L., 16/2:15
"William Vandever, Ventura's First Congressman," by John E. Baur, 20/1:11- 25
Williams, Beneta, *see* Meyer, (Mrs.) Otto
Williams, (Judge) Benjamin Tully, 3/4:14; 4/1:7-9; 7/1:7; 13/3:21; 14/3:25; 16/2:10;
17/1:18, 20; 18/3:14; 18/4:3; 19/4:20; 20/1:4; 22/1:9 & ph.; 28/2:7; 28/3:3 map;
30/4:28, 32, 33
Williams, Bill, 20/2:4
Williams, (Mrs.) Clara, 29/3:12
Williams, Ed, 10/3:16
Williams, Irene, 18/4:3
Williams, J. Franklin, Esq., 18/3:27
Williams, L. B., 25/3:17
Williams, (Rev.) T. G., 14/1:2
Williams, (Uriah S.), 21/3:40; 21/4:2 map
Williams, (William F.), 7/1:10, 14-15; 19/2:7
Williamson, J., 18/3:14
Williamson, John, 7/1:12
Willie, J. D., 12/1:25
Willis, L. D., 30/2:25
Willis, Oscar, 16/4:14; 22/1:7
Willis, Robert D., 30/2:17, 18, 25
Willis, W. E., 19/1:31
Willoughby, James R., 9/3:7; 12/2:24, 27 map; 13/2:24; 30/2:6, 7, 22, 24
Willoughby, (Mrs.) James R., 14/1:25
Willoughby, W. F., 30/2:22
Wills, [Moyne], 12/4:unp. map Rancho Simi
Willson, J. F., 3/1:14
Willson, Ray, 30/2:17, 21nn2, 5, 10, 25
Wilmot (baby), 29/2:22
Wilmot, (Mrs.) Oscar, 29/2:22
Wilshire, H. Gaylord, 28/3:23
Wilson, (Piru, 1940), 30/2:26
Wilson, (Conejo), 21/3:54
Wilson, (Mrs.) (Conejo), 21/3:54
Wilson, Andy, aka Hylton, O. A., 29/2:22
Wilson, (Hon.) B. D., 26/2:21
Wilson, E. W., 29/2:22
Wilson, Elizabeth, 23/1:7 map
Wilson, George S., 23/4:48 ill.
Wilson, (Judge) H. D., 23/1:25
Wilson, J. F., 9/2:9
Wilson, Lennie, 23/1:18 ph.
Wilson, [Leonard W.], 29/1:mc map
Wilson, Maria de Jesús "Sue," *see* Shorb, (Mrs.) James de Barth
Wilson, R. A., 12/3:39
Wilson, W. W., 14/1:21, 35
Wilson, (President) Woodrow, 26/1:10
Wiltfong, Cleveland, 25/3:7
Winch, (blacksmith, Ventura 1875), 21/2:14
"Wind Sycamore"/"Sacred Tree"/"Whispering Tree"/"Wishing Tree", 13/2:2; 13/3:4;

- 24/1:3-15, phs. 13, 15
"The Wind Sycamore: Some J. P. Harrington Notes on a Ventureño Chumash Shrine,"
edited by Travis Hudson, 24/1:3-15
Windeman, (Mrs.) Simon, 29/4:10
Winder, Thomas L., 26/4:24, 28
WINE AND WINEMAKING
Calleguas Rancho, 12/1:13
Camulos, 3/2:6; 5/1:9; 9/3:21; 13/1:4; 15/3:16; 20/3:35
Ojai Valley, 23/1:34-35
Santa Cruz Island, 27/4:7, 8 ph., 9 & ph.
Sespe, 8/1:4-5
Tapo Ranch, 10/1:5; 13/4:9; 15/3:10; 27/1:4n5
Ventura
Escandon, Angel, 18/3:46; 21/2:9
Wineman, Sam W., 23/4:35, 46 ill.; 26/3:7
Wineman, Simon M., 28/4:7
Wineman, T., 26/1:16
Winemiller, Isabel Jane, see Hobson, (Mrs.) William Dewey
Winfield, Robert, 20/2:23
"The Winfield Scott," told to John C. Wray by a survivor, 23/3:16-20;
see also SHIPWRECKS
Wing, Chillingworth Crosby, 17/2:WIN; 18/3:46
Wing, (Chinese), 8/4:11, 14; 29/3:16, 17 ph.
Wing High/Hai/Hi, 29/3:7, 8
Wing Tai Yuen, 29/3:8; *see also* Yuen Wing Tai
Wingate, Charlie, 10/2:38
Wing's Cave, *see* CAVES, Wing's Cave
"The Winter of 1861-1862," 4/1:14-19
Wise, J. L., 30/2:26
Wiseman, C. P., 19/4:22, 30, 31
Wisner, Frank, 11/3:9
Wisner, (Mrs.) Frank, 11/3:9
Witman, H. H., 4/2:17; 11/2:20
Witman, Henry W. "Harry," 23/4:31, 47 ill.
Witman, Roy B., 23/4:47 ill.
Witman, *see also* Whitman
Witten, Frank, 23/1:18 ph.
Wo Hing, 29/3:7, 8
Woggon, Gisela, 4/4:1
Wolf, Harry, 23/4:46 ill.
Wolfe, C. L., 29/2:22
Wolfe, Frank, 10/3:8
Wolfe, I. W., 28/1:15-16 map; 30/2:22
Wolfe, Stella, 14/4:16
Wolff & Lehmann, 3/2:14
Wolff & Levy, 3/1:19
Wolff, A. H., 30/2:26
Wolff, Antoinette, *see* Ritchen, (Mrs.) Henry
Wolff, Emilie, 23/4:18, 19 ph.
Wolff, Leonie, 23/4:18, 19 ph.
Wolff, Marie, 23/4:18, 19 ph.
Wolff, Moise L., 4/1:10; 5/2:7; 7/1:4; 8/3:4, 9; 9/3:14; 17/4:36; 19/1:38; 23/4:17;

- 29/4:5, 6, 7, 10; 30/4:31
 Wolfskill, William, 19/4:7
 Wolfson, Joseph, 12/1:6; 13/3:17; 17/3:25; 18/3:3, 5-7, 9-10, 12, 14; 29/4:2 ph., 7
 Wolfson, (Mrs.) Joseph (Arcadia Camarillo), 29/4:2 ph.
 Woliver, Abram, *see* Woolever/Wooliver/Woliver [var. sp.], Abram
 WOMEN IN CALIFORNIA
 Rights, property ownership, 21/3:26
 WOMEN IN VENTURA COUNTY, 6/4:8, 10; 8/3:20; 16/4:21; 21/4:3
 American, 21/3:29
 Chinese, 29/3:12, 13
 WOMEN-SUFFRAGE, 26/4:3, 21n1; 30/4:34
 Women's Christian Temperance Union, *see* TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT
 Wong Ah Gow, 8/3:15; 29/3:21, 22 ph.
 Wong Lee, 29/3:7
 Wong Sam, 29/3:7
 Wood, Adrian G., 17/2:EM
 Wood, (Mrs.) Adrian G. (Emma), 17/2:EM
 Wood, Christina, *see* Binns, (Mrs.) Thomas
 WOOD-CUTTING, *see* LUMBER & LUMBERING
 Wood, Emma, *see* Wood, (Mrs.) Adrian G.
 WOOD-ENGRAVING, 16/3:8-15, ills. 9, 11, 13, 14-15
 Wood, Martha J., 21/3:65 map
 Wood, (Rev.) Thomas J., 15/1:3; 21/4:18, 20 ill.
 Wood, (Rev.) Walter L., 29/1:7
 Wood, (Parson) William Otterbein, 2/4:17- 18; 8/3:7, 9; 15/1:3-4
 Woodruff, (Hueneme Postmaster, 1885-89), 17/4:33
 Woodruff, Bagy, 17/4:33
 Woodruff, LeWanee, 17/4:33
 Woods, (son of millionaire who bought Ross' bees & ranch, Ojai), 19/4:33
 Woods, Fred E., 17/1:26
 Woods, (Mrs.) (E. P. Foster's mother), 21/3:41
 Woods, Nealy C., 13/4:21
 Woods, Orpha, *see* Foster, (Mrs.) Eugene Preston
 WOOL, 3/2:14; *see also* SHEEP
 Woolever/Wooliver/Woliver [var. sp.], Abram, 2/1:17; 20/3:40; 30/2:23, 24
 Wooley, E. S., 1/2:7
 Wooley, (John R.), 14/4:14
 Woolrege, (carpenter c1874), 21/3:84
 Workman, (plasterer, 1875), 21/2:45
 "The Works of Dr. Cephas L. Bard," by Chas. F. Outland, 1/2:15-16
 World Wars, *see* WARS
 World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, 4/4:17-19
 World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, *see* World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893
 Worsham, C. G., 12/1:28; 14/4:18
 Worsham, (Mrs.) C. G. (Bell Guthrie), 14/4:18
 Worts, George, 21/3:58
 Worts, (Mrs.) George (Margaret Middleton), 21/3:58
 Wray, John C., 23/3:16
 "The Wreck of the *Winfield Scott*," reprinted from the *Ventura Signal* of Aug. 4, 1883,
 2/3:10-12; *see also* SHIPWRECKS
 "Wrecked on Anacapa," from the *Signal*, Aug. 4, 1883, 23/3:9-13;
 see also SHIPWRECKS, *Winfield Scott*

Wright, (California Mutual Benefit Colony), 3/4:9
 Wright, (owned some Rancho Ex-Mission land after 1862), 11/1:15
 Wright, (Ventura c1875), 18/3:26
 Wright, (Miss) (Moorpark 1910), 14/1:9, 15
 Wright, Arthur, 9/4:7
 Wright, Dick, 21/2:15, 17 ph.
 Wright, Dorill B., 17/4:2
 Wright, E. T., 18/2:33, 34
 Wright, (Rev.) G. C., 15/1:55, 56
 Wright, George S., 26/1:13
 Wright, Geo. T., 12/4:unp. map Rancho Las Posas
 Wright, James H., 22/3:19, 25
 Wright, M. W. P., 4/2:7
 Wright, P. V., 8/2:16
 Wright, R. M., 30/2:8
 Wright, S. D., 19/4:20
 Wright, W. D., 9/2:9; 30/2:22, 24
 Wrightman, Jim, 5/3:14
 Wucherpennig, G., 14/1:30
 Wurch, B., 9/4:22 ph.
 Wyckoff, Clyde A., 23/1:29
 Wyeth, John, 13/4:11; 22/3:25
 Wylie Canyon, 17/2:WY
 Wylie family, 17/2:WY
 Wyman, Clarence, 12/1:16
 Wyman, (Mrs.) Clarence, 12/1:19
 Wyman, George H., 8/2:18-19
 Wynema/Wyneme/Wene'mu, *see* Hueneme
 Wynema Lighter Company, 3/1:15; 12/3:18; *see also* SHIPPING—LIGHTERING

X

Xucu, *see* Shisholop

Y

Yager, Chris, 14/1:18, 21, 25, 26, 28, 47
 Yanez, (Don) Chico, 14/1:35, 45
 Yanez family, 13/2:22
 Yanez, (Mrs.) (Jean Northrup), 29/4:20
 "The Yankee Clipper *Richard Robinson*," by Marsha Kee Robinson Strong, 27/1:11-25
 Yanonalit, (Chief), 21/3:18
 Yarbrough, (George), 21/2:14, 25 map
 Yarbrough, Joyce, 4/4:1
 Ybarra, (Father) (of San Fernando Mission), 3/2:4
 Ye Ock, (baptized c1899), 29/3:11-12
 Ye Ock, (d. 1891), 29/3:13
 Yeakle, Bill, 29/1:11, 14
 Yeaton, (Rev.) Gordon B., 29/1:23 & ph.
 Yee family (Chumash), 24/1:2
 Yee, Tom, 8/3:15; 29/3:21
 Yellow Creek, *see* RIVERS & CREEKS, Pole Creek
 Yen Lo Yee, 29/3:8
 Ygnacio, Luisa (Nut'u), 27/1:2, 3, 10

Yndart, Blanca, *see* Maguire, (Mrs.) James
Yndart, Domingo, 3/2:7
Y-ne-me/Ynee-ma, *see* Hueneme
Yoakum, Charles, 9/3:28
Yoakum, Finis (son of Finis E.), 9/3:28
Yoakum, (Dr.) Finis E., 9/3:22-27; 17/2:LASL, PIS
Yong Kay, 29/3:fc ph., 1
Yong Kay, (Mrs.), 29/3:fc ph., 1
Yong Kay, (Miss) Catherine Victoria, 29/3:fc ph., 1
Yong Wah Goon, 29/3:13
Yorba, José Antonio, 21/3:6
Yorba, Ysabel, 17/2:GUA
Youle, W. E., 5/3:2-5, 7, 11, 16, 20
Young, Clarence R., 1/2:9; 8/3:20
Youngken, Harry H., 2/3:17; 8/3:3; *see* "Half a Century of Service," fc or bc or last page
of most issues from 1/1 to 23/2
Youngken, Ralph, 16/2:13
Youngling, (Santa Paula High School 1901), 7/2:4
"Your County Museum," by J. H. Morrison, 2/3:13-16; 20/4:3n
Ysoardy/Ysordy, J. Bautista, 14/3:17; 18/3:14, 26, 46; 21/2:7, 9, 24, 43-45;
27/3:10 ph., 11n24
"Ysoardy's New Block," from the *Ventura Signal*, Oct. 30, 1875, 21/2:9, 45
Yuen Wing Tai [Wing Tai Yuen], 29/3:7, 8

Z

Zamorano, Augustin V., 18/4:14, 15 ill.
Zapf, Charles F. "Charlie," 4/3:10
Ziano (in Mission orchestra), 27/3:6 ph.
Zimmerman, E. P., 30/2:23
Zitkowski, F. C., 25/3:27
Zoned Mutual Water Company, *see* WATER SUPPLY—Water Companies, Zoned Mutual Water
Company
Zorraquino, Juan, 26/4:27
Zuniga, José, 21/3:13